

# WERKÖ®

HIGH PERFORMANCE TOOLS



WERKÖ  
GERMANY

A graphic element consisting of three curved, overlapping lines in black, red, and yellow, resembling a stylized flame or a swoosh.

**2016 KATALOG**  
MAIN CATALOGUE

# WERKÖ®



EXPERIENCE WORLDWIDE

## IHR BOHRERSPEZIALIST

---

Ihre strategische Ausrichtung macht die WERKÖ GmbH auf dem europäischen Markt zu einem sehr erfolgreichen Unternehmen für Zerspanungswerkzeuge.

Seit ihrer Gründung in Königsee / Thüringen sind inzwischen mehr als 75 Jahre vergangen. Heute ist WERKÖ ein eigenständiges Unternehmen im weltweit operierenden TDC-Konzern.

Modern und innovativ, ist WERKÖ Partner vieler namhafter Hersteller der Automobil- und Luftfahrtindustrie, sowie des Maschinen- und Anlagenbaus.

Mit über 50 % Exportanteil orientiert sich WERKÖ an den wachsenden Bedürfnissen des Weltmarktes.

Das Produktportfolio umfasst ein breites Spektrum an präzisen Werkzeugen für unterschiedlichste Zerspanungsaufgaben – von der Trockenbearbeitung mit Hochleistungsspiralbohrern aus Vollhartmetall bis hin zum Reiben und zur Gewindeherstellung.

Zertifizierte Abläufe garantieren die Lösung komplexer Aufgabenstellungen und Lieferungen in bester WERKÖ-Qualität.

## YOUR SPECIALIST IN DRILLING

---

*Its strategic position makes WERKÖ GmbH an extremely competitive supplier of cutting-tools to the European market. Founded more than 75 years ago in Königsee / Thuringia, Germany. WERKÖ is an independent company and part of the global TDC-Group. Due to WERKÖ's modern and innovative approach to cutting tool solutions, it has become a well-known and respected partner to 'Blue Chip' companies within the automotive and aerospace industries.*

*With more than 50 % of its turnover in Export, WERKÖ is also well geared to meet the growing demands of the global market.*

*The product portfolio includes a wide range of precision tools for various machining tasks from dry cutting with high performance solid carbide drills through to reaming and threading. ISO-certified processes ensure guaranteed solutions to the most complex tasks. Backed up by the very best WERKÖ quality.*





# WERKÖ®



## SPIRALBOHRER HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8 TWIST DRILLS HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

| <b>SPIRALBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT / TWIST DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK</b>                                                | <b>Seite / page</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Spiralbohrer extra kurz, DIN 1897 und Werksnorm / Twist Drills stub length, DIN 1897 and Factory Standard</b>         | <b>36</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 338 / Twist Drills jobber length, DIN 338</b>                                                  | <b>45</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer lang, DIN 340 / Twist Drills long series, DIN 340</b>                                                    | <b>56</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer überlang, DIN 1869 und BS 328 / Twist Drills extra long series, DIN 1869 and BS 328</b>                  | <b>62</b>           |
| <b>Hohlprofilbohrer, Werksnorm / Roofing Drills Factory, Standard</b>                                                    | <b>66</b>           |
| <b>Zentrierbohrer, DIN 333 / Centre Drills, DIN 333</b>                                                                  | <b>67</b>           |
| <br><b>SPIRALBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT / TWIST DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK</b>                                             |                     |
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 345, DIN 346, Werksnorm / Twist Drills standard length, DIN 345, DIN 346, Factory Standard</b> | <b>69</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer lang, DIN 341 / Twist Drills long series, DIN 341</b>                                                    | <b>74</b>           |
| <b>Kühlkanalbohrer, Werksnorm / Inner Coolant Drills, Factory Standard</b>                                               | <b>76</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer überlang, DIN 1870 / Twist Drills extra long series, DIN 1870</b>                                        | <b>77</b>           |

## VOLLHARTMETALL SPIRALBOHRER / SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

| <b>SPIRALBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT / TWIST DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK</b>                                        | <b>Seite / page</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Spiralbohrer extra kurz, DIN 6539 und Werksnorm / Twist Drills stub length, DIN 6539 and Factory Standard</b> | <b>90</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 338 / Twist Drills jobber length, DIN 338</b>                                          | <b>94</b>           |
| <br><b>SPIRALBOHRER MIT ABGESETZTEM ZYLINDERSCHAFT / TWIST DRILLS WITH REINFORCED STRAIGHT SHANK</b>             |                     |
| <b>Spiralbohrer 3 x D, DIN 6537K / Twist Drills 3 x DIA, DIN 6537K</b>                                           | <b>96</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer 5 x D, DIN 6537L / Twist Drills 5 x DIA, DIN 6537L</b>                                           | <b>98</b>           |
| <b>Spiralbohrer 8 x D, Werksnorm / Twist Drills 8 x DIA, Factory Standard</b>                                    | <b>101</b>          |
| <b>Spiralbohrer 12 x D, Werksnorm / Twist Drills 12 x DIA, Factory Standard</b>                                  | <b>102</b>          |

## HM-BESTÜCKTE SPIRALBOHRER / CARBIDE TIPPED DRILLS

| <b>SPIRALBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT / TWIST DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK</b>                           | <b>Seite / page</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Spiralbohrer extra kurz, DIN 8037 / Twist Drills stub length, DIN 8037</b>                       | <b>110</b>          |
| <b>Schweißpunktbohrer, Werksnorm / Welding Point Drills, Factory Standard</b>                       | <b>113</b>          |
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 338 / Twist Drills jobber length, DIN 338</b>                             | <b>114</b>          |
| <b>Spiralbohrer lang, DIN 340 / Twist Drills long series, DIN 340</b>                               | <b>118</b>          |
| <br><b>SPIRALBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT / TWIST DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK</b>                        |                     |
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 8041 und DIN 345 / Twist Drills standard length, DIN 8041 and DIN 345</b> | <b>120</b>          |

## STUFENBOHRER HSS / STEP DRILLS HSS

### MEHRFASENSTUFENBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT / SUBLAND DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK Seite / page

|                                                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 90°, DIN 8374 / DIN 8378 / Subland Drills 90°, DIN 8374 / DIN 8378 | 134 |
| Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 180°, DIN 8376 / Subland Drills 180°, DIN 8376                     | 135 |

### MEHRFASENSTUFENBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT / SUBLAND DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK

|                                                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 90°, DIN 8375 / DIN 8379 / Subland Drills 90°, DIN 8375 / DIN 8379 | 136 |
| Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 180°, DIN 8377 / Subland Drills 180°, DIN 8377                     | 137 |

### STUFENBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT / STEP DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK

|                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Stufenbohrer für Zentrierbohrungen, Werksnorm / Step Drills for centre holes, Factory Standard | 138 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## SENKER HSS / COUNTERSINKS, COUNTERBORES HSS

### FLACHSENKER MIT FESTEM FÜHRUNGSAUFNEMER / COUNTERBORES WITH FIXED PILOT Seite / page

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 373 / with straight shank, DIN 373           | 146 |
| mit Morsekegelschaft, Werksnorm / with taper shank, Factory Standard | 147 |

### FLACHSENKER MIT AUSWECHSELBAREM FÜHRUNGSAUFNEMER / COUNTERBORES WITH DETACHABLE PILOT

|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Flachsenker mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 375 / Counterbore with taper shank, DIN 375 | 148 |
| auswechselbarer Führungsaufnehmer, DIN 1868 / detachable pilot, DIN 1868          | 149 |

### KEGELSENKER / COUNTERSINKS

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 60° mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 334 / 60° with straight shank, DIN 334 | 150 |
| 90° mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 335 / 90° with straight shank, DIN 335 | 151 |
| 90° mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 335 / 90° with taper shank, DIN 335  | 152 |

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| BLECHSCHÄLBOHRER / CONICAL SHEET DRILLS | 153 |
| STUFENBOHRER / MULTI STEP DRILLS        | 153 |
| AUFBOHRER / CORE DRILLS                 | 154 |

## GEWINDEBOHRER / TAPS

|                                                                       | Seite / page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde M / Metric ISO Coarse Thread              | 168          |
| Metrisches ISO Feingewinde MF / Metric ISO Fine Thread                | 186          |
| Metrisches Einsatzgewinde EGM / Wire Thread Inserts EGM               | 185          |
| Unified-Gewinde UNC, Grobgewinde / Unified- Thread UNC, Coarse Thread | 196          |
| Unified-Gewinde UNF, Feingewinde / Unified- Thread UNF, Fine Thread   | 198          |
| Whitworth-Rohrgewinde G / Whitworth-Pipe Thread G                     | 200          |

## REIBAHLEN / REAMERS

### HSS, HSS-E REIBAHLEN / HSS, HSS-E REAMERS

Seite / page

|                                                                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Handreibahlen, DIN 206 / DIN 859 / Werksnorm / Hand Reamers, DIN 206 / DIN 859 / Factory Standard        | 216 |
| Maschinenreibahlen, DIN 212 und DIN 208 / Machine Reamers, DIN 212 and DIN 208                           | 219 |
| Aufsteckreibahlen und Halter, DIN 219 und DIN 217 / Shell Reamers and Arbors, DIN 219 and DIN 217        | 224 |
| Nietlochreibahlen, DIN 311 / Bridge Reamers, DIN 311                                                     | 227 |
| Kegelreibahlen für Stiftlöcher, DIN 9, DIN 2179, DIN 2180 / Taper Pin Reamers, DIN 9, DIN 2179, DIN 2180 | 228 |

### HARTMETALL REIBAHLEN / CARBIDE REAMERS

|                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Maschinenreibahlen, DIN 8093 und DIN 8094 / Machine Reamers, DIN 8093 and DIN 8094             | 230 |
| Aufsteckreibahlen, DIN 8054 / Shell Reamers, DIN 8054                                          | 233 |
| Hochgeschwindigkeitsreibahlen mit IK, Werksnorm / High-Speed Reamers with IC, Factory Standard | 231 |

## SONDERWERKZEUGE / SPECIAL LINE

235

## SERVICE

Seite / page

|                                                                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Zuschlagliste für Spiralbohrer und Reibahlen / Surcharge for Twist Drills and Reamers                | 244 |
| Anschliffformen DIN 1412 und Werksnorm / Point Thinning according to DIN 1412 and Factory Standard   | 245 |
| Drehzahlreihen, ermittelt aus Schnittgeschwindigkeit / Speed calculations                            | 245 |
| Spiralbohrer, Begriffe / Twist Drill Nomenclature                                                    | 246 |
| Morsekegelschäfte, DIN 228, Form B und BK / Morse taper Shanks, DIN 228, Form B and BK               | 247 |
| Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 6535 / Straight Shanks according to DIN 6535                                | 248 |
| Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 1835 / Straight Shanks according to DIN 1835                                | 250 |
| Bohren tiefer Löcher (>5xd) / Deep Hole Drilling (>5xd)                                              | 252 |
| Spiralbohrer Profiltypen / Twist Drills Profiles                                                     | 253 |
| Werkzeugoberflächen / Surface Finishes                                                               | 254 |
| Gewindebohrer, Auswahl und technische Begriffe - Anschnittformen DIN 2197                            | 256 |
| Taps - Selection and Technical Details - Types of Lead DIN 2197                                      |     |
| Spannutenform & Spanflussrichtung - Gewindeformer, Anwendung, Vor- und Nachteile                     | 258 |
| Flute forms and chip evacuation - Forming Taps, Choice, Pros and Cons                                |     |
| Gewindearten Übersicht / Thread Forms                                                                | 260 |
| Gewindekernlöcher Gewindebohrer / Tapping Drill Sizes - Taps                                         | 262 |
| Gewindekernlöcher Gewindeformer / Tapping Drill Sizes - Forming Taps                                 | 264 |
| Lage der Toleranzfelder Gewindebohrer und Gewindeformer / Tolerance classes of Taps and Forming Taps | 265 |
| Untermaße zum Reiben / Reaming Allowances                                                            | 267 |
| Lieferbedingungen / General Terms of Delivery                                                        | 268 |
| Bestell-Nr. Verzeichnis / Index by List Numbers                                                      | 270 |

## SPIRALBOHRER HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8 Twist Drills HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8

### SPIRALBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT TWIST DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK

Seite / page

**Spiralbohrer extra kurz, DIN 1897 und Werksnorm**  
Twist Drills stub length, DIN 1897 and Factory Standard

36

**Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 338**  
Twist Drills jobber length, DIN 338

45

**Spiralbohrer lang, DIN 340**  
Twist Drills long series, DIN 340

56

**Spiralbohrer überlang, DIN 1869 und BS 328**  
Twist Drills extra long series, DIN 1869 and BS 328

62

**Hohlprofilbohrer, Werksnorm**  
Roofing Drills Factory, Standard

66

**Zentrierbohrer, DIN 333**  
Centre Drills, DIN 333

67

### SPIRALBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT TWIST DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK

**Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 345 / DIN 346 / Werksnorm**  
Twist Drills standard length, DIN 345 / DIN 346 / Factory Standard

69

**Spiralbohrer lang, DIN 341**  
Twist Drills long series, DIN 341

74

**Kühlkanalbohrer, Werksnorm**  
Inner Coolant Drills, Factory Standard

76

**Spiralbohrer überlang, DIN 1870**  
Twist Drills extra long series, DIN 1870

77





# Spiralbohrer HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft

Twist Drills HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Twist Drills with straight shank

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     |                  |                |               |               |               |               |               | Blechbohrer<br>Sheet Drills   | Schweißpunkt-<br>bohrer<br>Welding Point<br>Drills |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 1897         | DIN 1897       | DIN 1897      | DIN 1897      | DIN 1897      | DIN 1897      | DIN 1897      | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                      |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 1,0 - 30,0       | 3,0 - 12,0     | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 2,0 - 6,0                     | 6,0 - 10,0                                         |
| Typ / Type                          | N-C / Std. helix | N / Std. helix | S             | N-HD          | N-HD          | TLS1000S      | TLS1000S      | N / Std. helix                | N / Std. helix                                     |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 234618C          | 234626         | 230077        | 210179        | 210153        | 230579        | 230555        | 230118                        | 230377                                             |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS              | HSS            | HSCo          | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSS                           | HSCo                                               |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.    | links / L.H.   | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H.                                      |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C           |                | Form C        | Form C        | Form C        | Form S        | Form S        |                               | Form E                                             |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |                               |                                                    |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°             | 118°           | 130°          | 135°          | 135°          | 130°          | 130°          | 118°                          | 115° / 180°                                        |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 36               | 36             | 39            | 39            | 39            | 39            | 39            | 42                            | 43                                                 |

# Spiralbohrer HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft

Twist Drills HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Twist Drills with straight shank

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     | NC-Anbohrer<br>NC-Spotting<br>Drills |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard        | DIN 338        | DIN 338        | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 338        | DIN 338       |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 3,0 - 20,0                           | 0,3 - 13,0     | 1,0 - 13,0     | 1,0 - 20,0    | 1,0 - 20,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0     | 1,0 - 16,0    |
| Typ / Type                          |                                      | N / Std. helix | N / Std. helix | PRECISE       | SN            | SN-TOP        | H / Low helix | W / High helix | S             |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230293                               | 233518         | 233526         | 227243        | 228243        | 228233        | 235942        | 236042         | 234177        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo                                 | HSS            | HSS            | HSS           | HSS           | HSS           | HSS           | HSS            | HSCo          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                        | rechts / R.H.  | links / L.H.   | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |                                      |                |                |               | Form C        | Form C        |               |                | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                                      |                |                |               |               |               |               |                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 90°                                  | 118°           | 118°           | 118°          | 130°          | 130°          | 118°          | 130°           | 130°          |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 44                                   | 45             | 45             | 45            | 45            | 45            | 49            | 49             | 51            |

**Spiralbohrer HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft**

Twist Drills HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Twist Drills with straight shank

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



|                                     |               |               |               |               |               |                  |               |               | Kühlkanal-bohrer<br>Inner Coolant<br>Drills |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 338       | DIN 340          | DIN 340       | DIN 340       | DIN 340                                     |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 1,0 - 20,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 16,0       | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 3,0 - 13,0                                  |
| Typ / Type                          | N-HD          | N-HD          | N-HD          | TLS1000S      | TLS1000S      | N-A / Std. helix | TLS500        | TLS1000S      | TLS1000KK                                   |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 210379        | 210353        | 210355        | 230679        | 230655        | 235218A          | 235342        | 230717        | 244242                                      |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSS              | HSS           | HSS           | HSS                                         |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.    | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                               |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C        | Form C        | Form C        | Form S        | Form S        | Form A           | Form C        | Form S        | Form C                                      |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |               |               |               |               |                  |               |               |                                             |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 135°          | 135°          | 135°          | 130°          | 130°          | 118°             | 130°          | 130°          | 130°                                        |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 51            | 51            | 51            | 51            | 51            | 56               | 56            | 56            | 56                                          |

**Spiralbohrer HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft**

Twist Drills HSS / HSCo / HSCo-8, Twist Drills with straight shank

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



|                                     |               |               |               |                    |               | Hohlprofil-bohrer<br>Roofing Drills | Zentrierbohrer<br>Centre Drills |               |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 340       | DIN 340       | DIN 340       | DIN 1869<br>BS 328 | DIN 1869      | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard       | DIN 333                         | DIN 333       | DIN 333       |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 1,0 - 13,0    | 2,0 - 13,0         | 2,0 - 13,0    | 5,0 - 5,8                           | 1,0 - 10,0                      | 1,0 - 10,0    | 1,0 - 10,0    |
| Typ / Type                          | N-HD          | TLS1000S      | TLS1000S      | N / Std. helix     | TLS1000       | N / Std. helix                      | Form A                          | Form R        | Form B        |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 210579        | 230779        | 230755        | 288218<br>210618   | 288192        | 234904                              | 441342                          | 441242        | 441442        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSS                | HSCo          | HSS                                 | HSS                             | HSS           | HSS           |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.      | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                       | rechts / R.H.                   | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C        | Form S        | Form S        | Form A             | Form C        | Form C                              |                                 |               |               |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |               |               |                    |               |                                     |                                 |               |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 135°          | 130°          | 130°          | 118°               | 130°          | 118°                                | 118°                            | 118°          | 118°          |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 59            | 59            | 59            | 62                 | 62            | 66                                  | 67                              | 67            | 68            |

## Spiralbohrer HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft

Twist Drills HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, Twist Drills with Taper Shank

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Baumaße / Standard

Abmessungsbereich / Size range

Typ / Type

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction

Ausspitzung / Web thinning

Oberfläche / Surface

Spitzenwinkel / Point angle

Katalogseite / Catalogue page

| DIN 345        | DIN 345        | DIN 345       | DIN 345       | DIN 346        | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard |  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 6,0 - 60,0     | 8,0 - 40,0     | 9,0 - 25,0    | 10,0 - 25,0   | 10,0 - 30,0    | 10,0 - 40,0                   |  |
| N / Std. helix | N / Std. helix | N-HD          | N-HD          | N / Std. helix | H-Mn                          |  |
| 239718         | 239793         | 210879        | 210855        | 239318         | 240679                        |  |
| HSS            | HSCo           | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        | HSS            | HSCo-8                        |  |
| rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H.                 |  |
|                | Form A         | Form C        | Form C        |                | Form C                        |  |
|                |                |               |               |                |                               |  |
| 118°           | 118°           | 135°          | 135°          | 118°           | 130°                          |  |
| 69             | 69             | 69            | 69            | 72             | 73                            |  |

## Spiralbohrer HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft

Twist Drills HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, Twist Drills with Taper Shank

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Baumaße / Standard

Abmessungsbereich / Size range

Typ / Type

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction

Ausspitzung / Web thinning

Oberfläche / Surface

Spitzenwinkel / Point angle

Katalogseite / Catalogue page

|                | Kühlkanalbohrer<br>Inner Coolant Drills |                               |                |               |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| DIN 341        | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard           | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard | DIN 1870       | DIN 1870      |  |
| 8,0 - 50,0     | 10,0 - 35,0                             | 10,0 - 35,0                   | 8,0 - 50,0     | 8,0 - 20,0    |  |
| N / Std. helix | N-KK axial                              | N-KK radial                   | N / Std. helix | TLS1000       |  |
| 288618         | 245018                                  | 345018                        | 242418         | 242692        |  |
| HSS            | HSS                                     | HSS                           | HSS            | HSCo          |  |
| rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H.                           | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H. |  |
|                | Form A                                  | Form A                        | Form A         | Form C        |  |
|                |                                         |                               |                |               |  |
| 118°           | 118°                                    | 118°                          | 118°           | 130°          |  |
| 74             | 76                                      | 76                            | 77             | 77            |  |





|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands    |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Spiralbohrer HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

### Application Recommendation for Twist Drills HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,600 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth

Schneidstoff / Material

Oberfläche / Surface finish

Typ / Type

|                                  |                   |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Zylinderschaft<br>Straight shank | DIN 1897          | rechts / R.H. |
|                                  |                   | links / L.H.  |
| Morsekegel<br>Taper shank        | WN / Factory Std. | rechts / R.H. |

| Werkstoff                               | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                    | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Automatenstähle                         | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPb30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20                         | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Einsatzstähle                           | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Vergütungsstähle                        | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Werkzeugstähle                          | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |  |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                    | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |  |
| Nitrierstähle                           | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |  |
| Federstähle                             | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |  |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle               | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle        | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |  |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                  | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |  |
| Gehärtete Stähle                        | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |  |
| Sonderlegierungen                       | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |  |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit- und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |  |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen               | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5              | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |  |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                   | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10 % Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10 % Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                    | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |  |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                  | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)              | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)           | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |  |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                     | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |  |
| Bronze, langspanend                     | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn<br>CuAl11Ni                                                 | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch            | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur                                          |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |  |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch              | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |  |

|                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                           | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                        | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                               | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                               | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                               | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                             | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi / d$ |                                                                 |

| $\leq 3 \times d$                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HSS                                                                               | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N                                                                                 | S                                                                                 | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                              | TLS1000S                                                                          | TLS1000S                                                                          | H-Mn                                                                              |
| 234618C                                                                           | 230077                                                                            | 210179                                                                            | 210153                                                                            | 230579                                                                            | 230555                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 234626                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 240679                                                                            |

| $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter  | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 35 / F           |                   | 40 / E           | 50 / E           |                  |                  |                  |
| 28 / E           |                   | 32 / E           | 40 / E           |                  |                  |                  |
| (35 / F)         |                   | 40 / E           | 50 / E           |                  |                  |                  |
| (28 / E)         |                   | 32 / E           | 38 / E           | 32 / E           | 38 / E           |                  |
| (35 / F)         |                   | 35 / E           | 45 / E           |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                   | 18 / D           | 22 / D           | 18 / D           | 22 / D           |                  |
|                  |                   | 14 / C           | 18 / C           | 14 / C           | 18 / C           |                  |
| 35 / E           |                   | 35 / E           | 45 / E           |                  |                  |                  |
| 28 / E           |                   | 26 / E           | 35 / E           | 30 / E           | 38 / E           |                  |
|                  |                   | 16 / D           | 22 / C           | 16 / C           | 22 / C           |                  |
| (18 / D)         | (12 / C)          | 25 / D           | 25 / D           | 20 / D           | 25 / D           |                  |
|                  |                   | 12 / C           | 18 / C           | 12 / C           | 18 / C           |                  |
|                  |                   | 12 / C           | 18 / C           | 12 / C           | 18 / C           |                  |
| (18 / D)         | (12 / C)          | 18 / D           | 22 / D           |                  | 18 / D           |                  |
|                  | (10 / B)          | 10 / C           | 14 / C           | 12 / C           | 15 / C           |                  |
|                  |                   | 8 / C            | 11 / C           | 10 / B           | 12 / B           |                  |
|                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  | 8 / C<br>5 / B   |
|                  | 10 / C            | 10 / C           | 13 / C           | 12 / C           | (15 / C)         |                  |
|                  | 16 / C            | 16 / C           | 20 / C           | 16 / C           | (20 / C)         |                  |
|                  | 10 / C            | 12 / C           | 15 / C           | 12 / C           | (15 / C)         |                  |
|                  |                   | (3 / A)          |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                   | (7 / B)          | (9 / B)          | (8 / A)          | (10 / A)         |                  |
| 35 / F           |                   | 38 / F           | 45 / F           | 38 / F           | 45 / F           |                  |
| (28 / F)         |                   | 20 / F           | 35 / F           | 30 / F           | 38 / F           |                  |
|                  | 12 / B<br>(8 / B) | 10 / B<br>6 / B  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                   | 70 / G           | 90 / G           |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                   | 55 / F           | 70 / F           |                  |                  |                  |
|                  | (40 / E)          | (40 / E)         | (50 / E)         | (40 / E)         | (50 / E)         |                  |
|                  | (50 / E)          | (45 / E)         | (55 / E)         | (50 / E)         | (60 / E)         |                  |
|                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                  |                   | (40 / D)         | (50 / D)         | (40 / D)         |                  |                  |
|                  |                   | (35 / D)         | (45 / D)         | (36 / D)         | (45 / D)         |                  |
|                  | 28 / D            | (30 / D)         | (38 / D)         | 28 / D           | (40 / D)         |                  |
|                  | 23 / D            | (20 / D)         | (28 / D)         | 23 / D           | (32 / D)         |                  |
| (28 / E)         |                   | (30 / F)         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (18 / D)         |                   | 20 / F           | 25 / F           |                  |                  |                  |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands    |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Spiralbohrer HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

### Application Recommendation for Twist Drills HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,600 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth

Schneidstoff / Material

Oberfläche / Surface finish

Typ / Type

|                                  |         |               |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| Zylinderschaft<br>Straight shank | DIN 338 | rechts / R.H. |
|                                  |         | links / L.H.  |
| Morsekegel<br>Taper shank        | DIN 345 | rechts / R.H. |
|                                  | DIN 346 |               |

| Werkstoff                              | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                   | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Automatenstähle                        | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPb30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20                         | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Einsatzstähle                          | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Vergütungsstähle                       | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Werkzeugstähle                         | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |  |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                   | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |  |
| Nitrierstähle                          | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |  |
| Federstähle                            | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |  |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle              | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle       | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |  |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                 | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |  |
| Gehärtete Stähle                       | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |  |
| Sonderlegierungen                      | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |  |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit-und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |  |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen              | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5              | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |  |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                  | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10 % Si         | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10 % Si         | Al - cast alloys > 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                   | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |  |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                 | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)             | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)          | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |  |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                    | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |  |
| Bronze, langspanend                    | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn<br>CuAl11Ni                                                 | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch           | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur                                          |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |  |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch             | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |  |

|                                     |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                               | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                            | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                                   | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                                   | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                                   | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                                 | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi \cdot d$ |                                                                 |

| $\leq 5 \times d$                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HSS                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HSSCo                                                                             |                                                                                   | HSSCo-8                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N                                                                                 | Precise                                                                           | SN                                                                                | SN-TOP                                                                            | H                                                                                 | W                                                                                 | N                                                                                 | S                                                                                 | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                                | N-HD                                                                                | TLS1000S                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                            |
| 233518                                                                            | 227243                                                                            | 228243                                                                            | 228233                                                                            | 235942                                                                            | 236042                                                                            |                                                                                   | 234177                                                                            | 210379                                                                            | 210353                                                                              | 210355                                                                              | 230679                                                                              | 230655                                                                              |
| 233526                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 239718                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 239793A                                                                           |                                                                                   | 210879                                                                            |                                                                                     | 210855                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 239318                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                    | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                    | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                    | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                    |
| 32 / F                                                                            | 32 / F                                                                            | 32 / F                                                                            | 40 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (35 / F)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 25 / E                                                                            | 35 / E                                                                            | 25 / E                                                                            | 32 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (28 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 32 / F                                                                            | 32 / F                                                                            | 32 / F                                                                            | 40 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (35 / F)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 25 / E                                                                            | 35 / E                                                                              | 40 / F                                                                              | 25 / E                                                                              | (40 / F)                                                                            |
| 25 / E                                                                            | 25 / E                                                                            | 25 / E                                                                            | 32 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (28 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 32 / F                                                                            | 32 / F                                                                            | 32 / F                                                                            | 40 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 18 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   | 18 / D                                                                            | 20 / D                                                                              | 25 / E                                                                              | 18 / D                                                                              | 25 / E                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 20 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (14 / C)                                                                          | (14 / C)                                                                          | 14 / C                                                                            | 15 / C                                                                              | 20 / D                                                                              | 14 / C                                                                              | 20 / D                                                                              |
| 32 / E                                                                            | 32 / E                                                                            | 32 / E                                                                            | 40 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (30 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 25 / E                                                                            | 28 / E                                                                              | 35 / F                                                                              | 25 / E                                                                              | 35 / F                                                                              |
| 25 / E                                                                            | 25 / E                                                                            | 25 / E                                                                            | 25 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 15 / D                                                                            | (15 / C)                                                                          | 15 / D                                                                            | 18 / D                                                                              | 22 / F                                                                              | 15 / D                                                                              | 22 / D                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 13 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 16 / D                                                                            | 16 / D                                                                            | 16 / D                                                                            | (20 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 15 / D                                                                            | (18 / D)                                                                          | 20 / D                                                                            | 22 / D                                                                              | 28 / D                                                                              | 20 / D                                                                              | 28 / C                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | (10 / C)                                                                          | 12 / C                                                                            | 15 / C                                                                              | 18 / C                                                                              | 12 / C                                                                              | 18 / C                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 12 / C                                                                            | 15 / C                                                                              | 18 / C                                                                              | 12 / C                                                                              | 18 / C                                                                              |
| 16 / D                                                                            | 16 / D                                                                            | 16 / D                                                                            | (20 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 15 / D                                                                            | (18 / D)                                                                          | 15 / D                                                                            | (18 / D)                                                                            | (25 / D)                                                                            | 15 / D                                                                              | (25 / D)                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | (10 / C)                                                                          | 10 / C                                                                            | 13 / C                                                                              | 15 / C                                                                              | 10 / C                                                                              | 15 / C                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (8 / B)                                                                           | 8 / B                                                                             | (10 / B)                                                                          | (12 / B)                                                                            | (12 / B)                                                                            | (10 / B)                                                                            | (12 / B)                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | 10 / C                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | (15 / C)                                                                            | (10 / C)                                                                            | (15 / C)                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | 14 / D                                                                            | (14 / D)                                                                          | (18 / C)                                                                            |                                                                                     | (14 / D)                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | 10 / C                                                                            | (10 / C)                                                                          | (13 / B)                                                                            |                                                                                     | (10 / C)                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (6 / A)                                                                           | (6 / A)                                                                           | (10 / A)                                                                            | (10 / A)                                                                            |                                                                                     | (10 / A)                                                                            |
| 30 / F                                                                            | 30 / F                                                                            | 30 / F                                                                            | 36 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 33 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   | (33 / F)                                                                          | (45 / F)                                                                            | 50 / G                                                                              | (33 / F)                                                                            | 50 / G                                                                              |
| 22 / F                                                                            | 22 / F                                                                            | 22 / F                                                                            | 27 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 25 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   | (25 / F)                                                                          | (32 / F)                                                                            | 38 / G                                                                              | (25 / F)                                                                            | 38 / G                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 10 / B                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 6 / B                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 80 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (63 / G)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | (70 / G)                                                                            | (105 / G)                                                                           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 63 / G                                                                            | 80 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 50 / F                                                                            | 70 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 55 / F                                                                            | 70 / F                                                                              | 80 / G                                                                              | (55 / F)                                                                            | (80 / G)                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 80 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 80 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (32 / E)                                                                          | (40 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 32 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | (35 / E)                                                                            | (55 / F)                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (40 / E)                                                                          | (50 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (30 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 63 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (32 / E)                                                                          | 40 / D                                                                            | (32 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (28 / E)                                                                          | 35 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 30 / D                                                                            | 40 / D                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (25 / E)                                                                          | 32 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (28 / D)                                                                          | 28 / D                                                                            | 36 / D                                                                              | (40 / E)                                                                            | 28 / D                                                                              | (40 / E)                                                                            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 25 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (23 / D)                                                                          | 23 / D                                                                            | 28 / D                                                                              | (32 / E)                                                                            | 23 / D                                                                              | (32 / E)                                                                            |
| (25 / E)                                                                          | (25 / E)                                                                          | (25 / E)                                                                          | (32 / E)                                                                          | 25 / E                                                                            | (25 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| (16 / D)                                                                          | (16 / D)                                                                          | (16 / D)                                                                          | (20 / D)                                                                          | (16 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   | (18 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 22 / D                                                                              | (26 / E)                                                                            | (18 / D)                                                                            | (26 / E)                                                                            |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands   |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Spiralbohrer HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

### Application Recommendation for Twist Drills HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,600 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth

Schneidstoff / Material

Oberfläche / Surface finish

Typ / Type

|                                  |                   |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Zylinderschaft<br>Straight shank | DIN 340           | rechts / R.H. |
| Morsekegel<br>Taper shank        | DIN 341           | rechts / R.H. |
|                                  | WN / Factory Std. | rechts / R.H. |

| Werkstoff                               | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                    | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Automatenstähle                         | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPb30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20;                        | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Einsatzstähle                           | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Vergütungsstähle                        | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Werkzeugstähle                          | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |  |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                    | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |  |
| Nitrierstähle                           | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |  |
| Federstähle                             | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |  |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle               | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle        | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |  |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                  | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |  |
| Gehärtete Stähle                        | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |  |
| Sonderlegierungen                       | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |  |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit- und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |  |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen               | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5;             | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |  |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                   | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10 % Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10 % Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                    | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |  |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                  | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)              | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)           | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |  |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                     | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |  |
| Bronze, langspanend                     | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn;<br>CuAl11Ni                                                | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch            | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur;                                         |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |  |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch              | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |  |



|                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                           | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                        | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                               | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                               | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                               | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                             | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi / d$ |                                                                 |

| $\leq 10 \times d$                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| HSS                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HSSCo-8                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |
| N                                                                                 | TLS500                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                          | TLS1000KK                                                                         | N-KK                                                                              | N-HD                                                                              | TLS1000S                                                                          | TLS1000S                                                                          |                  |
| 235218A                                                                           | 235342                                                                            | 230717                                                                            | 244242                                                                            |                                                                                   | 210579                                                                            | 230779                                                                            | 230755                                                                            |                  |
| 288618                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 245018                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
| $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter                                                                  | $v_c$ / f-Letter |
| 28 / F                                                                            | (28 / F)                                                                          | 28 / F                                                                            | (36 / F)                                                                          | (36 / F)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
| 22 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   | 22 / E                                                                            | (28 / F)                                                                          | (28 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
| 28 / F                                                                            | (28 / F)                                                                          | 28 / F                                                                            | (36 / F)                                                                          | (36 / F)                                                                          | 32 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
| 22 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   | 22 / E                                                                            | 28 / E                                                                            | 28 / E                                                                            | 24 / E                                                                            | 24 / E                                                                            | (35 / E)                                                                          |                  |
| 28 / F                                                                            | (28 / F)                                                                          | 32 / E                                                                            | 36 / F                                                                            | 36 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 22 / E                                                                            | (17 / D)                                                                          | (17 / D)                                                                          | 14 / D                                                                            | 14 / D                                                                            | 22 / D                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (12 / C)                                                                          | (12 / C)                                                                          | 10 / D                                                                            | 10 / C                                                                            | 18 / C                                                                            |                  |
| 28 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   | 28 / F                                                                            | 36 / E                                                                            | 36 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
| 22 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   | 22 / E                                                                            | 30 / E                                                                            | 30 / E                                                                            | 22 / E                                                                            | 22 / E                                                                            | 30 / D                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (15 / D)                                                                          | (15 / D)                                                                          | 14 / D                                                                            | 14 / D                                                                            | 18 / C                                                                            |                  |
| 14 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   | 14 / D                                                                            | 18 / D                                                                            | 18 / D                                                                            | 16 / D                                                                            | 16 / D                                                                            | 22 / D                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | (10 / C)                                                                          | 8 / C                                                                             | 8 / C                                                                             | 15 / C                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 8 / C                                                                             | 8 / C                                                                             | 15 / C                                                                            |                  |
| 14 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   | 14 / D                                                                            | (14 / D)                                                                          | (14 / D)                                                                          | 13 / D                                                                            | 13 / D                                                                            | 20 / D                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / C)                                                                          | (10 / C)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 8 / C                                                                             | 13 / C                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (7 / B)                                                                           | (7 / B)                                                                           |                                                                                   | (6 / B)                                                                           | (10 / B)                                                                          |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (8 / C)                                                                           | (12 / C)                                                                          |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (12 / C)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (8 / C)                                                                           | (8 / C)                                                                           |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (5 / A)                                                                           | (5 / A)                                                                           | (6 / D)                                                                           |                                                                                   | (8 / A)                                                                           |                  |
| (25 / F)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 25 / F                                                                            | 35 / F                                                                            | 35 / F                                                                            | 26 / F                                                                            | 26 / F                                                                            | 45 / G                                                                            |                  |
| (20 / F)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 20 / F                                                                            | (25 / F)                                                                          | (25 / F)                                                                          | 22 / F                                                                            | 22 / F                                                                            | 35 / G                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (10 / B)                                                                          | (10 / B)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (6 / B)                                                                           | (6 / B)                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   | 70 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   | (55 / G)                                                                          | 55 / G                                                                            | 70 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (60 / G)                                                                          | (100 / G)                                                                         |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 45 / F                                                                            | 55 / F                                                                            |                                                                                   | (34 / D)                                                                          | (50 / F)                                                                          | (75 / G)                                                                          |                  |
|                                                                                   | 70 / G                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   | (28 / E)                                                                          | 28 / E                                                                            | 35 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (30 / E)                                                                          | (50 / F)                                                                          |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 34 / E                                                                            | 45 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (38 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 25 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 22 / D                                                                            | 25 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (24 / D)                                                                          | (35 / E)                                                                          |                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (20 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 20 / D                                                                            | (30 / E)                                                                          |                  |
| (22 / E)                                                                          | (22 / E)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 25 / E                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                  |
| (13 / D)                                                                          |                                                                                   | 14 / D                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | (16 / D)                                                                          | (25 / E)                                                                          |                  |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands   |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Spiralbohrer HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

### Application Recommendation for Twist Drills HSS, HSCo, HSCo-8

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,600 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth

Schneidstoff / Material

Oberfläche / Surface finish

Typ / Type

|                                  |          |               |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Zylinderschaft<br>Straight shank | DIN 1869 | rechts / R.H. |
|                                  | BS 328   | rechts / R.H. |
| Morsekegel<br>Taper shank        | DIN 1870 | rechts / R.H. |

| Werkstoff                               | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                    | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Automatenstähle                         | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPb30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20                         | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Einsatzstähle                           | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Vergütungsstähle                        | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Werkzeugstähle                          | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |  |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                    | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |  |
| Nitrierstähle                           | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |  |
| Federstähle                             | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |  |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle               | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle        | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |  |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                  | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |  |
| Gehärtete Stähle                        | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |  |
| Sonderlegierungen                       | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |  |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit- und Temporguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |  |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen               | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5              | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |  |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                   | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10 % Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10 % Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10 % Si                             | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                    | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |  |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                  | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)              | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)           | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |  |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                     | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |  |
| Bronze, langspanend                     | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn<br>CuAl11Ni                                                 | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch            | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur                                          |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |  |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch              | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |  |

|                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                           | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                        | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                               | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                               | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                               | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                             | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi / d$ |                                                                 |

> 10 x d

| HSS                                                                               | HSSCo                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| N                                                                                 | TLS1000C                                                                          |
| 288218                                                                            | 288192                                                                            |
| 210618                                                                            |                                                                                   |
| 242418                                                                            | 242692                                                                            |

| $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter |
|------------------|------------------|
| 22 / E           |                  |
| 18 / D           |                  |
| 22 / E           | 22 / D           |
| 18 / D           |                  |
| 22 / E           | 12 / C           |
|                  | 8 / B            |
| 22 / D           | 18 / C           |
| 18 / D           | 12 / B           |
| 12 / C           | 14 / C           |
|                  | 8 / B            |
|                  | 8 / B            |
|                  | 12 / C           |
|                  | 8 / B            |
|                  |                  |
|                  | (10 / B)         |
|                  | (10 / C)         |
|                  | (8 / C)          |
|                  |                  |
| 20 / E           | 22 / E           |
| 15 / E           | 18 / E           |
|                  |                  |
|                  | (50 / F)         |
|                  | (40 / E)         |
|                  |                  |
|                  | (24 / D)         |
|                  |                  |
|                  |                  |
|                  | (20 / C)         |
|                  | (16 / C)         |
|                  |                  |
|                  | (14 / C)         |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897

### Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type       | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Einsatz auf Automaten und Revolverdrehmaschinen. Zum Bohren von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber, Graphit. Durch Ausspitzung verbessertes Anbohrverhalten, reduzierte Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment.</p> <p>General-purpose-drill for use on automatics and turret lathes. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite. The split point provides better positioning and reduced feed force and torque.</p> | 36            | 234618C                 | N-C<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 - d 14 • 5<br/>&gt; d 14 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897

### Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Einsatz auf Automaten und Revolverdrehmaschinen. Zum Bohren von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber, Graphit.</p> <p>General-purpose-drill for use on automatics and turret lathes. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite.</p> | 36            | 234626<br>links / L.H.  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: -<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: -<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 • 5</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897

### Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Bohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit zum Bohren von korrosionsbeständigen, warmfesten und hitzebeständigen Stählen auf NC-Bearbeitungszentren und Drehautomaten.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill with high heat resistance to drill stainless steels, heat- and acid resistant steels as well as titanium and titanium alloys. Particularly applicable on automatics.</p> | 39            | 230077                  | S           |                       | HSCo                     | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 8 • 10<br/>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897**

Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Seite<br>page                                                                     | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material                                                          | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------|---------------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|------|--------------|-----|--------|-----|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Spiralbohrer aus hochlegiertem HSCo (8 % Co, 10 % Mo) mit extrem ausgeprägter Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von verschleißfesten Blechen, Stahl und Bronze bis 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, von festen und hochfesten Legierungen auf CrNi – Basis sowie rost-, säure- und hitzebeständigen Stählen.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill made of 8 % cobalt material with excellent heat resistance. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, very hard bronze, stainless steels as well as heat- and acid resistant steels. Particularly applicable on automatics.</p> |  | 39                      | 210179      | N-HD                  |  | HSCo-8                                          | <table><tr><td>Spitzenanschliff:</td><td>Kegelmantelanschliff</td></tr><tr><td>Spitzenwinkel:</td><td>135°</td></tr><tr><td>Ausspitzung:</td><td>Form C</td></tr><tr><td>Seitenspanwinkel:</td><td>normal</td></tr><tr><td>Kerndicke:</td><td>stärker als normal</td></tr><tr><td>Kernanstieg:</td><td>stärker als normal</td></tr><tr><td>Nutenform:</td><td>normal</td></tr><tr><td>Dmr-Toleranz:</td><td>h8</td></tr><tr><td>Schafttoleranz:</td><td>f11</td></tr><tr><td>Point grinding:</td><td>cone relief point</td></tr><tr><td>Point angle:</td><td>135°</td></tr><tr><td>Web thinning:</td><td>form C</td></tr><tr><td>Helix angle:</td><td>normal</td></tr><tr><td>Web thickness:</td><td>strengthened</td></tr><tr><td>Web taper:</td><td>strengthened</td></tr><tr><td>Flute form:</td><td>normal</td></tr><tr><td>Tolerance of dia.:</td><td>h8</td></tr><tr><td>Tolerance of shank:</td><td>f11</td></tr></table> | Spitzenanschliff: | Kegelmantelanschliff | Spitzenwinkel: | 135° | Ausspitzung: | Form C | Seitenspanwinkel: | normal | Kerndicke: | stärker als normal | Kernanstieg: | stärker als normal | Nutenform: | normal | Dmr-Toleranz: | h8 | Schafttoleranz: | f11 | Point grinding: | cone relief point | Point angle: | 135° | Web thinning: | form C | Helix angle: | normal | Web thickness: | strengthened | Web taper: | strengthened | Flute form: | normal | Tolerance of dia.: | h8 | Tolerance of shank: | f11 | <table><tr><td>mm</td><td>Stück / pcs.</td></tr><tr><td>≤ d 8</td><td>• 10</td></tr><tr><td>&gt; d 8 - d 10</td><td>• 5</td></tr><tr><td>&gt; d 10</td><td>• 1</td></tr></table> | mm | Stück / pcs. | ≤ d 8 | • 10 | > d 8 - d 10 | • 5 | > d 10 | • 1 |
| Spitzenanschliff:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Kegelmantelanschliff                                                              |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Spitzenwinkel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 135°                                                                              |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Ausspitzung:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Form C                                                                            |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Seitenspanwinkel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | normal                                                                            |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Kerndicke:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | stärker als normal                                                                |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Kernanstieg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | stärker als normal                                                                |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Nutenform:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | normal                                                                            |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Dmr-Toleranz:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | h8                                                                                |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Schafttoleranz:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | f11                                                                               |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Point grinding:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | cone relief point                                                                 |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Point angle:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 135°                                                                              |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Web thinning:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | form C                                                                            |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Helix angle:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | normal                                                                            |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Web thickness:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | strengthened                                                                      |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Web taper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | strengthened                                                                      |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Flute form:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | normal                                                                            |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Tolerance of dia.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | h8                                                                                |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| Tolerance of shank:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | f11                                                                               |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Stück / pcs.                                                                      |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| ≤ d 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • 10                                                                              |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| > d 8 - d 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | • 5                                                                               |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| > d 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | • 1                                                                               |                         |             |                       |                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                      |                |      |              |        |                   |        |            |                    |              |                    |            |        |               |    |                 |     |                 |                   |              |      |               |        |              |        |                |              |            |              |             |        |                    |    |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897**

Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 210179. Die TiN – Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.<br><br>Design and application like List-No. 210179. TiN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds. | 39            | 210153                  | N-HD        |  | HSCo-8                   | Spitzenanschliff:<br>Spitzenwinkel:<br>Ausspitzung:<br>Seitenspanwinkel:<br>Kerndicke:<br>Kernanstieg:<br>Nutenform:<br>Dmr-Toleranz:<br>Schafttoleranz:     | Kegelmantelanschliff<br>135°<br>Form C<br>normal<br>stärker als normal<br>stärker als normal<br>normal<br>h8<br>f11 | mm                                 | Stück / pcs.       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:<br>Point angle:<br>Web thinning:<br>Helix angle:<br>Web thickness:<br>Web taper:<br>Flute form:<br>Tolerance of dia.:<br>Tolerance of shank: | cone relief point<br>135°<br>form C<br>normal<br>strengthened<br>strengthened<br>normal<br>h8<br>f11                | ≤ d 6<br>> d 6 - d 8<br>> d 8      | • 10<br>• 5<br>• 1 |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897**

Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                                                                                                               |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|------|--------------|-----|--------|-----|
| <p>Sehr stabiler Bohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit zum Bohren unter erschwerten Bedingungen von Stählen sowie von langspanenden Werkstoffen mit Festigkeiten bis 1.300 N/mm². Besonders geeignet für den Einsatz auf NC-Bearbeitungszentren und Drehautomaten. Durch Anwendung einer speziellen Spitzengeometrie werden eine optimale Spanbildung, eine Verringerung der Vorschubkraft und eine Senkung des Drehmomentes erreicht.</p> <p>Deep-hole drill with high heat resistance to drill non alloyed and alloyed steels as well as long chipping materials with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm². The special point design with web thinning form S permits optimised chip breaking and reduced feed force and torque. Particularly applicable on automatics.</p> |  | 39            | 230579                  | TLS1000S    |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3mm)<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <table><tr><th>mm</th><th>Stück / pcs.</th></tr><tr><td>≤ d 8</td><td>• 10</td></tr><tr><td>&gt; d 8 - d 10</td><td>• 5</td></tr><tr><td>&gt; d 10</td><td>• 1</td></tr></table> | mm | Stück / pcs. | ≤ d 8 | • 10 | > d 8 - d 10 | • 5 | > d 10 | • 1 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     | mm            | Stück / pcs.            |             |                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| ≤ d 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | • 10                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| > d 8 - d 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | • 5                                                                                 |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |
| > d 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | • 1                                                                                 |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |              |       |      |              |     |        |     |





## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 1897

### Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 230579. Die TiAlN Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>Design and application like List-No. 230579. TiAlN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 39            | 230555                  | TLS1000S    |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 130°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: stärker als normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal</p> <p>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten</p> <p>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> | mm Stück / pcs.                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 130°</p> <p>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3 mm)</p> <p>Helix angle: high</p> <p>Web thickness: strengthened</p> <p>Web taper: reduced</p> <p>Flute form: parabolic style</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> <p>Tolerance of shank: f11</p>                                  | <p>≤ d 6 • 10</p> <p>&gt; d 6 - d 8 • 5</p> <p>&gt; d 8 • 1</p> |

## Blechbohrer, nach Werksnorm

Sheet Drills, according to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Doppelendbohrer zur Bearbeitung dünnwandiger Materialien, wie im Karosseriebau, sowie zur Herstellung von Blindnietlöchern. Hauptsächlich Einsatz in Handbohrmaschinen.</p> <p>Double end twist drill, to drill sheet metals. Especially designed for thin sheet metal and car-body building and for rivet holes. Mainly used in hand drills.</p> | 42            | 230118                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 118°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form C</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: normal</p> <p>Nutenform: normal</p> <p>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 118°</p> <p>Web thinning: form C</p> <p>Helix angle: high</p> <p>Web thickness: normal</p> <p>Web taper: normal</p> <p>Flute form: normal</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p>                 | <p>≤ d 6 • 10</p>                  |

## Schweißpunktbohrer, nach Werksnorm

Welding Point Drills, according to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                             | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Ausbohren von Schweißpunkten. Hauptsächlich Einsatz in Handbohrmaschinen.</p> <p>Special Twist Drill designed to drill spot welding points. Mainly used in hand drills.</p> | 43            | 230377                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HSCo                     | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Zentrierspitze Form E</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 115°/180°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form C</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: normal</p> <p>Nutenform: normal</p> <p>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Schafttoleranz: f11</p>  | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | <p>Point grinding: centre point form E</p> <p>Point angle: 115/180°</p> <p>Web thinning: form C</p> <p>Helix angle: normal</p> <p>Web thickness: normal</p> <p>Web taper: normal</p> <p>Flute form: normal</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> <p>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>≤ d 10 • 10</p>                 |

# NC - Anbohrer, nach Werksnorm

NC - Spotting Drills, according to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spezialbohrer für genaues und schnelles Anbohren auf NC-Maschinen und Lehrenbohrwerken. Zum Zentrieren und Anfasen von Gewindebohrungen in einem Arbeitsgang. Achtung: Nicht für tiefe Bohrungen geeignet.</p> <p>Special Twist Drill for precisely positioned drilling on NC-machines. For centring, deburring and chamfering of tapping drill holes. Not suitable for deep holes.</p> | 44            | 230293                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HSSCo                    | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 90°<br/>Ausspitzung: ohne<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: kleiner als normal<br/>Kerndicke: kleiner als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 90°<br/>Web thinning: without<br/>Helix angle: low<br/>Web thickness: reduced<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 6 • 10<br/>&gt; d 6 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No.                           | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zur Bearbeitung von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm², Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm², cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite.</p> | 45            | 233518<br>rechts/R.H.<br><br>233526<br>links/L.H. | N<br>Std. helix |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 • 5</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zur Bearbeitung von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm², Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm², cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite.</p> | 45            | 227243                  | Precise     |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: kleiner als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: reduced<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10,5 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10,5 - d 14 • 5<br/>&gt; d 14 • 1</p> |

### Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Universeller, sehr stabiler Bohrer für alle Standardanwendungen. Durch Kreuzanschliff verbessertes Anbohrverhalten, Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment werden verringert. Längere Standzeit durch geringere Wärmeentwicklung. Zum Bohren von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit.</p> <p>Universal, very robust drill for all standard applications. The split point permits very good positioning and reduced feed force and torque. Longer tool life due to reduced heat evolution. To drill steels with tensile strengt up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphit.</p> | 45            | 228243                  | SN          |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 - d 14 • 5<br/>&gt; d 14 • 1</p> |



### Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 228243. Die TiN Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>Design and application like List-No. 228243. TiN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 45            | 228233                  | SN          |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 • 5</p> |



### Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type    | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von kurzspanenden, harten und spröden Werkstoffen wie Messing, Magnesiumlegierungen, Bronze, Phosphorbronze, Kunststoffe.</p> <p>Low helix drill to drill short-chipping, brittle materials such as brass, magnesium alloys, bronze and plastics.</p> | 49            | 235942                  | H<br>Low helix |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: kleiner als normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal, weite Spannuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Helix angle: low<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal, wide flutes<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 • 5</p> |



# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von langspanenden weichen Werkstoffen wie Aluminium, Aluminiumlegierungen, Kupfer, Zink, weiche Kunststoffe.</p> <p>High helix drill, to drill long-chipping materials such as aluminium, aluminium alloys, copper and soft plastics.</p> | 49            | 236042                  | W<br>High helix |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal, weite Spannuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal, wide flutes<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 10 • 10<br/>&gt; d 10 • 5</p> |



# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Bohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von rost-, säure- und hitzebeständigen Stählen sowie Titan und Titanlegierungen. Des weiteren geeignet für die Bearbeitung von hochfesten und kurzspanenden Stählen über 900 N/mm² sowie Sonderlegierungen.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill with high heat resistance. To drill stainless steels, heat- and acidresistant steels. Also used to drill high-strength and short chipping steels as well as titanium and titanium alloys.</p> | 51            | 234177                  | S           |  | HSCo                     | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 8 • 10<br/>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |



# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Spiralbohrer aus hochlegiertem HSCo (8 % Co, 10 % Mo) mit extrem ausgeprägter Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von verschleißfesten Blechen, Stahl und Bronze bis 1.400 N/mm², von festen und hochfesten Legierungen auf CrNi – Basis sowie rost-, säure- und hitzebeständigen Stählen.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill made of 8 % cobalt material with excellent heat resistance. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.400 N/mm², very hard bronze, stainless steels as well as heat- and acid resistant steels.</p> | 51            | 210379                  | N-HD        |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 135°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 135°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 8 • 10<br/>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |



## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 210379. Die TiN/TiAlN Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>Design and application like List-No. 210379. TiN/TiAlN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 51            | 210353<br>210355        | N-HD        |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 135°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form C</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: stärker als normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal</p> <p>Nutenform: normal</p> <p>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> | mm Stück / pcs.                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 135°</p> <p>Web thinning: form C</p> <p>Helix angle: normal</p> <p>Web thickness: strengthened</p> <p>Web taper: strengthened</p> <p>Flute form: normal</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> <p>Tolerance of shank: f11</p>          | <p>≤ d 6 • 10</p> <p>&gt; d 6 - d 8 • 5</p> <p>&gt; d 8 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sehr stabiler Bohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von legierten Stählen, wie Wälzlager-, Vergütungs- und Einsatzstähle sowie von langspanenden Werkstoffen mit Festigkeiten bis 1.300 N/mm². Eine spezielle Spitzegeometrie ermöglicht optimal Spanbildung, Verringerung von Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment. Bohrtiefen &gt; 5 x d ohne Ausspänen möglich.</p> <p>Deep-hole drill with high heat resistance to drill non alloyed and alloyed steels as well as long chipping materials with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm². Because of the special point design with web thinning form S optimised chip breaking and reduced feed force and torque. Ample chip space enables drilling over five times diameter deep without pecking.</p> | 51            | 230679                  | TLS1000S    |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 130°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: stärker als normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal</p> <p>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten</p> <p>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> | mm Stück / pcs.                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 130°</p> <p>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3,0)</p> <p>Helix angle: high</p> <p>Web thickness: strengthened</p> <p>Web taper: reduced</p> <p>Flute form: parabolic style</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> <p>Tolerance of shank: f11</p>                                 | <p>≤ d 8 • 10</p> <p>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5</p> <p>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 230679. Die TiAlN Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>Design and application like List-No. 230679. TiAlN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 51            | 230655                  | TLS1000S    |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 130°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: stärker als normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal</p> <p>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten</p> <p>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> | mm Stück / pcs.                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 130°</p> <p>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3,0)</p> <p>Helix angle: high</p> <p>Web thickness: strengthened</p> <p>Web taper: reduced</p> <p>Flute form: parabolic style</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> <p>Tolerance of shank: f11</p>                                 | <p>≤ d 6 • 10</p> <p>&gt; d 6 - d 8 • 5</p> <p>&gt; d 8 • 1</p> |



# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type       | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen bzw. durch Bohrbuchsen in Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit. Durch Ausspitzung verbessertes Anbohrverhalten, Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment werden verringert.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite. The web thinning permits better positioning and reduced feed force and torque. Capable of drilling deep holes or through drill bushings.</p> | 56            | 235218A                 | N-A<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A ≥ 3,0<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: Form A ≥ 3,0<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 8 • 10<br/>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen bzw. durch Bohrbuchsen in weiche, langspanende Werkstoffe mit einer Festigkeit bis 500 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, wie Aluminium, Aluminiumlegierungen, Kupfer, Zink, weiche Kunststoffe. Große Spanräume ermöglichen Bohrtiefen über 5 x d ohne Ausspänen.</p> <p>Deep Hole Drill, to drill soft materials with tensile strength up to 500 N/mm<sup>2</sup> which produce long, stringy chips, for instance aluminium, aluminium alloys, copper, zinc and soft plastics. Capable of drilling through drill bushings. Ample chip space enables drilling over five times diameter deep without pecking.</p> | 56            | 235342                  | TLS500      |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 8 • 10<br/>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sehr stabiler Bohrer zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen bzw. durch Bohrbuchsen in Stähle und Gusswerkstoffe mit Festigkeiten bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Eine spezielle Spitzengeometrie ermöglicht optimal Spanbildung, Verringerung von Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment. Bohrtiefen &gt; 5 x d ohne Ausspänen möglich. Verschleißschutz durch nitrierte Fasen.</p> <p>Deep-hole drill, to drill steels and steel castings with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. The special point design with web thinning form S optimises chip breaking and reduced feed force and torque. Capable of drilling through drill bushings. Ample chip space enables drilling over five times diameter deep without pecking. Nitrided lands guarantee improved wear resistance.</p> | 56            | 230717                  | TLS1000S    |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 8 • 10<br/>&gt; d 8 - d 10 • 5<br/>&gt; d 10 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Kühlkanalbohrer für horizontale und vertikale Anwendung. Zum Bohren von Blechpaketen, Stahl, Stahlguss und Grauguss normaler Zerspanbarkeit. Gegenüber herkömmlichen Bohrwerkzeugen deutlich verbesserte Schneidenkühlung, dadurch höhere Standzeiten. Große Spanräume ermöglichen Bohrtiefen über 5 x d.</p> <p>Special drills with internal coolant ducts for horizontal and vertical drilling jobs. For machining stacked sheets, steel, cast steel, grey cast iron with normal machinability. In contrast to conventional twist drills much better cooling of the cutting edges, permits longer tool life. Ample chip space enables drilling over five times diameter.</p> | 56            | 244242                  | TLS1000KK   |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11<br/>Kühlmittelzufuhr: axial</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11<br/>Coolant feed: axial</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 3 - d 13 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Spiralbohrer aus hochlegiertem HSCo (8 % Co, 10 % Mo) mit extrem ausgeprägter Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren tiefer Löcher bzw. durch Bohrbuchsen in Stahl und Bronze bis 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, feste und hochfeste Legierungen auf CrNi – Basis sowie rost-, säure- und hitzebeständige Stähle.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill made of 8 % cobalt material with excellent heat resistance. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, very hard bronze, stainless steels as well as heat- and acid resistant steels. Capable of drilling deep holes or through drill bushings.</p> | 59            | 210579                  | N-HD        |                       | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 135°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 135°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ 6 • 10<br/>&gt; d 6 - d 8 • 5<br/>&gt; d 8 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Tieflochbohrer mit ausgeprägter Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Einsatz in legierten Stählen bis 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup> sowie in langspanenden Werkstoffen. Eine spezielle Spitzengeometrie ermöglicht optimale Spanbildung sowie Verringerung von Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment. Bohrtiefen &gt; 5 x d ohne Ausspänen möglich.</p> <p>Deep-hole drill with high heat resistance to drill non alloyed and alloyed steels as well as long chipping materials with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. The special point design with web thinning form S optimises chip breaking and reduced feed force and torque. Capable of drilling through drill bushings. Ample chip space enables drilling over five times diameter deep without pecking.</p> | 59            | 230779                  | TLS1000S    |                       | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ 6 • 10<br/>&gt; 6 - d 8 • 5<br/>&gt; d 8 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 230779. Die TiAlN Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>Design and application like List-No. 230779. TiAlN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 59            | 230755                  | TLS1000S    |                       | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form S (Form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form S (form C &lt; 3,0)<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 6 • 5<br/>&gt; d 6 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, überlang, DIN 1869

Twist Drills with straight shank, extra length, DIN 1869

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen in Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit. Auf an die Stabilität des Bohrers angepasste Schnittwerte ist ebenso zu achten, wie auf häufiges Ausspänen und ausreichende Kühlung.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite. Take care to conform to cutting speeds, frequent pecking and sufficient lubrication.</p> | 62            | 288218                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A ≥ 3 mm<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form A ≥ 3 mm<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 5 • 5<br/>&gt; d 5 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, überlang, DIN 1869

### Twist Drills with straight shank, extra length, DIN 1869

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sehr stabiler Bohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen in legierte Stähle, wie Wälzlager-, Vergütungs- und Einsatzstähle sowie in langspanende Werkstoffe mit Festigkeiten bis 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Deep-hole drill with high heat resistance to drill non alloyed and alloyed steels as well as long chipping materials with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Ample chip space enables drilling up to ten times diameter deep without pecking. Nitrided lands guarantee improved wear resistance.</p> | 62            | 288192                  | TLS1000     |                       | HSCo                     | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 5 • 5<br/>&gt; d 5 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, überlang, BS 328

### Twist Drills with straight shank, extra length, BS 328

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen in Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit. Auf an die Stabilität des Bohrers angepasste Schnittwerte ist ebenso zu achten, wie auf häufiges Ausspänen und ausreichende Kühlung.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite. Take care to conform to cutting speeds, frequent pecking and sufficient lubrication.</p> | 65            | 210618                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A ≥ 3 mm<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form A ≥ 3 mm<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>≤ d 5 • 5<br/>&gt; d 5 • 1</p> |

## Hohlprofilbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, nach Werksnorm

### Roofing drills with straight shank, acc. to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spezialbohrer mit extrem kurzer Spirale zum Bohren von Hohlprofilen aus Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Die Kombination von Kreuzanschliff und hoher Biegefestigkeit ermöglicht ein punktgenaues Anbohren auch über große Hohlräume hinweg.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels and steel castings with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. For use in sheet metals like roofing profiles where the short flute length allows a long drill to be used for both, the initial hole in sheet profile and the gap to reach the steel frame.</p> | 66            | 234904                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Schafttoleranz: f11</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Tolerance of shank: f11</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 5 - d 5,8 • 10</p> |

# Zentrierbohrer, DIN 333

Centre Drills, DIN 333

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                     | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                    | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Zentrierbohrer 60° zum Herstellen von Zentrierbohrungen nach DIN 332/1, Form A ohne Schutzsenkung.<br><br>Plain-type combination centre drill, 60°, designed for machining centre holes according to DIN 332/1, form A. | 67            | 441342                  | Form A      |  | HSS                      | Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br>Toleranz am Bohrer: k12<br>Toleranz am Schaft: h8<br><br>Point grinding: cone relief point<br>Point angle: 118°<br>Tolerance of pilot: k12<br>Tolerance of body: h8 | mm Stück / pcs.<br>≤ d 4 • 10<br>> d 4 • 1 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |

# Zentrierbohrer, DIN 333

Centre Drills, DIN 333

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                    | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Zentrierbohrer mit Radius zum Herstellen von Zentrierbohrungen nach DIN 332/1, Form R ohne Schutzsenkung.<br><br>Plain-type combination centre drills, radius form, designed for machining centre holes according to DIN 332/1, form R. | 67            | 441242                  | Form R      |  | HSS                      | Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br>Toleranz am Bohrer: k12<br>Toleranz am Schaft: h8<br><br>Point grinding: cone relief point<br>Point angle: 118°<br>Tolerance of pilot: k12<br>Tolerance of body: h8 | mm Stück / pcs.<br>≤ d 4 • 10<br>> d 4 • 1 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |

# Zentrierbohrer, DIN 333

Centre Drills, DIN 333

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                    | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                    | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Zentrierbohrer 60° zum Herstellen von Zentrierbohrungen nach DIN 332/1, Form B mit Schutzsenkung 120°. | 68            | 441442                  | Form B      |  | HSS                      | Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br>Toleranz am Bohrer: k12<br>Toleranz am Schaft: h8<br><br>Point grinding: cone relief point<br>Point angle: 118°<br>Tolerance of pilot: k12<br>Tolerance of body: h8 | mm Stück / pcs.<br>≤ d 4 • 10<br>> d 4 • 1 |
|                                                                                                        |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |



## Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, kurz, DIN 345

Twist Drills with taper shank, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zur Bearbeitung von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite.</p> | 69            | 239718                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 6 - d 60 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, kurz, DIN 345

Twist Drills with taper shank, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von legierten und unlegierten Stählen über 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, wie Vergütungs-, Wälzlager- und Einsatzstähle. Durch Ausspitzung verbessertes Anbohrverhalten, Vorschubkraft und Drehmoment werden verringert.</p> <p>General-purpose drill with high heat resistance to drill non alloyed and alloyed steels with tensile strength over 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, for example heat-treatable, case hardening and bearing steels. The web thinning permits good positioning, reduced feed force and torque.</p> | 69            | 239793                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSCo                     | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: Form A<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 8 - d 40 • 1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, kurz, DIN 345

Twist Drills with taper shank, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Spiralbohrer aus hochlegiertem HSCo (8 % Co, 10 % Mo) mit extrem ausgeprägter Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von verschleißfesten Blechen, Stahl und Bronze bis 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, von festen und hochfesten Legierungen auf CrNi – Basis sowie rost-, säure- und hitzebeständigen Stählen.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill made of 8 % cobalt material with excellent heat resistance. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, very hard bronze, stainless steels as well as heat- and acid resistant steels.</p> | 69            | 210879                  | N-HD        |                       | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 135°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 135°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 9 - d 25 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, kurz, DIN 345

Twist Drills with taper shank, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ausführung und Anwendung wie Bohrer 210879. Die TiAlN Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>Design and application like List-No. 210879. TiAlN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 69            | 210855                  | N-HD        |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 135°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 135°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm   Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 10 - d 25   •   1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit größerem Morsekegelschaft, DIN 346

Twist Drills with oversized taper shank, standard length, DIN 346

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zur Bearbeitung von Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite.</p> | 72            | 239318                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm   Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 10 - d 30   •   1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, extra kurz, nach Werksnorm

Twist Drills with taper shank, acc. to factory standard

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Besonders stabiler Spiralbohrer aus hochlegiertem HSCo (8 % Co, 10 % Mo) mit extrem ausgeprägter Warmhärtebeständigkeit. Zum Bohren von verschleißfesten Blechen, Stahl und Bronze bis 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, von festen und hochfesten Legierungen auf CrNi – Basis sowie rost-, säure- und hitzebeständigen Stählen.</p> <p>Heavy-duty drill made of 8 % cobalt material with excellent heat resistance. To drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, very hard bronze, stainless steels as well as heat- and acid resistant steels.</p> | 73            | 240679                  | H-Mn        |  | HSCo-8                   | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: kleiner als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: stärker als normal<br/>Nutenform: normal, weite Spanräume<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: low<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: strengthened<br/>Flute form: wide<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm   Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 10 - d 40   •   1</p> |

## Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, lang, DIN 341

Twist Drills with taper shank, long series, DIN 341

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zum Bohren durch Bohrbuchsen in Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite. Capable of drilling deep holes or through drill bushings.</p> | 74            | 288618                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: Form A &gt; 14,0<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 8 - d 50 • 1</p> |

## Kühlkanalbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, nach Werksnorm

Inner Coolant Drills with taper shank, factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No.             | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spezialbohrer mit innenliegenden Kühlkanälen für horizontale und vertikale Bearbeitungsaufgaben. Zum Bohren von Blechpaketen, Stahl, Stahlguss und Grauguss normaler Zerspanbarkeit. Gegenüber herkömmlichen Bohrwerkzeugen deutlich verbesserte Schneidenkühlung, dadurch höhere Standzeiten, Spannuttlänge nach DIN 341.</p> <p>Special drills with internal coolant ducts for horizontal and vertical drilling jobs. For machining stacked sheets, steel, cast steel, grey cast iron with normal machinability. In contrast to conventional twist drills much better cooling of the cutting edges, permits longer tool life. Flute length according to DIN 341.</p> | 76            | 245018<br>axial<br>345018<br>radial | N-KK        |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8<br/>Kühlmittelzufuhr: axial oder radial<br/>Schaftform: BK, gem. DIN 228</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form A<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8<br/>Coolant feed: axial or radial<br/>Shank design: BK, acc. to DIN 228</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 10 - d 35 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, überlang, DIN 1870

Twist Drills with taper shank, extra length, DIN 1870

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardbohrer zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen in Stahl bis 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Temperguss, Sinterisen, Neusilber und Graphit. Auf an die Stabilität des Bohrers angepasste Schnittwerte ist ebenso zu achten, wie auf häufiges Ausspänen und ausreichende Kühlung.</p> <p>General-purpose drill, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, cast steel, grey cast iron, malleable cast iron, nickel brass and graphite. Take care to conform to cutting speeds, frequent pecking and sufficient lubrication.</p> | 77            | 242418                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: Form A<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.<br/>d 8 - d 50 • 1</p> |

# Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, überlang, DIN 1870

Twist Drills with taper shank, extra length, DIN 1870

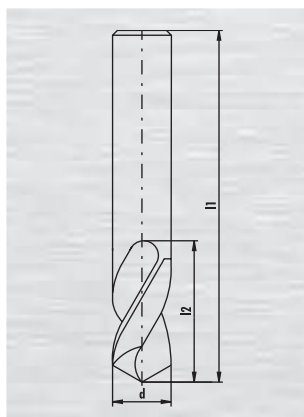
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sehr stabiler Bohrer mit hervorragender Warmhärtebeständigkeit zum Bohren tiefer Bohrungen in legierte Stähle, wie Wälzlager-, Vergütungs- und Einsatzstähle sowie in langspanende Werkstoffe mit Festigkeiten bis 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Große Spanräume ermöglichen Bohrtiefen bis 10 x d ohne Ausspänen. Fasennitrierte Fasen garantieren erhöhten Verschleißschutz.</p> <p>Deephole drill with high heat resistance to drill non alloyed and alloyed steels as well as long chipping materials with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Ample chip space enables drilling up to ten times diameter deep without pecking. Nitrided lands guarantee improved wear resistance.</p> | 77            | 242692                  | TLS1000     |                       | HSSCo                    | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 130°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form C<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: größer als normal<br/>Kerndicke: stärker als normal<br/>Kernanstieg: geringer als normal<br/>Nutenform: weite, offene Nuten<br/>Dmr-Toleranz: h8</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 130°<br/>Web thinning: form C<br/>Helix angle: high<br/>Web thickness: strengthened<br/>Web taper: reduced<br/>Flute form: parabolic style<br/>Tolerance of dia.: h8</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.<br/>d 8 - d 20 • 1</p> |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, extra kurz, DIN 1897**  
 Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                   | N / Std. helix |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | ≤ 14,0 234618C<br>> 14,0 234618<br>> 25,0 234218 | 234626         |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                              | HSS            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                    | links / L.H.   |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C<br>> 14,0 Form A                          | -              |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                                                  |                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                             | 118°           |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                              | 110            |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00    | 26       | 6        | 2,15                       |                            |
| 1,10    | 28       | 7        | 2,20                       |                            |
| 1,20    | 30       | 8        | 2,20                       |                            |
| 1,25    | 30       | 8        | 3,30                       |                            |
| 1,30    | 30       | 8        | 2,15                       |                            |
| 1,40    | 32       | 9        | 2,15                       |                            |
| 1,50    | 32       | 9        | 1,90                       |                            |
| 1,60    | 34       | 10       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 1,70    | 34       | 10       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 1,75    | 36       | 11       | 3,20                       |                            |
| 1,80    | 36       | 11       | 2,15                       |                            |
| 1,85    | 36       | 11       | 3,15                       |                            |
| 1,90    | 36       | 11       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 2,00    | 38       | 12       | 1,55                       |                            |
| 2,05    | 38       | 12       | 3,00                       |                            |
| 2,10    | 38       | 12       | 2,05                       |                            |
| 2,15    | 40       | 13       | 3,00                       |                            |
| 2,20    | 40       | 13       | 2,05                       |                            |
| 2,30    | 40       | 13       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 2,35    | 40       | 13       | 3,45                       |                            |
| 2,40    | 43       | 14       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 2,50    | 43       | 14       | 1,75                       |                            |
| 2,60    | 43       | 14       | 2,15                       |                            |
| 2,65    | 43       | 14       | 3,45                       |                            |
| 2,70    | 46       | 16       | 2,15                       |                            |
| 2,80    | 46       | 16       | 2,15                       |                            |
| 2,90    | 46       | 16       | 2,15                       |                            |
| 2,95    | 46       | 16       | 3,15                       |                            |
| 3,00    | 46       | 16       | 1,75                       | 2,05                       |
| 3,10    | 49       | 18       | 2,15                       |                            |
| 3,20    | 49       | 18       | 2,05                       |                            |
| 3,30    | 49       | 18       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 3,40    | 52       | 20       | 2,50                       |                            |
| 3,50    | 52       | 20       | 1,90                       | 2,45                       |
| 3,60    | 52       | 20       | 2,50                       |                            |
| 3,70    | 52       | 20       | 2,50                       |                            |
| 3,80    | 55       | 22       | 2,50                       |                            |
| 3,90    | 55       | 22       | 2,50                       |                            |
| 4,00    | 55       | 22       | 2,00                       | 2,80                       |



**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, extra kurz, DIN 1897**

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N / Std. helix                                                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | ≤ 14,0 234618C<br>> 14,0 234618<br>> 25,0 234218                                  | 234626                                                                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | links / L.H.                                                                      |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | Form C<br>> 14,0 Form A                                                           | -                                                                                 |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 4,10                                | 55       | 22       | 2,20                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 4,20                                | 55       | 22       | 2,15                                                                              | 2,55                                                                              |  |
| 4,30                                | 58       | 24       | 3,25                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 4,40                                | 58       | 24       | 3,25                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 4,50                                | 58       | 24       | 2,20                                                                              | 2,80                                                                              |  |
| 4,60                                | 58       | 24       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 4,70                                | 58       | 24       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 4,80                                | 62       | 26       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 4,90                                | 62       | 26       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,00                                | 62       | 26       | 2,45                                                                              | 3,30                                                                              |  |
| 5,10                                | 62       | 26       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,20                                | 62       | 26       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,30                                | 62       | 26       | 3,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,40                                | 66       | 28       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,50                                | 66       | 28       | 2,95                                                                              | 3,60                                                                              |  |
| 5,55                                | 66       | 28       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,60                                | 66       | 28       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,70                                | 66       | 28       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,80                                | 66       | 28       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 5,90                                | 66       | 28       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,00                                | 66       | 28       | 2,95                                                                              | 4,20                                                                              |  |
| 6,10                                | 70       | 31       | 4,05                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,20                                | 70       | 31       | 4,05                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,30                                | 70       | 31       | 4,05                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,40                                | 70       | 31       | 4,20                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,50                                | 70       | 31       | 3,45                                                                              | 4,20                                                                              |  |
| 6,60                                | 70       | 31       | 4,20                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,70                                | 70       | 31       | 4,50                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 6,80                                | 74       | 34       | 5,20                                                                              | 5,40                                                                              |  |
| 6,90                                | 74       | 34       | 5,40                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,00                                | 74       | 34       | 4,20                                                                              | 4,75                                                                              |  |
| 7,10                                | 74       | 34       | 5,80                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,20                                | 74       | 34       | 5,80                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,30                                | 74       | 34       | 5,90                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,40                                | 74       | 34       | 6,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,50                                | 74       | 34       | 4,55                                                                              | 5,60                                                                              |  |
| 7,60                                | 79       | 37       | 6,90                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,70                                | 79       | 37       | 6,90                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,80                                | 79       | 37       | 6,90                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 7,90                                | 79       | 37       | 7,10                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,00                                | 79       | 37       | 4,65                                                                              | 6,40                                                                              |  |
| 8,10                                | 79       | 37       | 7,60                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,20                                | 79       | 37       | 7,90                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,30                                | 79       | 37       | 8,10                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,40                                | 79       | 37       | 8,10                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,50                                | 79       | 37       | 6,40                                                                              | 6,40                                                                              |  |
| 8,60                                | 84       | 40       | 8,10                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,70                                | 84       | 40       | 8,40                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,80                                | 84       | 40       | 8,60                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 8,90                                | 84       | 40       | 9,00                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 9,00                                | 84       | 40       | 6,00                                                                              | 8,00                                                                              |  |
| 9,10                                | 84       | 40       | 9,80                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |
| 9,20                                | 84       | 40       | 10,60                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |
| 9,30                                | 84       | 40       | 11,10                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |
| 9,40                                | 84       | 40       | 11,20                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |
| 9,50                                | 84       | 40       | 9,50                                                                              | 9,10                                                                              |  |
| 9,60                                | 89       | 43       | 11,90                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, extra kurz, DIN 1897

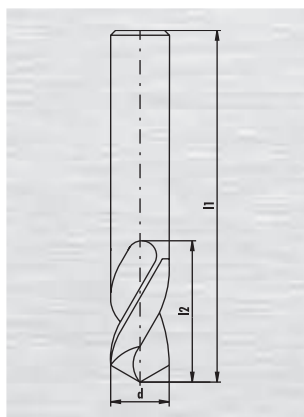
Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, stub length, DIN 1897

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                   | N / Std. helix             |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | ≤ 14,0 234618C<br>> 14,0 234618<br>> 25,0 234218 | 234626                     |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | HSS                                              | HSS                        |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                    | links / L.H.               |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | Form C<br>> 14,0 Form A                          | -                          |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |                                                  |                            |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 118°                                             | 118°                       |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 110                                              | 110                        |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                       | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 9,70                                | 89       | 43       | 12,10                                            |                            |  |
| 9,80                                | 89       | 43       | 12,70                                            |                            |  |
| 9,90                                | 89       | 43       | 12,70                                            |                            |  |
| 10,00                               | 89       | 43       | 7,20                                             | 9,10                       |  |
| 10,20                               | 89       | 43       | 12,20                                            |                            |  |
| 10,50                               | 89       | 43       | 12,80                                            |                            |  |
| 10,80                               | 95       | 47       | 19,00                                            |                            |  |
| 11,00                               | 95       | 47       | 12,80                                            | 14,20                      |  |
| 11,20                               | 95       | 47       | 20,00                                            |                            |  |
| 11,50                               | 95       | 47       | 13,60                                            |                            |  |
| 11,80                               | 95       | 47       | 21,00                                            |                            |  |
| 12,00                               | 102      | 51       | 16,50                                            | 17,50                      |  |
| 12,10                               | 102      | 51       | 21,50                                            |                            |  |
| 12,20                               | 102      | 51       | 21,50                                            |                            |  |
| 12,50                               | 102      | 51       | 17,00                                            |                            |  |
| 13,00                               | 102      | 51       | 17,50                                            |                            |  |
| 13,50                               | 107      | 54       | 20,00                                            |                            |  |
| 14,00                               | 107      | 54       | 20,00                                            |                            |  |
| 14,50                               | 111      | 56       | 21,00                                            |                            |  |
| 15,00                               | 111      | 56       | 21,00                                            |                            |  |
| 15,50                               | 115      | 58       | 23,50                                            |                            |  |
| 16,00                               | 115      | 58       | 24,50                                            |                            |  |
| 16,50                               | 119      | 60       | 28,00                                            |                            |  |
| 17,00                               | 119      | 60       | 28,50                                            |                            |  |
| 17,50                               | 123      | 62       | 29,00                                            |                            |  |
| 18,00                               | 123      | 62       | 29,50                                            |                            |  |
| 18,50                               | 127      | 64       | 32,50                                            |                            |  |
| 19,00                               | 127      | 64       | 33,50                                            |                            |  |
| 19,50                               | 131      | 66       | 36,00                                            |                            |  |
| 20,00                               | 131      | 66       | 36,00                                            |                            |  |
| 20,50                               | 136      | 68       | 48,50                                            |                            |  |
| 21,00                               | 136      | 68       | 48,50                                            |                            |  |
| 22,00                               | 141      | 70       | 51,00                                            |                            |  |
| 22,50                               | 146      | 72       | 64,00                                            |                            |  |
| 23,00                               | 146      | 72       | 60,00                                            |                            |  |
| 24,00                               | 151      | 75       | 67,00                                            |                            |  |
| 24,50                               | 151      | 75       | 76,00                                            |                            |  |
| 25,00                               | 151      | 75       | 59,00                                            |                            |  |
| 26,00                               | 156      | 78       | 85,00                                            |                            |  |
| 26,50                               | 156      | 78       | 93,00                                            |                            |  |
| 27,00                               | 162      | 81       | 98,00                                            |                            |  |
| 28,00                               | 162      | 81       | 100,00                                           |                            |  |
| 29,00                               | 168      | 84       | 91,00                                            |                            |  |
| 30,00                               | 168      | 84       | 112,00                                           |                            |  |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSSCo/HSSCo-8, extra kurz, DIN 1897** Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
Twist Drills with straight shank HSSCo/HSSCo-8, stub length, DIN 1897 TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | S             | N-HD          | N-HD          | TLS1000S                     | TLS1000S                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230077        | 210179        | 210153        | 230579                       | 230555                       |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSSCo         | HSSCo-8       | HSSCo-8       | HSSCo-8                      | HSSCo-8                      |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                | rechts / R.H.                |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C        | Form C        | Form C        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |               |               |                              |                              |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 130°          | 135°          | 135°          | 130°                         | 130°                         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110           | 110           | 120           | 110                          | 120                          |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00    | 26       | 6        | 4,05                       | 4,55                       | 6,30                       | 3,60                       | 6,60                       |
| 1,10    | 28       | 7        |                            | 4,75                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,20    | 30       | 8        |                            | 4,75                       |                            | 3,80                       |                            |
| 1,30    | 30       | 8        |                            | 4,60                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,40    | 32       | 9        |                            | 4,60                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,50    | 32       | 9        | 3,55                       | 4,00                       | 5,90                       | 3,30                       | 6,40                       |
| 1,60    | 34       | 10       |                            | 4,50                       |                            | 3,60                       |                            |
| 1,70    | 34       | 10       |                            | 4,50                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,80    | 36       | 11       |                            | 4,60                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,90    | 36       | 11       |                            | 4,40                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,00    | 38       | 12       | 2,80                       | 3,15                       | 5,20                       | 3,00                       | 6,20                       |
| 2,10    | 38       | 12       |                            | 4,25                       |                            | 3,30                       |                            |
| 2,20    | 40       | 13       | 3,70                       | 4,25                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,30    | 40       | 13       |                            | 4,40                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,40    | 43       | 14       | 3,85                       | 4,40                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,50    | 43       | 14       | 3,15                       | 3,55                       | 5,60                       | 3,30                       | 6,40                       |
| 2,60    | 43       | 14       |                            | 4,50                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,70    | 46       | 16       |                            | 4,50                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,80    | 46       | 16       | 4,00                       | 4,50                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,90    | 46       | 16       |                            | 4,50                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,00    | 46       | 16       | 3,15                       | 3,55                       | 5,60                       | 3,60                       | 6,60                       |
| 3,10    | 49       | 18       |                            | 4,50                       |                            | 4,15                       |                            |
| 3,20    | 49       | 18       |                            | 4,20                       |                            | 3,45                       |                            |
| 3,30    | 49       | 18       | 3,85                       | 4,40                       | 6,30                       | 3,80                       | 6,70                       |
| 3,40    | 52       | 20       | 4,65                       | 5,30                       |                            | 4,35                       |                            |
| 3,50    | 52       | 20       | 3,45                       | 3,85                       | 5,90                       | 4,25                       | 7,10                       |
| 3,60    | 52       | 20       | 4,65                       | 5,30                       |                            | 4,35                       |                            |
| 3,70    | 52       | 20       |                            | 5,30                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,80    | 55       | 22       | 4,65                       | 5,30                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,90    | 55       | 22       |                            | 5,30                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,00    | 55       | 22       | 3,60                       | 4,05                       | 6,60                       | 4,65                       | 8,30                       |
| 4,10    | 55       | 22       | 4,20                       | 4,65                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,20    | 55       | 22       | 4,05                       | 4,60                       | 7,00                       | 4,20                       | 7,90                       |
| 4,30    | 58       | 24       |                            | 6,90                       |                            | 5,80                       |                            |
| 4,40    | 58       | 24       |                            | 6,90                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,50    | 58       | 24       | 4,20                       | 4,65                       | 7,10                       | 4,85                       | 8,40                       |
| 4,60    | 58       | 24       |                            | 7,20                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,70    | 58       | 24       |                            | 7,20                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,80    | 62       | 26       | 6,40                       | 7,20                       |                            |                            |                            |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo/HSCo-8, extra kurz, DIN 1897**  Blank / Bright  Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered  Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands  
Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo/HSCo-8, stub length, DIN 1897  TiN  TiCN  TiAlN  Bronze

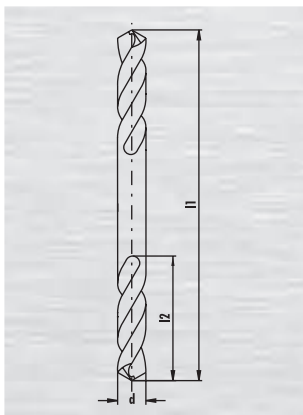
| Typ / Type                          | S                                                                                 | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                              | TLS1000S                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                            |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230077                                                                            | 210179                                                                            | 210153                                                                            | 230579                                                                              | 230555                                                                              |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                              |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 130°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 120                                                                               | 110                                                                                 | 120                                                                                 |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 4,90                                | 62                                                                                | 26                                                                                | 6,40                                                                              | 7,20                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,00                                | 62                                                                                | 26                                                                                | 4,50                                                                              | 5,00                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                | 5,20                       |
| 5,10                                | 62                                                                                | 26                                                                                | 6,40                                                                              | 7,20                                                                                |                                                                                     | 9,50                       |
| 5,20                                | 62                                                                                | 26                                                                                |                                                                                   | 7,20                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,30                                | 62                                                                                | 26                                                                                |                                                                                   | 7,20                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,40                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,10                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,50                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                | 5,70                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 9,00                                                                                | 6,40                       |
| 5,60                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,10                                                                                |                                                                                     | 10,50                      |
| 5,70                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,10                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,80                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                | 7,30                                                                              | 8,10                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,90                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,10                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,00                                | 66                                                                                | 28                                                                                | 5,70                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 10,50                                                                               | 6,30                       |
| 6,10                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,80                                                                                |                                                                                     | 12,20                      |
| 6,20                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,80                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,30                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                |                                                                                   | 8,80                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,40                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                | 8,10                                                                              | 9,20                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,50                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                | 6,60                                                                              | 7,60                                                                                | 11,30                                                                               | 7,70                       |
| 6,60                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                | 8,10                                                                              | 9,20                                                                                |                                                                                     | 13,30                      |
| 6,70                                | 70                                                                                | 31                                                                                |                                                                                   | 9,80                                                                                |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,80                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                | 10,00                                                                             | 11,30                                                                               | 15,50                                                                               | 9,80                       |
| 6,90                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                |                                                                                   | 12,10                                                                               |                                                                                     | 17,00                      |
| 7,00                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                | 8,00                                                                              | 9,10                                                                                | 13,80                                                                               | 8,40                       |
| 7,10                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                |                                                                                   | 12,60                                                                               |                                                                                     | 15,50                      |
| 7,20                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                |                                                                                   | 12,90                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,30                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                |                                                                                   | 13,10                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,40                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                |                                                                                   | 14,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,50                                | 74                                                                                | 34                                                                                | 8,80                                                                              | 9,90                                                                                | 14,50                                                                               | 9,10                       |
| 7,60                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 15,00                                                                               |                                                                                     | 16,00                      |
| 7,70                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 15,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,80                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                | 13,70                                                                             | 15,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,90                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 15,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,00                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                | 9,10                                                                              | 10,40                                                                               | 14,80                                                                               | 13,10                      |
| 8,10                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 16,50                                                                               |                                                                                     | 19,00                      |
| 8,20                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 17,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,30                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 18,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,40                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                |                                                                                   | 18,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,50                                | 79                                                                                | 37                                                                                | 12,80                                                                             | 14,30                                                                               | 19,00                                                                               | 12,60                      |
| 8,60                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 18,50                                                                               |                                                                                     | 16,50                      |
| 8,70                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 18,50                                                                               |                                                                                     | 16,50                      |
| 8,80                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                | 17,00                                                                             | 19,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,90                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 20,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,00                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                | 12,00                                                                             | 13,40                                                                               | 18,00                                                                               | 11,80                      |
| 9,10                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 22,00                                                                               |                                                                                     | 20,00                      |
| 9,20                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 24,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,30                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 25,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,40                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                |                                                                                   | 25,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,50                                | 84                                                                                | 40                                                                                | 19,00                                                                             | 21,50                                                                               | 24,50                                                                               | 19,00                      |
| 9,60                                | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                |                                                                                   | 27,00                                                                               |                                                                                     | 25,50                      |
| 9,70                                | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                |                                                                                   | 27,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,80                                | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                | 25,50                                                                             | 28,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,90                                | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                |                                                                                   | 28,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |                            |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo/HSCo-8, extra kurz, DIN 1897**  Blank / Bright  Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered  Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
**Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo/HSCo-8, stub length, DIN 1897**  TiN  TiCN  TiAlN  Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | S                                                                                 | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                              | TLS1000S                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                            |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230077                                                                            | 210179                                                                            | 210153                                                                            | 230579                                                                              | 230555                                                                              |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                              |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 130°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 120                                                                               | 110                                                                                 | 120                                                                                 |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 10,00                               | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                | 14,10                                                                             | 16,00                                                                               | 20,00                                                                               | 14,00                      |
| 10,20                               | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                | 24,50                                                                             | 28,00                                                                               | 31,50                                                                               | 24,50                      |
| 10,50                               | 89                                                                                | 43                                                                                | 25,50                                                                             | 29,00                                                                               | 32,00                                                                               | 25,50                      |
| 11,00                               | 95                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 25,50                                                                             | 29,00                                                                               | 32,00                                                                               | 25,50                      |
| 11,50                               | 95                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 27,50                                                                             | 30,00                                                                               | 33,50                                                                               | 28,00                      |
| 12,00                               | 102                                                                               | 51                                                                                | 32,50                                                                             | 36,50                                                                               | 40,50                                                                               | 33,00                      |
| 12,50                               | 102                                                                               | 51                                                                                |                                                                                   | 38,50                                                                               | 42,50                                                                               | 34,50                      |
| 13,00                               | 102                                                                               | 51                                                                                | 35,50                                                                             | 40,00                                                                               | 43,50                                                                               | 35,50                      |

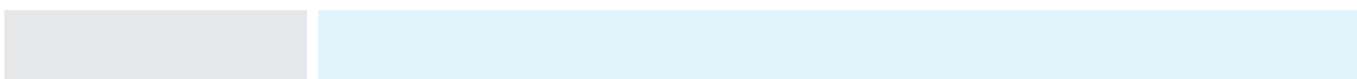
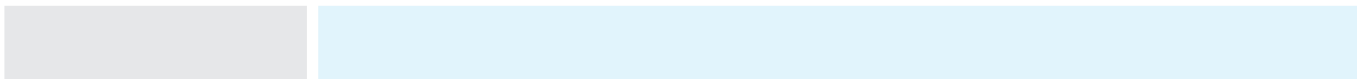
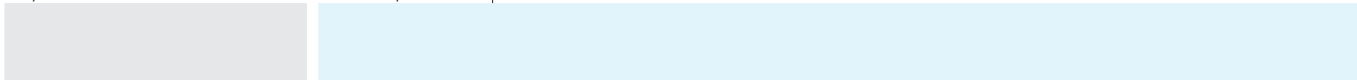
**Blechbohrer HSS, Werksnorm**  
Sheet Drills HSS, Factory Standard

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



|                                     |                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230118         |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C         |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110            |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 2,00    | 38       | 9        | 2,15                       |  |
| 2,50    | 46       | 11       | 2,15                       |  |
| 3,00    | 46       | 11       | 1,90                       |  |
| 3,10    | 49       | 12       | 2,00                       |  |
| 3,20    | 49       | 12       | 2,00                       |  |
| 3,25    | 49       | 12       | 5,10                       |  |
| 3,30    | 49       | 12       | 2,00                       |  |
| 3,50    | 52       | 14       | 2,10                       |  |
| 4,00    | 55       | 14       | 2,15                       |  |
| 4,10    | 55       | 14       | 2,15                       |  |
| 4,20    | 55       | 14       | 2,15                       |  |
| 4,50    | 58       | 16       | 2,45                       |  |
| 4,80    | 62       | 17       | 3,80                       |  |
| 4,90    | 62       | 17       | 4,15                       |  |
| 5,00    | 62       | 17       | 2,80                       |  |
| 5,10    | 62       | 17       | 3,85                       |  |
| 5,20    | 62       | 17       | 4,00                       |  |
| 6,00    | 66       | 19       | 3,70                       |  |

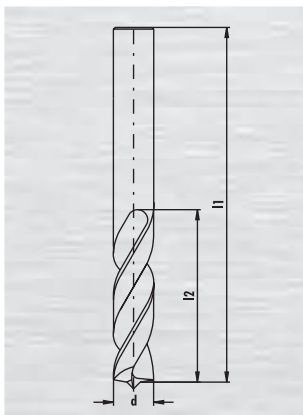




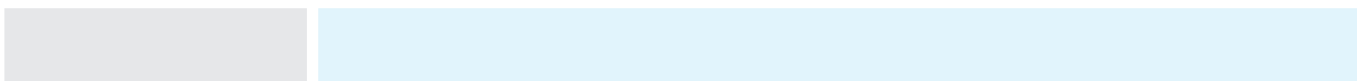
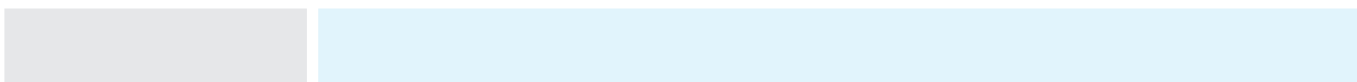
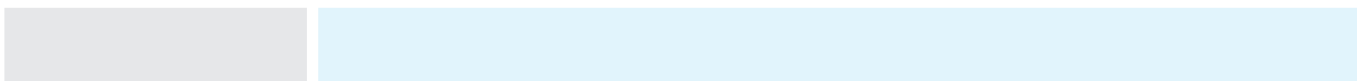
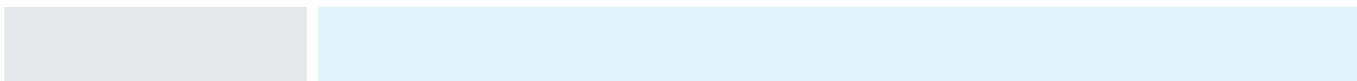
# Schweißpunktbohrer HSCo, extra kurz, Werksnorm

## Welding Point Drills HSCo, stub length, Factory Standard

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |                                                                                   |          |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |                            |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230377                                                                            |          |                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo                                                                              |          |                            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |                            |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form E                                                                            |          |                            |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |                            |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 115°/180°                                                                         |          |                            |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               |          |                            |  |
|                                     |                                                                                   |          |                            |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 6,00                                | 66                                                                                | 28       | 5,80                       |  |
| 8,00                                | 79                                                                                | 37       | 7,20                       |  |
| 10.00                               | 89                                                                                | 43       | 8.10                       |  |



# NC-Anbohrer HSCo, extra kurz, Werksnorm

NC-Spotting Drills HSCo, stub length, Factory Standard

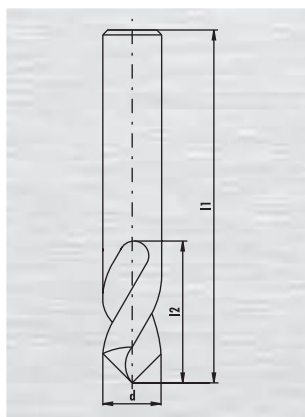
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

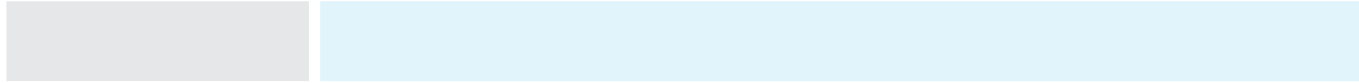
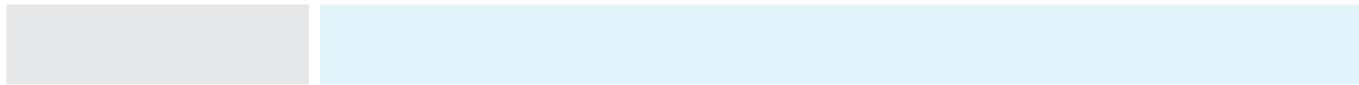
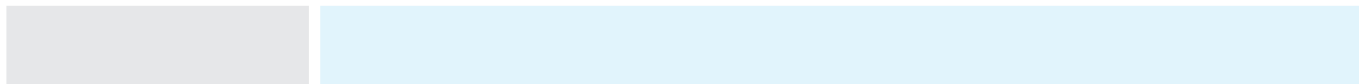
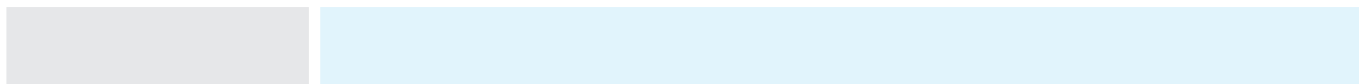
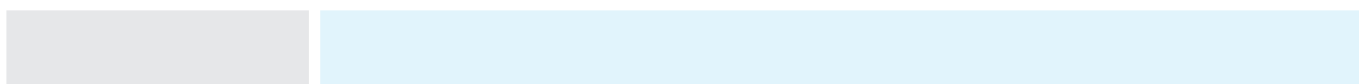
TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     |                                                                                   |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 230293                                                                            |          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo                                                                              |          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -                                                                                 |          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 90°                                                                               |          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               |          |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm |
| 3,00                                | 46                                                                                | 12       |
| 5,00                                | 62                                                                                | 14       |
| 6,00                                | 66                                                                                | 16       |
| 8,00                                | 79                                                                                | 21       |
| 10,00                               | 89                                                                                | 25       |
| 12,00                               | 102                                                                               | 30       |
| 16,00                               | 115                                                                               | 37       |
| 20,00                               | 131                                                                               | 45       |
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece          |                                                                                   |          |
| 9,50                                |                                                                                   |          |
| 10,40                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 10,60                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 17,50                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 20,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 28,50                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 36,50                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 60,00                               |                                                                                   |          |

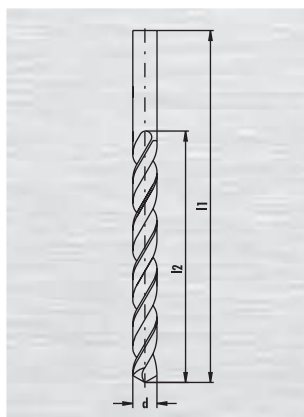


# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix | N / Std. helix | Precise       | SN            | SN-TOP        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 233518         | 233526         | 227243        | 228243        | 228233        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            | HSS            | HSS           | HSS           | HSS           |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  | links / L.H.   | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | > 14,0 Form A  | -              | -             | Form C        | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |                |               |               |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           | 118°           | 118°          | 130°          | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 111            | 110            | 113           | 111           | 111           |

| d<br>mm | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0,30    |          | 19       | 3        | 3,00                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,35    |          | 19       | 4        | 2,60                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,40    |          | 20       | 5        | 2,50                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,45    |          | 20       | 5        | 2,20                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,50    |          | 22       | 6        | 2,05                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,55    |          | 24       | 7        | 2,85                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,60    |          | 24       | 7        | 2,00                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,65    |          | 26       | 8        | 2,60                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,70    |          | 28       | 9        | 1,80                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,75    |          | 28       | 9        | 2,00                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,80    |          | 30       | 10       | 1,70                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,85    |          | 30       | 10       | 1,75                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,90    |          | 32       | 11       | 1,70                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 0,95    |          | 32       | 11       | 1,75                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,00    |          | 34       | 12       | 1,65                       | 2,20                       | 0,70                       | 2,10                       | 2,60                       |
| 1,05    |          | 34       | 12       | 1,65                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,10    |          | 36       | 14       | 1,55                       | 2,55                       | 0,75                       | 2,05                       |                            |
| 1,15    |          | 36       | 14       | 1,65                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,20    |          | 38       | 16       | 1,65                       | 2,45                       | 0,75                       | 2,10                       |                            |
| 1,25    |          | 38       | 16       | 1,65                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,30    |          | 38       | 16       | 1,55                       | 2,35                       | 0,75                       | 2,00                       |                            |
| 1,35    |          | 40       | 18       | 1,55                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,40    |          | 40       | 18       | 1,50                       | 2,20                       | 0,75                       | 2,00                       |                            |
| 1,45    |          | 40       | 18       | 1,40                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,50    |          | 40       | 18       | 1,35                       | 2,00                       | 0,75                       | 1,80                       | 2,25                       |
| 1,55    |          | 43       | 20       | 1,35                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,60    |          | 43       | 20       | 1,30                       | 2,10                       | 0,75                       | 1,75                       |                            |
| 1,65    |          | 43       | 20       | 1,35                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,70    |          | 43       | 20       | 1,35                       | 2,05                       | 0,75                       | 1,75                       |                            |
| 1,75    |          | 46       | 22       | 1,35                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,80    |          | 46       | 22       | 1,15                       | 2,00                       | 0,75                       | 1,65                       |                            |
| 1,85    |          | 46       | 22       | 1,30                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,90    |          | 46       | 22       | 1,20                       | 2,00                       | 0,75                       | 1,65                       |                            |
| 1,95    |          | 49       | 24       | 1,30                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,00    |          | 49       | 24       | 1,00                       | 1,75                       | 0,70                       | 1,50                       | 1,85                       |
| 2,10    |          | 49       | 24       | 1,20                       | 1,80                       | 0,75                       | 1,65                       | 2,00                       |
| 2,20    |          | 53       | 27       | 1,20                       | 2,00                       | 0,75                       | 1,70                       | 2,10                       |
| 2,25    |          | 53       | 27       | 1,20                       |                            | 0,75                       |                            |                            |
| 2,30    |          | 53       | 27       | 1,20                       | 2,10                       | 0,75                       | 1,70                       | 2,10                       |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | Precise                                                                           | SN                                                                                  | SN-TOP                                                                              |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          | 233518                                                                            | 233526                                                                            | 227243                                                                            | 228243                                                                              | 228233                                                                              |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                                 | HSS                                                                                 |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | links / L.H.                                                                      | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          | > 14,0 Form A                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | Form C                                                                              | Form C                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          | 111                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 113                                                                               | 111                                                                                 | 111                                                                                 |  |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |  |
| 2,381                               | 3/32     | 57       | 30       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2,30                                                                                |  |
| 2,40                                |          | 57       | 30       | 1,30                                                                              | 2,10                                                                              | 0,75                                                                              | 1,70                                                                                | 2,10                                                                                |  |
| 2,50                                |          | 57       | 30       | 1,30                                                                              | 1,90                                                                              | 0,75                                                                              | 1,70                                                                                | 2,10                                                                                |  |
| 2,60                                |          | 57       | 30       | 1,30                                                                              | 2,10                                                                              | 0,75                                                                              | 1,75                                                                                | 2,15                                                                                |  |
| 2,70                                |          | 61       | 33       | 1,30                                                                              | 2,15                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,75                                                                                | 2,15                                                                                |  |
| 2,75                                |          | 61       | 33       | 1,50                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0,95                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 2,778                               | 7/64     | 61       | 33       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 2,30                                                                                |  |
| 2,80                                |          | 61       | 33       | 1,35                                                                              | 2,20                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,75                                                                                | 2,15                                                                                |  |
| 2,90                                |          | 61       | 33       | 1,35                                                                              | 2,35                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,75                                                                                | 2,15                                                                                |  |
| 3,00                                |          | 61       | 33       | 1,15                                                                              | 2,05                                                                              | 0,75                                                                              | 1,55                                                                                | 1,95                                                                                |  |
| 3,10                                |          | 65       | 36       | 1,35                                                                              | 2,55                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,80                                                                                | 2,25                                                                                |  |
| 3,175                               |          | 65       | 36       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 0,95                                                                              |                                                                                     | 2,35                                                                                |  |
| 3,20                                | 1/8      | 65       | 36       | 1,35                                                                              | 2,20                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,80                                                                                | 2,25                                                                                |  |
| 3,25                                |          | 65       | 36       | 1,40                                                                              |                                                                                   | 0,85                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 3,30                                |          | 65       | 36       | 1,40                                                                              | 2,60                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,80                                                                                | 2,25                                                                                |  |
| 3,40                                |          | 70       | 39       | 1,40                                                                              | 2,80                                                                              | 0,85                                                                              | 1,80                                                                                | 2,25                                                                                |  |
| 3,50                                |          | 70       | 39       | 1,30                                                                              | 2,20                                                                              | 0,95                                                                              | 1,70                                                                                | 2,10                                                                                |  |
| 3,572                               |          | 70       | 39       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,00                                                                              |                                                                                     | 2,45                                                                                |  |
| 3,60                                | 9/64     | 70       | 39       | 1,50                                                                              | 2,85                                                                              | 0,95                                                                              | 2,00                                                                                | 2,45                                                                                |  |
| 3,70                                |          | 70       | 39       | 1,55                                                                              | 2,85                                                                              | 0,95                                                                              | 2,05                                                                                | 2,50                                                                                |  |
| 3,75                                |          | 70       | 39       | 1,65                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,00                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 3,80                                |          | 75       | 43       | 1,65                                                                              | 2,90                                                                              | 1,00                                                                              | 2,10                                                                                | 2,60                                                                                |  |
| 3,90                                |          | 75       | 43       | 1,70                                                                              | 2,95                                                                              | 1,10                                                                              | 2,15                                                                                | 2,65                                                                                |  |
| 3,969                               |          | 75       | 43       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,20                                                                              |                                                                                     | 2,90                                                                                |  |
| 4,00                                | 5/32     | 75       | 43       | 1,35                                                                              | 2,45                                                                              | 0,95                                                                              | 1,75                                                                                | 2,15                                                                                |  |
| 4,10                                |          | 75       | 43       | 1,75                                                                              | 2,95                                                                              | 1,10                                                                              | 2,20                                                                                | 2,75                                                                                |  |
| 4,20                                |          | 75       | 43       | 1,55                                                                              | 3,00                                                                              | 1,10                                                                              | 2,05                                                                                | 2,50                                                                                |  |
| 4,25                                |          | 75       | 43       | 1,80                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,10                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 4,30                                |          | 80       | 47       | 1,80                                                                              | 3,45                                                                              | 1,10                                                                              | 2,35                                                                                | 2,90                                                                                |  |
| 4,366                               |          | 80       | 47       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,35                                                                              |                                                                                     | 3,40                                                                                |  |
| 4,40                                | 11/64    | 80       | 47       | 1,80                                                                              | 3,60                                                                              | 1,15                                                                              | 2,35                                                                                | 2,90                                                                                |  |
| 4,50                                |          | 80       | 47       | 1,70                                                                              | 3,20                                                                              | 1,15                                                                              | 2,10                                                                                | 2,60                                                                                |  |
| 4,60                                |          | 80       | 47       | 1,80                                                                              | 3,60                                                                              | 1,30                                                                              | 2,35                                                                                | 2,90                                                                                |  |
| 4,70                                |          | 80       | 47       | 1,80                                                                              | 3,70                                                                              | 1,30                                                                              | 2,35                                                                                | 2,90                                                                                |  |
| 4,75                                |          | 80       | 47       | 2,45                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,50                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 4,763                               |          | 86       | 52       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,35                                                                              |                                                                                     | 3,10                                                                                |  |
| 4,80                                | 3/16     | 86       | 52       | 1,90                                                                              | 3,80                                                                              | 1,20                                                                              | 2,35                                                                                | 2,90                                                                                |  |
| 4,90                                |          | 86       | 52       | 2,00                                                                              | 3,85                                                                              | 1,35                                                                              | 2,50                                                                                | 3,10                                                                                |  |
| 5,00                                |          | 86       | 52       | 1,65                                                                              | 2,90                                                                              | 1,35                                                                              | 2,10                                                                                | 2,60                                                                                |  |
| 5,10                                |          | 86       | 52       | 2,05                                                                              | 3,85                                                                              | 1,35                                                                              | 2,50                                                                                | 3,10                                                                                |  |
| 5,159                               |          | 86       | 52       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,55                                                                              |                                                                                     | 3,15                                                                                |  |
| 5,20                                |          | 86       | 52       | 2,05                                                                              | 4,05                                                                              | 1,40                                                                              | 2,50                                                                                | 3,10                                                                                |  |
| 5,25                                |          | 86       | 52       | 2,85                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,75                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 5,30                                |          | 86       | 52       | 2,05                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,50                                                                              | 2,50                                                                                | 3,10                                                                                |  |
| 5,40                                |          | 93       | 57       | 2,35                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,50                                                                              | 2,85                                                                                | 3,50                                                                                |  |
| 5,50                                |          | 93       | 57       | 2,20                                                                              | 4,00                                                                              | 1,50                                                                              | 2,80                                                                                | 3,45                                                                                |  |
| 5,556                               |          | 93       | 57       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,80                                                                              |                                                                                     | 3,65                                                                                |  |
| 5,60                                |          | 93       | 57       | 2,45                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,70                                                                              | 2,85                                                                                | 3,50                                                                                |  |
| 5,70                                | 7/32     | 93       | 57       | 2,45                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,70                                                                              | 2,90                                                                                | 3,60                                                                                |  |
| 5,75                                |          | 93       | 57       | 3,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,20                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 5,80                                |          | 93       | 57       | 2,50                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,70                                                                              | 2,95                                                                                | 3,65                                                                                |  |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, kurz, DIN 338**

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | Precise                                                                           | SN                                                                                  | SN-TOP                                                                              |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          | 233518                                                                            | 233526                                                                            | 227243                                                                            | 228243                                                                              | 228233                                                                              |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                                 | HSS                                                                                 |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | links / L.H.                                                                      | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          | > 14,0 Form A                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | Form C                                                                              | Form C                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          | 111                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 113                                                                               | 111                                                                                 | 111                                                                                 |  |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |  |
| 5,90                                | 15/64    | 93       | 57       | 2,55                                                                              |                                                                                   | 1,70                                                                              | 2,95                                                                                | 3,65                                                                                |  |
| 5,953                               |          | 93       | 57       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 1,90                                                                              |                                                                                     | 3,80                                                                                |  |
| 6,00                                |          | 93       | 57       | 2,20                                                                              | 4,00                                                                              | 1,70                                                                              | 2,80                                                                                | 3,45                                                                                |  |
| 6,10                                |          | 101      | 63       | 2,80                                                                              | 5,10                                                                              | 2,05                                                                              | 3,20                                                                                | 3,95                                                                                |  |
| 6,20                                | 1/4      | 101      | 63       | 2,80                                                                              | 5,20                                                                              | 2,10                                                                              | 3,20                                                                                | 3,95                                                                                |  |
| 6,25                                |          | 101      | 63       | 4,00                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,45                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 6,30                                |          | 101      | 63       | 2,80                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,10                                                                              | 3,25                                                                                | 4,05                                                                                |  |
| 6,350                               |          | 101      | 63       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2,35                                                                              |                                                                                     | 4,40                                                                                |  |
| 6,40                                |          | 101      | 63       | 2,90                                                                              | 5,40                                                                              | 2,10                                                                              | 3,35                                                                                | 4,15                                                                                |  |
| 6,50                                |          | 101      | 63       | 2,85                                                                              | 4,55                                                                              | 1,90                                                                              | 3,25                                                                                | 4,05                                                                                |  |
| 6,60                                |          | 101      | 63       | 3,00                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,10                                                                              | 3,55                                                                                | 4,40                                                                                |  |
| 6,70                                |          | 101      | 63       | 3,15                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,10                                                                              | 3,60                                                                                | 4,45                                                                                |  |
| 6,75                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,80                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 6,80                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,65                                                                              | 6,00                                                                              | 2,20                                                                              | 4,20                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                |  |
| 6,90                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,65                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,20                                                                              | 4,20                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                |  |
| 7,00                                | 9/32     | 109      | 69       | 3,35                                                                              | 5,10                                                                              | 2,20                                                                              | 3,80                                                                                | 4,65                                                                                |  |
| 7,10                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,70                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,35                                                                              | 4,25                                                                                | 5,25                                                                                |  |
| 7,144                               |          | 109      | 69       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2,60                                                                              |                                                                                     | 5,75                                                                                |  |
| 7,20                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,85                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,45                                                                              | 4,35                                                                                | 5,40                                                                                |  |
| 7,25                                |          | 109      | 69       | 5,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 7,30                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,85                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,45                                                                              | 4,35                                                                                | 5,40                                                                                |  |
| 7,40                                |          | 109      | 69       | 4,05                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,45                                                                              | 4,50                                                                                | 5,55                                                                                |  |
| 7,50                                |          | 109      | 69       | 3,70                                                                              | 5,80                                                                              | 2,45                                                                              | 4,20                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                |  |
| 7,60                                |          | 117      | 75       | 4,25                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,60                                                                              | 4,75                                                                                | 5,90                                                                                |  |
| 7,70                                |          | 117      | 75       | 4,25                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,60                                                                              | 4,75                                                                                | 5,90                                                                                |  |
| 7,75                                | 5/16     | 117      | 75       | 6,00                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 7,80                                |          | 117      | 75       | 4,35                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,60                                                                              | 4,75                                                                                | 5,90                                                                                |  |
| 7,90                                |          | 117      | 75       | 4,40                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,75                                                                              | 4,85                                                                                | 5,95                                                                                |  |
| 7,938                               |          | 117      | 75       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 2,95                                                                              |                                                                                     | 5,45                                                                                |  |
| 8,00                                |          | 117      | 75       | 3,70                                                                              | 6,90                                                                              | 2,75                                                                              | 4,20                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                |  |
| 8,10                                |          | 117      | 75       | 4,55                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,85                                                                              | 4,95                                                                                | 6,10                                                                                |  |
| 8,20                                |          | 117      | 75       | 4,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 2,85                                                                              | 5,10                                                                                | 6,25                                                                                |  |
| 8,25                                |          | 117      | 75       | 5,00                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 8,30                                |          | 117      | 75       | 5,00                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,15                                                                              | 5,40                                                                                | 6,70                                                                                |  |
| 8,40                                |          | 117      | 75       | 5,00                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,15                                                                              | 5,40                                                                                | 6,70                                                                                |  |
| 8,50                                | 3/8      | 117      | 75       | 4,85                                                                              | 6,90                                                                              | 3,00                                                                              | 5,30                                                                                | 6,55                                                                                |  |
| 8,60                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,45                                                                              | 6,00                                                                                | 7,50                                                                                |  |
| 8,70                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,45                                                                              | 6,00                                                                                | 7,50                                                                                |  |
| 8,731                               |          | 125      | 81       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 3,60                                                                              |                                                                                     | 7,85                                                                                |  |
| 8,75                                |          | 125      | 81       | 8,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 8,80                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,70                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,55                                                                              | 6,20                                                                                | 7,60                                                                                |  |
| 8,90                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,90                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,60                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,00                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,30                                                                              | 8,70                                                                              | 3,35                                                                              | 5,80                                                                                | 7,10                                                                                |  |
| 9,10                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,90                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,60                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,20                                |          | 125      | 81       | 5,90                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,60                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,25                                | 3/8      | 125      | 81       | 6,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 9,30                                |          | 125      | 81       | 6,00                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,65                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,40                                |          | 125      | 81       | 6,00                                                                              |                                                                                   | 3,65                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,50                                |          | 125      | 81       | 6,00                                                                              | 9,00                                                                              | 3,65                                                                              | 6,40                                                                                | 7,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,525                               |          | 133      | 87       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 4,30                                                                              |                                                                                     | 8,90                                                                                |  |
| 9,60                                |          | 133      | 87       | 6,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 4,05                                                                              | 7,00                                                                                | 8,65                                                                                |  |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, kurz, DIN 338**  
Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | Precise                                                                           | SN                                                                                  | SN-TOP                                                                              |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          | 233518                                                                            | 233526                                                                            | 227243                                                                            | 228243                                                                              | 228233                                                                              |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                                 | HSS                                                                                 |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | links / L.H.                                                                      | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          | > 14,0 Form A                                                                     | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | Form C                                                                              | Form C                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          | 111                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 113                                                                               | 111                                                                                 | 111                                                                                 |  |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |  |
| 9,70                                |          | 133      | 87       | 6,60                                                                              |                                                                                   | 4,05                                                                              | 7,00                                                                                | 8,65                                                                                |  |
| 9,75                                |          | 133      | 87       | 7,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 9,80                                |          | 133      | 87       | 7,20                                                                              |                                                                                   | 4,50                                                                              | 7,70                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                |  |
| 9,90                                |          | 133      | 87       | 7,20                                                                              |                                                                                   | 4,50                                                                              | 7,70                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                |  |
| 10,00                               |          | 133      | 87       | 6,40                                                                              | 10,60                                                                             | 4,20                                                                              | 6,90                                                                                | 8,50                                                                                |  |
| 10,10                               |          | 133      | 87       | 7,70                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 11,20                                                                               |  |
| 10,20                               |          | 133      | 87       | 8,00                                                                              | 12,90                                                                             | 5,00                                                                              | 8,50                                                                                | 10,50                                                                               |  |
| 10,25                               |          | 133      | 87       | 9,30                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 10,30                               |          | 133      | 87       | 9,50                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 11,20                                                                               |  |
| 10,40                               |          | 133      | 87       | 9,50                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 10,50                               |          | 133      | 87       | 8,30                                                                              | 12,90                                                                             | 5,20                                                                              | 9,00                                                                                | 11,10                                                                               |  |
| 10,60                               |          | 133      | 87       | 9,90                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 13,10                                                                               |  |
| 10,70                               |          | 142      | 94       | 11,40                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 10,75                               |          | 142      | 94       | 11,40                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 10,80                               |          | 142      | 94       | 11,40                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 15,20                                                                               |  |
| 11,00                               |          | 142      | 94       | 9,50                                                                              | 14,20                                                                             | 5,80                                                                              | 10,00                                                                               | 12,40                                                                               |  |
| 11,10                               |          | 142      | 94       | 11,80                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 15,20                                                                               |  |
| 11,113                              | 7/16     | 142      | 94       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 15,20                                                                               |  |
| 11,20                               |          | 142      | 94       | 11,80                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 15,20                                                                               |  |
| 11,25                               |          | 142      | 94       | 12,20                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 11,50                               |          | 142      | 94       | 10,40                                                                             | 16,50                                                                             | 6,50                                                                              | 10,80                                                                               | 13,40                                                                               |  |
| 11,75                               |          | 142      | 94       | 12,60                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 11,80                               |          | 142      | 94       | 13,10                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 12,00                               |          | 151      | 101      | 11,60                                                                             | 17,00                                                                             | 7,20                                                                              | 12,20                                                                               | 15,10                                                                               |  |
| 12,10                               |          | 151      | 101      | 14,90                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 18,70                                                                               |  |
| 12,20                               |          | 151      | 101      | 15,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 12,25                               |          | 151      | 101      | 14,90                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 12,30                               |          | 151      | 101      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 18,70                                                                               |  |
| 12,50                               |          | 151      | 101      | 13,00                                                                             | 19,00                                                                             | 8,10                                                                              | 13,60                                                                               | 16,80                                                                               |  |
| 12,700                              | 1/2      | 151      | 101      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 18,70                                                                               |  |
| 12,75                               |          | 151      | 101      | 17,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 12,80                               |          | 151      | 101      | 17,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 13,00                               |          | 151      | 101      | 14,30                                                                             | 21,50                                                                             | 8,80                                                                              | 14,90                                                                               | 18,40                                                                               |  |
| 13,50                               |          | 160      | 108      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 12,40                                                                             | 17,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 14,00                               |          | 160      | 108      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 12,90                                                                             | 18,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 14,50                               |          | 169      | 114      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 17,50                                                                             | 20,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 15,00                               |          | 169      | 114      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 17,50                                                                             | 21,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 15,50                               |          | 178      | 120      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 19,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 16,00                               |          | 178      | 120      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 19,00                                                                             | 25,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 16,50                               |          | 184      | 125      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 21,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 17,00                               |          | 184      | 125      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 21,50                                                                             | 32,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 17,50                               |          | 191      | 130      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 22,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 18,00                               |          | 191      | 130      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 23,50                                                                             | 36,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 18,50                               |          | 198      | 135      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 25,50                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 19,00                               |          | 198      | 135      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 27,50                                                                             | 42,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |
| 19,50                               |          | 205      | 140      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 28,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 20,00                               |          | 205      | 140      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 29,00                                                                             | 49,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |  |

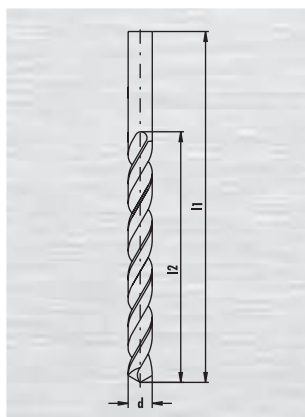


# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | H / Low helix | W / High helix |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 235942        | 236042         |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS           | HSS            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -             | -              |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°          | 130°           |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110           | 110            |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00    | 34       | 12       | 2,80                       | 3,20                       |
| 1,10    | 36       | 14       | 3,00                       | 2,90                       |
| 1,20    | 38       | 16       | 2,95                       | 2,90                       |
| 1,30    | 38       | 16       | 2,95                       | 2,90                       |
| 1,40    | 40       | 18       | 2,95                       | 2,90                       |
| 1,50    | 40       | 18       | 2,75                       | 2,95                       |
| 1,60    | 43       | 20       | 2,80                       | 2,60                       |
| 1,70    | 43       | 20       | 2,80                       | 2,80                       |
| 1,80    | 46       | 22       | 2,80                       | 2,75                       |
| 1,90    | 46       | 22       | 2,55                       | 2,75                       |
| 2,00    | 49       | 24       | 2,20                       | 2,15                       |
| 2,10    | 49       | 24       | 2,45                       | 2,55                       |
| 2,20    | 53       | 27       | 2,50                       | 2,55                       |
| 2,30    | 53       | 27       | 2,55                       | 2,55                       |
| 2,40    | 57       | 30       | 2,55                       | 2,60                       |
| 2,50    | 57       | 30       | 2,20                       | 2,20                       |
| 2,60    | 57       | 30       | 2,60                       | 2,75                       |
| 2,70    | 61       | 33       | 2,75                       | 2,80                       |
| 2,80    | 61       | 33       | 2,75                       | 3,00                       |
| 2,90    | 61       | 33       | 2,80                       | 3,00                       |
| 3,00    | 61       | 33       | 2,50                       | 2,45                       |
| 3,10    | 65       | 36       | 3,15                       | 3,00                       |
| 3,20    | 65       | 36       | 3,00                       | 2,80                       |
| 3,30    | 65       | 36       | 3,15                       | 2,80                       |
| 3,40    | 70       | 39       | 3,15                       | 3,00                       |
| 3,50    | 70       | 39       | 2,75                       | 2,85                       |
| 3,60    | 70       | 39       | 3,15                       | 3,00                       |
| 3,70    | 70       | 39       | 3,25                       | 3,15                       |
| 3,80    | 75       | 43       | 3,35                       | 3,35                       |
| 3,90    | 75       | 43       | 3,55                       | 3,35                       |
| 4,00    | 75       | 43       | 2,90                       | 2,90                       |
| 4,10    | 75       | 43       | 4,00                       | 3,35                       |
| 4,20    | 75       | 43       | 3,55                       | 3,00                       |
| 4,30    | 80       | 47       | 4,25                       | 4,15                       |
| 4,40    | 80       | 47       | 4,25                       | 4,15                       |
| 4,50    | 80       | 47       | 3,60                       | 3,70                       |
| 4,60    | 80       | 47       | 4,35                       | 4,15                       |
| 4,70    | 80       | 47       | 4,35                       | 4,15                       |
| 4,80    | 86       | 52       | 4,50                       | 4,15                       |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, kurz, DIN 338

## Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

☐ Blank / Bright  
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered  
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN  
 ☐ TiCN  
 ☐ TiAlN  
 ☐ Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | H / Low helix                                                                     | W / High helix                                                                    |                            |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 235942                                                                            | 236042                                                                            |                            |                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               |                            |                            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |                            |                            |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 |                            |                            |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |                            |                            |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              |                            |                            |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               |                            |                            |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 4,90                                | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,50                       | 4,15                       |  |
| 5,00                                | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 3,85                       | 4,05                       |  |
| 5,10                                | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,55                       | 4,50                       |  |
| 5,20                                | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,60                       | 4,60                       |  |
| 5,30                                | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,60                       | 4,60                       |  |
| 5,40                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,30                       | 4,90                       |  |
| 5,50                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 4,65                       | 4,55                       |  |
| 5,60                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,60                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 5,70                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,60                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 5,80                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,60                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 5,90                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,60                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 6,00                                | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,10                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 6,10                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 5,80                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 6,20                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 5,80                       | 5,30                       |  |
| 6,30                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 5,90                       | 5,80                       |  |
| 6,40                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 5,90                       | 5,80                       |  |
| 6,50                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,00                       | 5,60                       |  |
| 6,60                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 5,90                       | 6,50                       |  |
| 6,70                                | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,00                       | 6,60                       |  |
| 6,80                                | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 6,50                       | 6,90                       |  |
| 6,90                                | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 6,60                       | 6,90                       |  |
| 7,00                                | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 6,90                       | 6,30                       |  |
| 7,20                                | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 9,00                       | 8,70                       |  |
| 7,50                                | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,10                       | 7,20                       |  |
| 8,00                                | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 8,30                       | 8,10                       |  |
| 8,20                                | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 10,10                      | 11,80                      |  |
| 8,50                                | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 10,10                      | 9,30                       |  |
| 9,00                                | 125                                                                               | 81                                                                                | 10,70                      | 10,10                      |  |
| 9,50                                | 125                                                                               | 81                                                                                | 12,60                      | 11,80                      |  |
| 10,00                               | 133                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 13,00                      | 12,40                      |  |
| 10,20                               | 133                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 25,00                      | 18,00                      |  |
| 10,50                               | 133                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 15,50                      | 15,50                      |  |
| 11,00                               | 142                                                                               | 94                                                                                | 17,50                      | 18,00                      |  |
| 11,50                               | 142                                                                               | 94                                                                                | 21,00                      | 20,50                      |  |
| 12,00                               | 151                                                                               | 101                                                                               | 24,50                      | 22,00                      |  |
| 12,50                               | 151                                                                               | 101                                                                               | 26,00                      | 22,00                      |  |
| 13,00                               | 151                                                                               | 101                                                                               | 28,50                      | 26,00                      |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

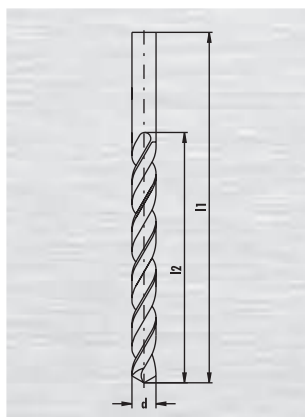
|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSSCo/HSSCo-8, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank HSSCo/HSSCo-8, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | S             | N-HD          | N-HD          | N-HD          | TLS1000S                     | TLS1000S                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 234177        | 210379        | 210353        | 210355        | 230679                       | 230655                       |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSSCo         | HSSCo-8       | HSSCo-8       | HSSCo-8       | HSSCo-8                      | HSSCo-8                      |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                | rechts / R.H.                |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C        | Form C        | Form C        | Form C        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |               |               |               |                              |                              |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 130°          | 135°          | 135°          | 135°          | 130°                         | 130°                         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 112           | 110           | 120           | 120           | 110                          | 120                          |

| d<br>mm | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00    |          | 34       | 12       | 3,80                       | 4,35                       | 6,20                       | 7,20                       | 3,00                       | 6,20                       |
| 1,10    |          | 36       | 14       | 3,70                       | 4,25                       |                            | 7,10                       | 3,55                       |                            |
| 1,20    |          | 38       | 16       | 3,80                       | 4,35                       | 6,20                       | 7,20                       | 3,55                       | 6,60                       |
| 1,30    |          | 38       | 16       | 3,65                       | 4,20                       |                            | 7,00                       | 3,55                       |                            |
| 1,40    |          | 40       | 18       | 3,55                       | 4,05                       |                            | 6,90                       | 3,55                       |                            |
| 1,50    |          | 40       | 18       | 3,30                       | 3,70                       | 5,80                       | 6,60                       | 3,55                       | 6,60                       |
| 1,588   | 1/16     | 43       | 20       |                            | 3,60                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,60    |          | 43       | 20       | 3,20                       | 3,60                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,25                       | 6,30                       |
| 1,70    |          | 43       | 20       | 3,25                       | 3,60                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,25                       |                            |
| 1,80    |          | 46       | 22       | 2,90                       | 3,25                       |                            | 6,30                       | 3,25                       |                            |
| 1,90    |          | 46       | 22       | 2,95                       | 3,30                       |                            | 6,40                       | 3,25                       |                            |
| 1,984   | 5/64     | 49       | 24       |                            | 3,60                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,00    |          | 49       | 24       | 2,60                       | 2,90                       | 5,10                       | 6,00                       | 2,95                       | 6,00                       |
| 2,10    |          | 49       | 24       | 2,90                       | 3,30                       |                            | 6,40                       | 3,35                       |                            |
| 2,20    |          | 53       | 27       | 3,00                       | 3,35                       |                            | 6,40                       | 3,35                       | 6,40                       |
| 2,30    |          | 53       | 27       | 3,00                       | 3,35                       |                            | 6,40                       | 3,35                       | 6,40                       |
| 2,381   | 3/32     | 57       | 30       |                            | 3,70                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,40    |          | 57       | 30       | 3,00                       | 3,45                       |                            | 6,40                       | 3,45                       |                            |
| 2,50    |          | 57       | 30       | 3,15                       | 3,45                       | 5,60                       | 6,50                       | 2,95                       | 6,00                       |
| 2,60    |          | 57       | 30       | 3,20                       | 3,60                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,45                       |                            |
| 2,70    |          | 61       | 33       | 3,20                       | 3,60                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,65                       |                            |
| 2,778   | 7/64     | 61       | 33       |                            | 3,70                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,80    |          | 61       | 33       | 3,25                       | 3,60                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,65                       | 6,60                       |
| 2,90    |          | 61       | 33       | 3,25                       | 3,60                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,70                       | 6,60                       |
| 3,00    |          | 61       | 33       | 2,85                       | 3,15                       | 5,20                       | 6,30                       | 3,20                       | 6,30                       |
| 3,10    |          | 65       | 36       | 3,30                       | 3,70                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,80                       | 6,70                       |
| 3,175   | 1/8      | 65       | 36       |                            | 3,20                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,20    |          | 65       | 36       | 3,30                       | 3,70                       |                            | 6,60                       | 3,70                       | 6,60                       |
| 3,30    |          | 65       | 36       | 3,35                       | 3,80                       | 5,80                       | 6,70                       | 3,80                       | 6,70                       |
| 3,40    |          | 70       | 39       | 3,30                       | 3,70                       |                            | 6,70                       | 4,20                       | 7,00                       |
| 3,50    |          | 70       | 39       | 3,00                       | 3,45                       | 5,40                       | 6,40                       | 3,35                       | 6,40                       |
| 3,572   | 9/64     | 70       | 39       |                            | 4,05                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,60    |          | 70       | 39       | 3,60                       | 4,05                       |                            | 7,90                       | 4,25                       |                            |
| 3,70    |          | 70       | 39       | 3,70                       | 4,20                       |                            | 7,90                       | 4,40                       | 8,00                       |
| 3,80    |          | 75       | 43       | 3,80                       | 4,35                       |                            | 8,00                       | 4,50                       |                            |
| 3,90    |          | 75       | 43       | 4,00                       | 4,50                       |                            | 8,10                       | 4,65                       |                            |
| 3,969   | 5/32     | 75       | 43       |                            | 4,65                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,00    |          | 75       | 43       | 3,25                       | 3,60                       | 6,30                       | 7,60                       | 3,70                       | 7,60                       |
| 4,10    |          | 75       | 43       | 4,20                       | 4,75                       | 7,20                       | 8,40                       | 4,65                       | 8,30                       |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo/HSCo-8, kurz, DIN 338

Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo/HSCo-8, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | S                                                                                 | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                                | TLS1000S                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 234177                                                                            | 210379                                                                            | 210353                                                                            | 210355                                                                              | 230679                                                                              | 230655                                                                              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                              |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                              | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 130°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 112                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 120                                                                               | 120                                                                                 | 110                                                                                 | 120                                                                                 |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins                                                                          | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |
| 4,20                                |                                                                                   | 75                                                                                | 43                                                                                | 3,70                                                                                | 4,25                                                                                | 6,70                                                                                |
| 4,30                                |                                                                                   | 80                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 4,25                                                                                | 4,85                                                                                | 8,00                                                                                |
| 4,366                               | 11/64                                                                             | 80                                                                                | 47                                                                                |                                                                                     | 5,60                                                                                | 8,40                                                                                |
| 4,40                                |                                                                                   | 80                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 4,25                                                                                | 4,85                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 4,50                                |                                                                                   | 80                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 4,00                                                                                | 4,50                                                                                | 8,40                                                                                |
| 4,60                                |                                                                                   | 80                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 4,25                                                                                | 4,85                                                                                | 8,10                                                                                |
| 4,70                                |                                                                                   | 80                                                                                | 47                                                                                | 4,35                                                                                | 4,90                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 4,763                               | 3/16                                                                              | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                |                                                                                     | 4,65                                                                                | 9,20                                                                                |
| 4,80                                |                                                                                   | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,40                                                                                | 4,95                                                                                | 5,10                                                                                |
| 4,90                                |                                                                                   | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,60                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                | 9,30                                                                                |
| 5,00                                |                                                                                   | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 3,80                                                                                | 4,35                                                                                | 9,40                                                                                |
| 5,10                                |                                                                                   | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,65                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                |
| 5,159                               | 13/64                                                                             | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                |                                                                                     | 5,20                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 5,20                                |                                                                                   | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,65                                                                                | 5,30                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                |
| 5,30                                |                                                                                   | 86                                                                                | 52                                                                                | 4,65                                                                                | 5,30                                                                                | 9,70                                                                                |
| 5,40                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,30                                                                                | 6,00                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 5,50                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                | 5,80                                                                                | 10,00                                                                               |
| 5,556                               | 7/32                                                                              | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                |                                                                                     | 6,00                                                                                | 9,90                                                                                |
| 5,60                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,40                                                                                | 6,00                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 5,70                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,60                                                                                | 6,20                                                                                | 12,10                                                                               |
| 5,80                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,60                                                                                | 6,30                                                                                | 12,20                                                                               |
| 5,90                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,70                                                                                | 6,40                                                                                | 12,20                                                                               |
| 5,953                               | 15/64                                                                             | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                |                                                                                     | 6,40                                                                                | 12,30                                                                               |
| 6,00                                |                                                                                   | 93                                                                                | 57                                                                                | 5,20                                                                                | 5,80                                                                                | 6,30                                                                                |
| 6,10                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,00                                                                                | 6,90                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 6,20                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,00                                                                                | 6,90                                                                                | 10,00                                                                               |
| 6,30                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,20                                                                                | 6,90                                                                                | 11,90                                                                               |
| 6,350                               | 1/4                                                                               | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                |                                                                                     | 7,30                                                                                | 12,70                                                                               |
| 6,40                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,50                                                                                | 7,30                                                                                | 12,70                                                                               |
| 6,50                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,30                                                                                | 7,00                                                                                | 12,80                                                                               |
| 6,60                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,70                                                                                | 7,70                                                                                | 13,00                                                                               |
| 6,70                                |                                                                                   | 101                                                                               | 63                                                                                | 6,90                                                                                | 7,80                                                                                | 12,80                                                                               |
| 6,80                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,00                                                                                | 9,10                                                                                | 15,00                                                                               |
| 6,90                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,00                                                                                | 9,10                                                                                | 15,00                                                                               |
| 7,00                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 7,40                                                                                | 8,40                                                                                | 16,00                                                                               |
| 7,10                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,30                                                                                | 9,20                                                                                | 8,40                                                                                |
| 7,144                               | 9/32                                                                              | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                |                                                                                     | 9,90                                                                                | 7,00                                                                                |
| 7,20                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,50                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                | 14,50                                                                               |
| 7,30                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,50                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 7,40                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,70                                                                                | 9,80                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 7,50                                |                                                                                   | 109                                                                               | 69                                                                                | 8,10                                                                                | 9,10                                                                                | 16,50                                                                               |
| 7,60                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 9,20                                                                                | 10,40                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 7,70                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 9,20                                                                                | 10,40                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 7,80                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 9,30                                                                                | 10,50                                                                               | 17,50                                                                               |
| 7,90                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 9,50                                                                                | 10,60                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 7,938                               | 5/16                                                                              | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                |                                                                                     | 10,60                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 8,00                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 8,10                                                                                | 9,10                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| 8,10                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 9,80                                                                                | 10,80                                                                               | 9,10                                                                                |
| 8,20                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 9,90                                                                                | 11,30                                                                               | 16,00                                                                               |
| 8,30                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 10,70                                                                               | 12,10                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 8,40                                |                                                                                   | 117                                                                               | 75                                                                                | 10,70                                                                               | 12,10                                                                               | 19,00                                                                               |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo/HSCo-8, kurz, DIN 338**

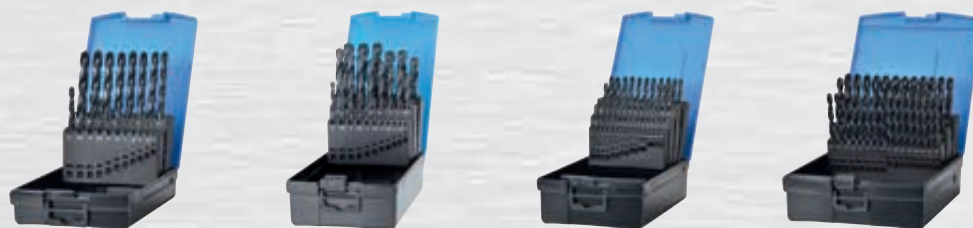
Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo/HSCo-8, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          |                            | S                                                                                 | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                                | TLS1000S                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          |                            | 234177                                                                            | 210379                                                                            | 210353                                                                            | 210355                                                                              | 230679                                                                              | 230655                                                                              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          |                            | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                              |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          |                            | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          |                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                              | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          |                            | 130°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                | 130°                                                                                |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          |                            | 112                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 120                                                                               | 120                                                                                 | 110                                                                                 | 120                                                                                 |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |
| 8,50                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,40                      | 11,80                                                                             | 17,00                                                                             | 20,00                                                                             | 10,10                                                                               | 18,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 8,60                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,00                      | 13,30                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 16,00                                                                               | 23,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 8,70                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,00                      | 13,30                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 8,731                               | 11/32    | 125      | 81       |                            | 13,60                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 8,80                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,10                      | 13,60                                                                             |                                                                                   | 21,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 8,90                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,60                      | 14,10                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,00                                |          | 125      | 81       | 11,40                      | 12,80                                                                             | 18,00                                                                             | 20,50                                                                             | 10,60                                                                               | 18,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 9,10                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,60                      | 14,10                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,20                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,60                      | 14,10                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,30                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,80                      | 14,30                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,40                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,80                      | 14,30                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,50                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,80                      | 14,30                                                                             | 19,00                                                                             | 21,50                                                                             | 13,10                                                                               | 21,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 9,525                               | 3/8      | 133      | 87       |                            | 14,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,60                                |          | 133      | 87       | 13,80                      | 15,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,70                                |          | 133      | 87       | 13,80                      | 15,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,80                                |          | 133      | 87       | 15,00                      | 17,00                                                                             |                                                                                   | 24,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 9,90                                |          | 133      | 87       | 15,00                      | 17,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 10,00                               |          | 133      | 87       | 13,40                      | 15,00                                                                             | 20,00                                                                             | 22,00                                                                             | 11,60                                                                               | 20,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 10,20                               |          | 133      | 87       | 17,00                      | 19,00                                                                             | 25,00                                                                             | 28,50                                                                             | 20,50                                                                               | 29,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 10,319                              | 13/32    | 133      | 87       |                            | 20,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 10,50                               |          | 133      | 87       | 17,50                      | 20,00                                                                             | 25,50                                                                             | 28,50                                                                             | 19,00                                                                               | 28,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 10,80                               |          | 142      | 94       |                            | 27,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 11,00                               |          | 142      | 94       | 20,00                      | 22,00                                                                             | 28,00                                                                             | 31,50                                                                             | 20,50                                                                               | 29,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 11,113                              | 7/16     | 142      | 94       |                            | 23,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 11,20                               |          | 142      | 94       | 25,00                      | 28,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 11,50                               |          | 142      | 94       | 21,50                      | 25,00                                                                             | 29,00                                                                             | 32,50                                                                             | 21,50                                                                               | 30,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 11,80                               |          | 142      | 94       | 28,00                      | 31,50                                                                             |                                                                                   | 38,00                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 11,906                              | 15/32    | 151      | 101      |                            | 28,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 12,00                               |          | 151      | 101      | 24,50                      | 28,00                                                                             | 31,50                                                                             | 35,00                                                                             | 25,50                                                                               | 33,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 12,20                               |          | 151      | 101      | 32,00                      | 36,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 12,50                               |          | 151      | 101      | 27,50                      | 30,00                                                                             | 35,50                                                                             | 39,50                                                                             | 28,00                                                                               | 36,50                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 12,700                              | 1/2      | 151      | 101      |                            | 33,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 12,80                               |          | 151      | 101      | 35,50                      | 40,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 13,00                               |          | 151      | 101      | 29,50                      | 33,00                                                                             | 37,00                                                                             | 42,00                                                                             | 31,50                                                                               | 40,00                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| 13,50                               |          | 160      | 108      | 34,50                      | 38,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 14,00                               |          | 160      | 108      | 37,00                      | 42,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 14,50                               |          | 169      | 114      | 39,50                      | 45,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 15,00                               |          | 169      | 114      | 43,50                      | 49,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 16,00                               |          | 178      | 120      | 52,00                      | 58,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 16,50                               |          | 184      | 125      |                            | 66,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 17,00                               |          | 184      | 125      |                            | 71,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 18,00                               |          | 191      | 130      |                            | 81,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 19,00                               |          | 198      | 135      |                            | 95,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 20,00                               |          | 205      | 140      |                            | 111,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

**Typ N, rechts, HSS**  
Std. helix, R.H., HSS



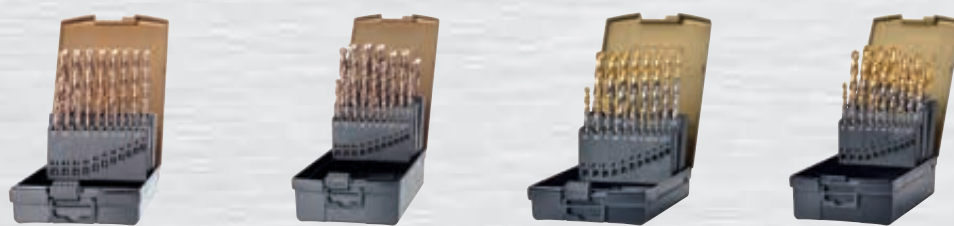
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.                  | 2501190048                          | 2501000021                           | 2501950101                           | 2501780072                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Anzahl pro Satz / No. of drills per set | 19                                  | 25                                   | 51                                   | 41                                   |
| Abm.-Bereich in mm / Range in mm        | 1,0 - 10,0                          | 1,0 - 13,0                           | 1,0 - 6,0                            | 6,0 - 10,0                           |
| Steigung in mm / Increments in mm       | 0,5                                 | 0,5                                  | 0,1                                  | 0,1                                  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                     |                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Anzahl pro Abmessung / Unit             | 1                                   | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 700                                 | 700                                  | 700                                  | 700                                  |
|                                         | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>69,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>143,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>113,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>250,00 |

**Precise, rechts, HSS**  
Precise, R.H., HSS



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.                  | 2501030003                          | 2501030005                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Anzahl pro Satz / No. of drills per set | 19                                  | 25                                   |  |
| Abm.-Bereich in mm / Range in mm        | 1,0 - 10,0                          | 1,0 - 13,0                           |  |
| Steigung in mm / Increments in mm       | 0,5                                 | 0,5                                  |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                     |                                      |  |
| Anzahl pro Abmessung / Unit             | 1                                   | 1                                    |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 700                                 | 700                                  |  |
|                                         | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>55,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>104,00 |  |

**Typ SN, rechts, HSS**  
Type SN, R.H., HSS



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.                  | 2501190101                          | 2501250101                           | 2501190107                          | 2501250107                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Anzahl pro Satz / No. of drills per set | 19                                  | 25                                   | 19                                  | 25                                   |
| Abm.-Bereich in mm / Range in mm        | 1,0 - 10,0                          | 1,0 - 13,0                           | 1,0 - 10,0                          | 1,0 - 13,0                           |
| Steigung in mm / Increments in mm       | 0,5                                 | 0,5                                  | 0,5                                 | 0,5                                  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                     |                                      |                                     |                                      |
| Anzahl pro Abmessung / Unit             | 1                                   | 1                                    | 1                                   | 1                                    |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 700                                 | 700                                  | 700                                 | 700                                  |
|                                         | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>74,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>155,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>92,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>195,00 |



**Sortimente - Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, kurz, DIN 338**

Sets - Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze

**Typ S, rechts, HSCo**  
Type S, R.H., HSCo


| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.                  | 2501190001                           | 2501190002                           | 2501960101                           | 2501790072                           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Anzahl pro Satz / No. of drills per set | 19                                   | 25                                   | 51                                   | 41                                   |
| Abm.-Bereich in mm / Range in mm        | 1,0 - 10,0                           | 1,0 - 13,0                           | 1,0 - 6,0                            | 6,0 - 10,0                           |
| Steigung in mm / Increments in mm       | 0,5                                  | 0,5                                  | 0,1                                  | 0,1                                  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    | Blank                                | Blank                                | Blank                                | Blank                                |
| Anzahl pro Abmessung / Unit             | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    | 1                                    |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 700                                  | 700                                  | 700                                  | 700                                  |
|                                         | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>133,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>280,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>225,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>470,00 |

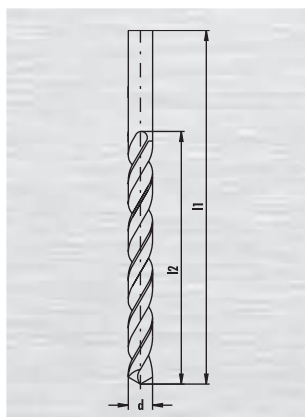
**Typ N-HD, rechts, HSCo-8**  
Type N-HD, R.H., HSCo-8


| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.                  | 2501190102                           | 2501250102                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Anzahl pro Satz / No. of drills per set | 19                                   | 25                                   |  |
| Abm.-Bereich in mm / Range in mm        | 1,0 - 10,0                           | 1,0 - 13,0                           |  |
| Steigung in mm / Increments in mm       | 0,5                                  | 0,5                                  |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    | Bronze                               | Bronze                               |  |
| Anzahl pro Abmessung / Unit             | 1                                    | 1                                    |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 700                                  | 700                                  |  |
|                                         | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>149,00 | €<br>pro Stück / per piece<br>315,00 |  |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, lang, DIN 340

## Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
 TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



mit IK / i.c. drill

| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                | TLS500        | TLS1000S                     |  | TLS1000KK     |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | < 3,0 235218<br>≥ 3,0 235218A | 235342        | 230717                       |  | 244242        |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                           | HSS           | HSS                          |  | HSS           |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                |  | rechts / R.H. |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A                  | Form C        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S |  | Form C        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                               |               |                              |  |               |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                          | 130°          | 130°                         |  | 130°          |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                           | 110           | 110                          |  | 115           |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00    | 56       | 33       | 4,50                       | 5,80                       | 6,40                       |                            |                            |
| 1,10    | 60       | 37       | 4,50                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,20    | 65       | 41       | 4,25                       |                            | 6,40                       |                            |                            |
| 1,30    | 65       | 41       | 3,80                       |                            | 6,60                       |                            |                            |
| 1,40    | 70       | 45       | 3,60                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,50    | 70       | 45       | 3,15                       | 5,20                       | 5,30                       |                            |                            |
| 1,60    | 76       | 50       | 3,20                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,70    | 76       | 50       | 3,20                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,80    | 80       | 53       | 3,20                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 1,90    | 80       | 53       | 3,20                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,00    | 85       | 56       | 2,10                       | 3,80                       | 4,75                       |                            |                            |
| 2,10    | 85       | 56       | 2,55                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,20    | 90       | 59       | 2,55                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,30    | 90       | 59       | 2,55                       |                            | 5,60                       |                            |                            |
| 2,40    | 95       | 62       | 2,55                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,50    | 95       | 62       | 2,20                       | 4,05                       | 4,90                       |                            |                            |
| 2,60    | 95       | 62       | 2,75                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,70    | 100      | 66       | 2,80                       | 4,60                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,80    | 100      | 66       | 2,80                       | 4,60                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 2,90    | 100      | 66       | 2,85                       | 4,60                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,00    | 100      | 66       | 2,80                       | 4,25                       | 5,00                       | 85,00                      |                            |
| 3,10    | 106      | 69       | 3,25                       |                            | 6,60                       |                            |                            |
| 3,20    | 106      | 69       | 2,90                       | 4,60                       | 5,60                       |                            |                            |
| 3,30    | 106      | 69       | 3,20                       | 5,10                       | 6,30                       |                            |                            |
| 3,40    | 112      | 73       | 3,45                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,50    | 112      | 73       | 3,20                       | 4,90                       | 5,80                       | 95,00                      |                            |
| 3,60    | 112      | 73       | 3,45                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,70    | 112      | 73       | 3,55                       | 6,00                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,80    | 119      | 78       | 3,65                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 3,90    | 119      | 78       | 3,80                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,00    | 119      | 78       | 3,45                       | 5,30                       | 6,30                       | 92,00                      |                            |
| 4,10    | 119      | 78       | 4,00                       | 6,40                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,20    | 119      | 78       | 3,45                       | 5,60                       | 6,90                       |                            |                            |
| 4,30    | 126      | 82       | 4,15                       | 7,00                       | 7,80                       |                            |                            |
| 4,40    | 126      | 82       | 4,15                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,50    | 126      | 82       | 3,80                       | 6,40                       | 7,20                       | 95,00                      |                            |
| 4,60    | 126      | 82       | 4,25                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,70    | 126      | 82       | 4,35                       | 7,40                       |                            |                            |                            |
| 4,80    | 132      | 87       | 4,50                       | 7,60                       | 8,10                       |                            |                            |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, lang, DIN 340**

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | TLS500                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                          |                            | TLS1000KK                                                                           |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | < 3,0 235218<br>≥ 3,0 235218A                                                     | 235342                                                                            | 230717                                                                            |                            | 244242                                                                              |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               |                            | HSS                                                                                 |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |                            | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A                                                                      | Form C                                                                            | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                      |                            | Form C                                                                              |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |                            |  |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              |                            | 130°                                                                                |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               |                            | 115                                                                                 |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 4,90                                | 132                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 4,50                                                                              | 7,80                       | 8,50                                                                                |                            |
| 5,00                                | 132                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 4,25                                                                              | 6,30                       | 7,60                                                                                | 93,00                      |
| 5,10                                | 132                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 4,50                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,20                                | 132                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 4,55                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,30                                | 132                                                                               | 87                                                                                | 4,60                                                                              |                            | 9,30                                                                                |                            |
| 5,40                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 4,65                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,50                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 4,85                                                                              | 7,90                       | 9,00                                                                                | 97,00                      |
| 5,60                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 4,75                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 5,70                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 4,75                                                                              |                            | 10,90                                                                               |                            |
| 5,80                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 4,85                                                                              |                            | 11,20                                                                               |                            |
| 5,90                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 4,95                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,00                                | 139                                                                               | 91                                                                                | 5,20                                                                              | 8,10                       | 9,30                                                                                | 92,00                      |
| 6,10                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 5,20                                                                              | 11,90                      |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,20                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 5,40                                                                              |                            | 12,60                                                                               |                            |
| 6,30                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 5,80                                                                              | 12,20                      | 12,80                                                                               |                            |
| 6,40                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 6,30                                                                              | 12,60                      |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,50                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 5,60                                                                              | 9,30                       | 10,10                                                                               | 95,00                      |
| 6,60                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 6,50                                                                              | 12,80                      |                                                                                     |                            |
| 6,70                                | 148                                                                               | 97                                                                                | 6,70                                                                              | 13,00                      | 14,70                                                                               |                            |
| 6,80                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 7,60                                                                              | 13,70                      | 15,50                                                                               |                            |
| 6,90                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 7,60                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,00                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 6,40                                                                              | 11,20                      | 12,00                                                                               | 94,00                      |
| 7,10                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 7,90                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,20                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 8,00                                                                              |                            | 16,50                                                                               |                            |
| 7,30                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 8,10                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,40                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 8,10                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,50                                | 156                                                                               | 102                                                                               | 7,30                                                                              | 13,40                      | 14,80                                                                               | 95,00                      |
| 7,60                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 8,40                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,70                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 8,50                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,80                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 8,50                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 7,90                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 8,60                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,00                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 7,40                                                                              | 12,40                      | 13,80                                                                               | 100,00                     |
| 8,10                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 9,00                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,20                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 8,60                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,30                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 9,30                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,40                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 10,00                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,50                                | 165                                                                               | 109                                                                               | 8,50                                                                              | 16,50                      | 18,00                                                                               | 93,00                      |
| 8,60                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 10,50                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,70                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 11,10                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,80                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 11,90                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 8,90                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 12,20                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,00                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 9,00                                                                              | 15,50                      | 17,00                                                                               | 100,00                     |
| 9,10                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 12,40                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,20                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 12,40                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,30                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 12,40                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,40                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 12,40                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,50                                | 175                                                                               | 115                                                                               | 10,60                                                                             | 23,50                      | 25,50                                                                               | 100,00                     |
| 9,60                                | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 12,90                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,70                                | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 13,80                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,80                                | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 13,80                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |
| 9,90                                | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 13,80                                                                             |                            |                                                                                     |                            |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, lang, DIN 340**  
Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | TLS500                                                                            | TLS1000S                                                                          |  | TLS1000KK                                                                           |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | < 3,0 235218<br>≥ 3,0 235218A                                                     | 235342                                                                            | 230717                                                                            |  | 244242                                                                              |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               |  | HSS                                                                                 |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A                                                                      | Form C                                                                            | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                      |  | Form C                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              |  | 130°                                                                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               |  | R115                                                                                |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 10,00   | 184      | 121      | 10,50                      | 18,00                      | 20,50                      |  | 105,00                     |  |
| 10,20   | 184      | 121      | 14,00                      |                            | 36,00                      |  |                            |  |
| 10,50   | 184      | 121      | 14,90                      | 34,50                      | 36,50                      |  | 106,00                     |  |
| 11,00   | 195      | 128      | 15,50                      | 28,50                      | 30,00                      |  | 112,00                     |  |
| 11,50   | 195      | 128      | 17,00                      | 46,00                      | 51,00                      |  | 113,00                     |  |
| 12,00   | 205      | 134      | 19,00                      | 35,50                      | 37,00                      |  | 116,00                     |  |
| 12,50   | 205      | 134      | 19,00                      | 36,00                      | 38,50                      |  | 120,00                     |  |
| 13,00   | 205      | 134      | 20,00                      | 40,00                      | 40,50                      |  | 121,00                     |  |
| 13,50   | 214      | 140      | 21,50                      |                            |                            |  |                            |  |
| 14,00   | 214      | 140      | 24,50                      |                            |                            |  |                            |  |
| 15,00   | 220      | 144      | 29,50                      |                            |                            |  |                            |  |
| 16,00   | 227      | 149      | 36,00                      |                            |                            |  |                            |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

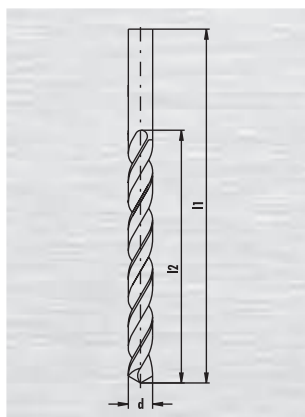
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo-8, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo-8, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N-HD          | TLS1000S                     | TLS1000S                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 210579        | 230779                       | 230755                       |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8                       | HSCo-8                       |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                | rechts / R.H.                |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C        | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |                              |                              |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 135°          | 130°                         | 130°                         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110           | 110                          | 120                          |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00    | 56       | 33       | 9,70                       | 7,70                       | 9,80                       |
| 1,10    | 60       | 37       |                            | 8,10                       |                            |
| 1,20    | 65       | 41       |                            | 7,70                       |                            |
| 1,30    | 65       | 41       |                            | 8,00                       |                            |
| 1,40    | 70       | 45       |                            | 7,30                       |                            |
| 1,50    | 70       | 45       | 6,90                       | 6,40                       | 8,80                       |
| 1,60    | 76       | 50       |                            | 6,00                       |                            |
| 1,70    | 76       | 50       |                            | 6,00                       |                            |
| 1,80    | 80       | 53       |                            | 6,00                       | 8,40                       |
| 1,90    | 80       | 53       |                            | 5,90                       |                            |
| 2,00    | 85       | 56       | 4,95                       | 5,70                       | 8,10                       |
| 2,10    | 85       | 56       |                            | 6,40                       | 8,80                       |
| 2,20    | 90       | 59       | 5,80                       | 6,50                       |                            |
| 2,30    | 90       | 59       |                            | 6,60                       |                            |
| 2,40    | 95       | 62       |                            | 6,70                       |                            |
| 2,50    | 95       | 62       | 5,10                       | 5,90                       | 8,40                       |
| 2,60    | 95       | 62       |                            | 6,70                       |                            |
| 2,70    | 100      | 66       |                            | 6,90                       |                            |
| 2,80    | 100      | 66       |                            | 6,90                       |                            |
| 2,90    | 100      | 66       |                            | 6,90                       |                            |
| 3,00    | 100      | 66       | 5,30                       | 6,00                       | 8,40                       |
| 3,10    | 106      | 69       |                            | 7,90                       |                            |
| 3,20    | 106      | 69       | 5,60                       | 6,70                       |                            |
| 3,30    | 106      | 69       | 6,00                       | 7,60                       | 9,70                       |
| 3,40    | 112      | 73       | 6,70                       | 8,00                       |                            |
| 3,50    | 112      | 73       | 6,00                       | 6,90                       | 9,20                       |
| 3,60    | 112      | 73       |                            | 8,60                       |                            |
| 3,70    | 112      | 73       |                            | 8,10                       |                            |
| 3,80    | 119      | 78       |                            | 8,30                       |                            |
| 3,90    | 119      | 78       |                            | 8,40                       |                            |
| 4,00    | 119      | 78       | 6,60                       | 7,60                       | 10,50                      |
| 4,10    | 119      | 78       | 7,70                       | 8,50                       |                            |
| 4,20    | 119      | 78       | 6,60                       | 8,10                       | 11,20                      |
| 4,30    | 126      | 82       |                            | 9,30                       |                            |
| 4,40    | 126      | 82       |                            | 9,70                       |                            |
| 4,50    | 126      | 82       | 7,30                       | 8,50                       | 11,30                      |
| 4,60    | 126      | 82       |                            | 9,70                       |                            |
| 4,70    | 126      | 82       |                            | 9,80                       |                            |
| 4,80    | 132      | 87       | 8,60                       | 9,80                       | 13,00                      |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo-8, lang, DIN 340**  
Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo-8, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N-HD                                                                              | TLS1000S                                                                          | TLS1000S                                                                          |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | 210579                                                                            | 230779                                                                            | 230755                                                                            |       |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            |       |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |       |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | Form C                                                                            | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                      | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                      |       |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |  |  |  |       |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 135°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              |       |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 120                                                                               |       |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |       |
| 4,90                                | 132      | 87       | 8,10                                                                              | 10,10                                                                             | 12,40                                                                             |       |
| 5,00                                | 132      | 87       |                                                                                   | 9,10                                                                              |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,10                                | 132      | 87       |                                                                                   | 10,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,20                                | 132      | 87       |                                                                                   | 10,90                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,30                                | 132      | 87       | 9,40                                                                              | 11,20                                                                             | 14,10                                                                             |       |
| 5,40                                | 139      | 91       |                                                                                   | 11,40                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,50                                | 139      | 91       |                                                                                   | 10,70                                                                             |                                                                                   | 13,70 |
| 5,60                                | 139      | 91       |                                                                                   | 12,70                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,70                                | 139      | 91       | 13,10                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,80                                | 139      | 91       | 13,40                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |
| 5,90                                | 139      | 91       | 10,00                                                                             | 13,80                                                                             | 16,00                                                                             |       |
| 6,00                                | 139      | 91       |                                                                                   | 11,20                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,10                                | 148      | 97       |                                                                                   | 14,90                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,20                                | 148      | 97       |                                                                                   | 15,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,30                                | 148      | 97       | 10,80                                                                             | 15,50                                                                             | 17,00                                                                             |       |
| 6,40                                | 148      | 97       |                                                                                   | 16,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,50                                | 148      | 97       |                                                                                   | 12,20                                                                             |                                                                                   | 24,00 |
| 6,60                                | 148      | 97       |                                                                                   | 17,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,70                                | 148      | 97       | 17,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,80                                | 156      | 102      | 18,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |
| 6,90                                | 156      | 102      | 14,80                                                                             | 18,50                                                                             | 20,50                                                                             |       |
| 7,00                                | 156      | 102      |                                                                                   | 14,30                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,10                                | 156      | 102      |                                                                                   | 19,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,20                                | 156      | 102      |                                                                                   | 20,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,30                                | 156      | 102      | 14,70                                                                             | 20,00                                                                             | 22,50                                                                             |       |
| 7,40                                | 156      | 102      |                                                                                   | 20,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,50                                | 156      | 102      |                                                                                   | 17,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,60                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 21,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,70                                | 165      | 109      | 14,80                                                                             | 21,00                                                                             | 22,00                                                                             |       |
| 7,80                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 21,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 7,90                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 21,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,00                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 16,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,10                                | 165      | 109      | 17,00                                                                             | 22,00                                                                             | 28,00                                                                             |       |
| 8,20                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 22,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,30                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 22,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,40                                | 165      | 109      |                                                                                   | 23,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,50                                | 165      | 109      | 18,00                                                                             | 22,00                                                                             | 26,00                                                                             |       |
| 8,60                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 24,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,70                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 24,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,80                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 24,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 8,90                                | 175      | 115      | 21,00                                                                             | 25,50                                                                             | 35,50                                                                             |       |
| 9,00                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 20,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,10                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 27,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,20                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 31,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,30                                | 175      | 115      | 21,00                                                                             | 31,50                                                                             | 35,50                                                                             |       |
| 9,40                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 32,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,50                                | 175      | 115      |                                                                                   | 31,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,60                                | 184      | 121      |                                                                                   | 36,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,70                                | 184      | 121      | 21,00                                                                             | 39,00                                                                             | 35,50                                                                             |       |
| 9,80                                | 184      | 121      |                                                                                   | 41,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |
| 9,90                                | 184      | 121      |                                                                                   | 43,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |       |



**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSCo-8, lang, DIN 340**

Twist Drills with straight shank HSCo-8, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | N-HD                                                                              | TLS1000S                                                                          | TLS1000S                                                                          |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 210579                                                                            | 230779                                                                            | 230755                                                                            |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                            |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C                                                                            | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                      | < 3,0 Form C<br>≥ 3,0 Form S                                                      |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 135°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               | 110                                                                               | 120                                                                               |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 10,00                               | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 21,00                                                                             | 24,50                      |
| 10,20                               | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 28,50                                                                             | 43,50                      |
| 10,50                               | 184                                                                               | 121                                                                               | 29,50                                                                             | 44,00                      |
| 11,00                               | 195                                                                               | 128                                                                               | 30,00                                                                             | 36,50                      |
| 11,50                               | 195                                                                               | 128                                                                               | 33,50                                                                             | 62,00                      |
| 12,00                               | 205                                                                               | 134                                                                               | 38,00                                                                             | 45,50                      |
| 12,50                               | 205                                                                               | 134                                                                               | 38,00                                                                             | 46,50                      |
| 13,00                               | 205                                                                               | 134                                                                               | 40,50                                                                             | 49,00                      |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS/HSCo, überlang, DIN 1869/Reihe 1

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS/HSCo, extra long series, DIN 1869/series 1

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

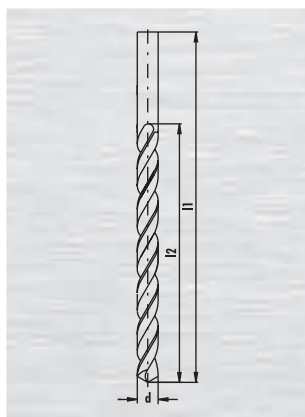
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix | TLS1000       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 288218         | 288192        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            | HSCo          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A   | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110            | 110           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2,00    | 125      | 85       | 6,40                       | 10,70                      |
| 2,50    | 140      | 95       | 6,60                       | 10,70                      |
| 3,00    | 150      | 100      | 7,30                       | 12,20                      |
| 3,10    | 155      | 105      |                            | 14,90                      |
| 3,20    | 155      | 105      | 8,70                       | 14,90                      |
| 3,30    | 155      | 105      | 8,70                       | 14,90                      |
| 3,50    | 165      | 115      | 7,30                       | 12,20                      |
| 4,00    | 175      | 120      | 7,90                       | 12,40                      |
| 4,10    | 175      | 120      | 10,40                      |                            |
| 4,20    | 175      | 120      | 10,60                      | 17,00                      |
| 4,30    | 185      | 125      | 11,40                      |                            |
| 4,50    | 185      | 125      | 9,00                       | 13,40                      |
| 5,00    | 195      | 135      | 9,20                       | 14,30                      |
| 5,10    | 195      | 135      | 12,60                      | 21,00                      |
| 5,20    | 195      | 135      | 12,80                      | 21,50                      |
| 5,50    | 205      | 140      | 10,60                      | 15,50                      |
| 5,80    | 205      | 140      | 14,50                      | 22,00                      |
| 6,00    | 205      | 140      | 10,90                      | 15,50                      |
| 6,50    | 215      | 150      | 12,20                      | 21,00                      |
| 6,80    | 225      | 155      | 17,00                      | 27,50                      |
| 7,00    | 225      | 155      | 13,80                      | 22,00                      |
| 7,20    | 225      | 155      | 20,00                      |                            |
| 7,40    | 225      | 155      | 20,50                      |                            |
| 7,50    | 225      | 155      | 16,50                      | 25,50                      |
| 8,00    | 240      | 165      | 18,00                      | 28,00                      |
| 8,50    | 240      | 165      | 22,50                      | 35,50                      |
| 9,00    | 250      | 175      | 25,00                      | 38,50                      |
| 9,50    | 250      | 175      | 28,50                      | 44,00                      |
| 10,00   | 265      | 185      | 28,00                      | 39,50                      |
| 10,50   | 265      | 185      | 40,00                      | 69,00                      |
| 11,00   | 280      | 195      | 47,50                      | 52,00                      |
| 11,50   | 280      | 195      | 50,00                      | 64,00                      |
| 12,00   | 295      | 205      | 50,00                      | 59,00                      |
| 12,50   | 295      | 205      | 53,00                      | 72,00                      |
| 13,00   | 295      | 205      | 54,00                      | 72,00                      |

**Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS/HSCo, überlang, DIN 1869 / Reihe 2**

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS/HSCo, extra long series, DIN 1869/series 2

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

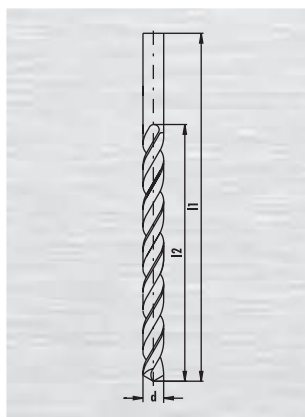
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix | TLS1000       |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 288218         | 288192        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            | HSCo          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A   | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110            | 110           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3,00    | 190      | 130      | 9,70                       | 16,50                      |
| 3,20    | 200      | 135      | 13,30                      | 15,50                      |
| 3,30    | 200      | 135      | 16,50                      | 15,50                      |
| 3,50    | 210      | 145      | 10,10                      | 16,50                      |
| 4,00    | 220      | 150      | 10,90                      | 17,50                      |
| 4,20    | 220      | 150      | 14,50                      | 29,50                      |
| 4,50    | 235      | 160      | 12,20                      | 18,50                      |
| 5,00    | 245      | 170      | 12,60                      | 18,50                      |
| 5,50    | 260      | 180      | 14,70                      | 22,50                      |
| 6,00    | 260      | 180      | 16,50                      | 22,50                      |
| 6,50    | 275      | 190      | 18,00                      | 25,50                      |
| 6,80    | 290      | 200      | 31,50                      | 64,00                      |
| 7,00    | 290      | 200      | 19,00                      | 29,00                      |
| 7,50    | 290      | 200      | 22,00                      | 33,50                      |
| 8,00    | 305      | 210      | 23,50                      | 33,00                      |
| 8,50    | 305      | 210      | 31,50                      | 52,00                      |
| 9,00    | 320      | 220      | 32,00                      | 51,00                      |
| 9,50    | 320      | 220      | 38,50                      | 59,00                      |
| 10,00   | 340      | 235      | 38,00                      | 54,00                      |
| 10,50   | 340      | 235      | 52,00                      | 77,00                      |
| 11,00   | 365      | 250      | 56,00                      | 76,00                      |
| 11,50   | 365      | 250      | 59,00                      | 88,00                      |
| 12,00   | 375      | 260      | 62,00                      | 85,00                      |
| 12,50   | 375      | 260      | 64,00                      | 85,00                      |
| 13,00   | 375      | 260      | 65,00                      | 88,00                      |

# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS/HSCo, überlang, DIN 1869/Reihe 3

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS/HSCo, extra long series, DIN 1869/series 3

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

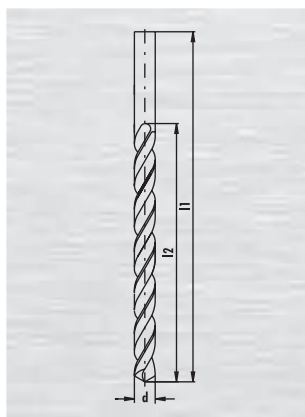
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

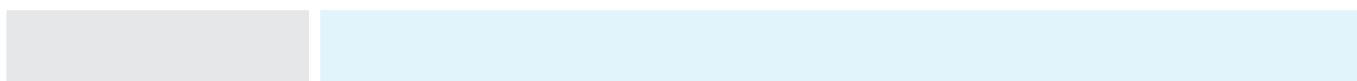
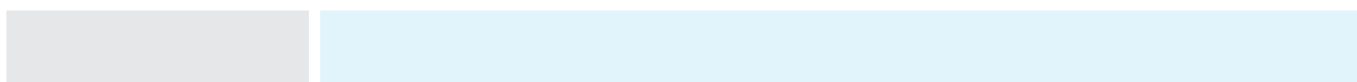
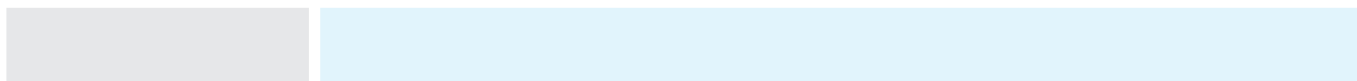
TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     |                |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix | TLS1000       |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 288218         | 288192        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            | HSCo          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A   | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110            | 110           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3,50    | 265      | 180      | 14,90                      | 22,00                      |
| 4,00    | 280      | 190      | 14,90                      | 22,00                      |
| 4,20    | 280      | 190      | 16,00                      | 36,00                      |
| 4,50    | 295      | 200      | 18,00                      | 27,00                      |
| 5,00    | 315      | 210      | 18,00                      | 27,00                      |
| 5,50    | 330      | 225      | 19,00                      | 29,00                      |
| 6,00    | 330      | 225      | 20,00                      | 31,00                      |
| 6,50    | 350      | 235      | 22,00                      | 33,00                      |
| 6,80    | 370      | 250      | 28,00                      | 47,50                      |
| 7,00    | 370      | 250      | 28,50                      | 42,50                      |
| 7,50    | 370      | 250      | 32,50                      | 49,00                      |
| 8,00    | 390      | 265      | 35,00                      | 50,00                      |
| 8,50    | 390      | 265      | 42,50                      | 63,00                      |
| 9,00    | 410      | 280      | 46,50                      | 67,00                      |
| 9,50    | 410      | 280      | 53,00                      | 80,00                      |
| 10,00   | 430      | 295      | 55,00                      | 79,00                      |
| 10,50   | 430      | 295      | 53,00                      | 85,00                      |
| 11,00   | 455      | 310      | 60,00                      | 91,00                      |
| 11,50   | 455      | 310      | 64,00                      | 99,00                      |
| 12,00   | 480      | 330      | 67,00                      | 106,00                     |
| 12,50   | 480      | 330      | 69,00                      | 99,00                      |
| 13,00   | 480      | 330      | 72,00                      | 100,00                     |

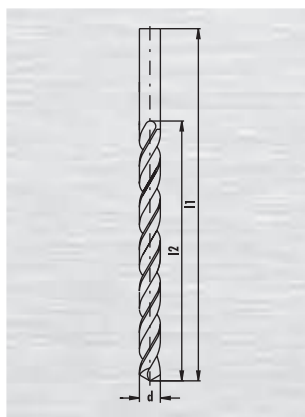


# Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft HSS, überlang, BS 328

Twist Drills with straight shank HSS, extra long series, BS 328

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     |                                                                                   |          |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |                            |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 210618                                                                            |          |                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               |          |                            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |                            |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 3,0 Form A                                                                      |          |                            |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |                            |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              |          |                            |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                                                                               |          |                            |  |
|                                     |                                                                                   |          |                            |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 2,00                                | 160                                                                               | 100      | 15,00                      |  |
| 2,50                                | 160                                                                               | 100      | 14,30                      |  |
| 3,00                                | 250                                                                               | 200      | 22,50                      |  |
| 3,50                                | 250                                                                               | 200      | 24,00                      |  |
| 4,00                                | 315                                                                               | 250      | 27,00                      |  |
| 5,00                                | 400                                                                               | 300      | 39,50                      |  |
| 6,00                                | 400                                                                               | 300      | 40,50                      |  |
| 7,00                                | 400                                                                               | 300      | 49,50                      |  |
| 8.00                                | 400                                                                               | 300      | 63.00                      |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

# Hohlprofilbohrer HSS, Typ N, Werksnorm

Roofing Drills HSS, Standard Helix, Factory Standard

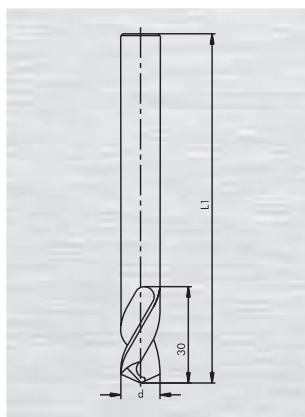
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

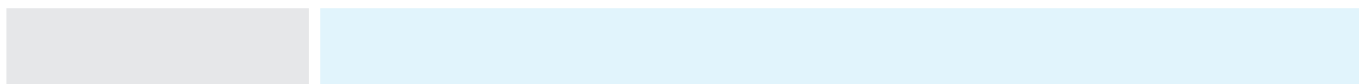
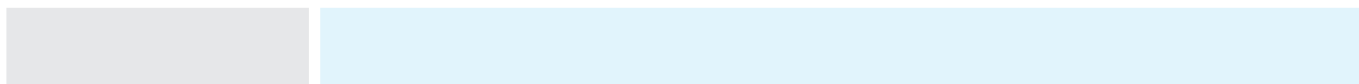
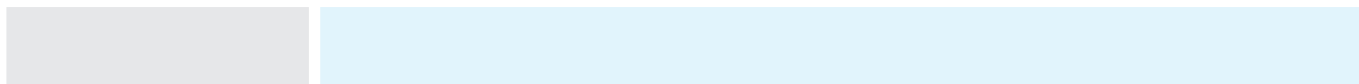
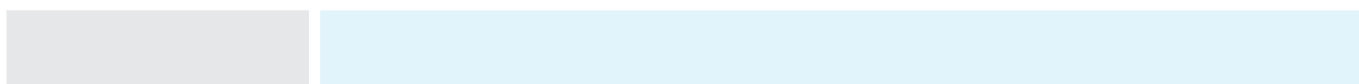
TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



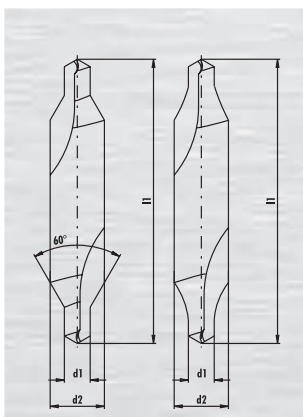
|                                     |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| L1 mm / l2 mm                       | 100/30                     | 150/30                     | 180/30                     | 210/30                     |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 234904                     | 234904                     | 234904                     | 234904                     |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                        | HSS                        | HSS                        | HSS                        |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.              | rechts / R.H.              | rechts / R.H.              | rechts / R.H.              |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C                     | Form C                     | Form C                     | Form C                     |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                       | 118°                       | 118°                       | 118°                       |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 110                        | 110                        | 110                        | 110                        |  |
| d<br>mm                             | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 5,00                                | 9,70                       | 11,30                      | 12,00                      | 12,40                      |  |
| 5,30                                | 9,90                       | 11,80                      | 12,60                      | 13,30                      |  |
| 5,50                                | 10,10                      | 12,20                      | 13,00                      | 13,80                      |  |
| 5,70                                | 10,40                      | 12,40                      | 13,40                      | 14,30                      |  |
| 5,80                                | 10,40                      | 12,60                      | 13,60                      | 14,50                      |  |



# Zentrierbohrer HSS, DIN 333

## Centre Drills HSS, DIN 333

Blank / Bright
  Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
  Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands
  TiN
  TiCN
  TiAlN
  Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | A                                                                                 | R                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 441342                                                                            | 441242                                                                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 6,3 Form A                                                                      | ≥ 6,3 Form A                                                                      |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 114                                                                               | 114                                                                               |

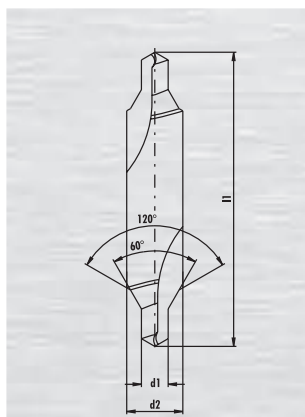
| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,00     | 31,5     | 3,15     | 8,50                       | 8,50                       |
| 1,25     | 31,5     | 3,15     | 8,40                       | 8,40                       |
| 1,60     | 35,5     | 4,00     | 8,50                       | 8,50                       |
| 2,00     | 40,0     | 5,00     | 9,20                       | 9,20                       |
| 2,50     | 45,0     | 6,30     | 10,40                      | 10,40                      |
| 3,15     | 50,0     | 8,00     | 12,60                      | 12,60                      |
| 4,00     | 56,0     | 10,00    | 16,00                      | 16,00                      |
| 5,00     | 63,0     | 12,50    | 26,00                      | 26,00                      |
| 6,30     | 71,0     | 16,00    | 46,00                      | 46,00                      |
| 8,00     | 80,0     | 20,00    | 66,00                      | 66,00                      |
| 10,00    | 100,0    | 25,00    | 122,00                     | 122,00                     |



# Zentrierbohrer HSS, DIN 333

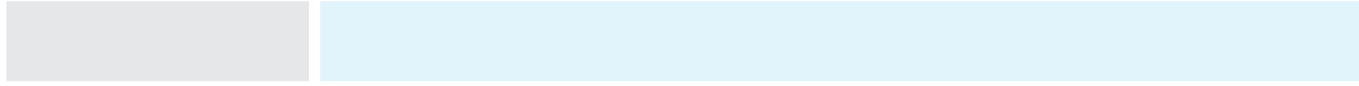
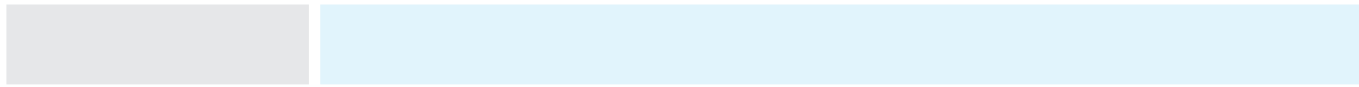
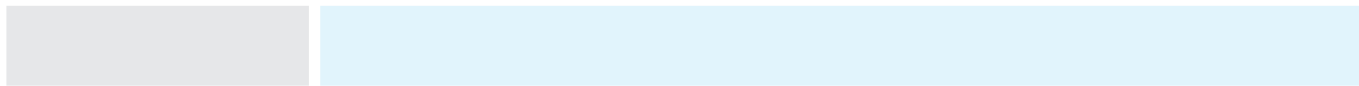
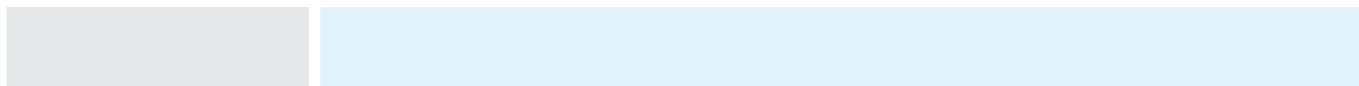
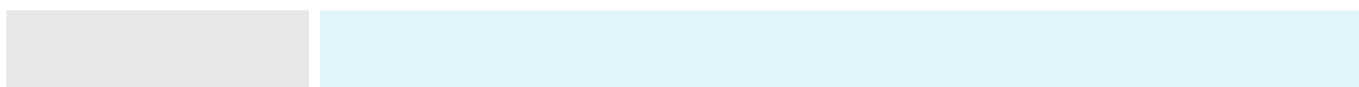
## Centre Drills HSS, DIN 333

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Typ / Type                          | B             |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 441442        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS           |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | ≥ 4,0 Form A  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 114           |

| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 1,00     | 35,5     | 4,0      | 11,50                      |
| 1,25     | 40,0     | 5,0      | 12,80                      |
| 1,60     | 45,0     | 6,3      | 14,10                      |
| 2,00     | 50,0     | 8,0      | 15,50                      |
| 2,50     | 56,0     | 10,0     | 20,50                      |
| 3,15     | 60,0     | 11,2     | 25,50                      |
| 4,00     | 67,0     | 14,0     | 38,50                      |
| 5,00     | 75,0     | 18,0     | 52,00                      |
| 6,30     | 80,0     | 20,0     | 67,00                      |
| 8,00     | 100,0    | 25,0     | 124,00                     |
| 10,00    | 125,0    | 31,5     | 350,00                     |

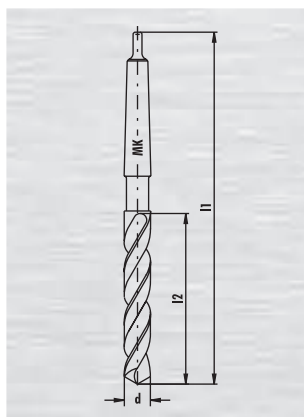


**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, kurz, DIN 345**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix | N / Std. helix                                   | N-HD          | N-HD          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 239718         | ≤ 14,0 239793A<br>> 14,0 239793<br>> 25,0 239193 | 210879        | 210855        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            | HSCo                                             | HSCo-8        | HSCo-8        |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H.                                    | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | > 14,0 Form A  | Form A                                           | Form C        | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |                                                  |               |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           | 118°                                             | 135°          | 135°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130            | 130                                              | 130           | 140           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6,00    | 138      | 57       | 1  | 22,00                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 6,50    | 144      | 63       | 1  | 21,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 6,70    | 144      | 63       | 1  | 34,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 6,75    | 150      | 69       | 1  | 21,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 6,80    | 150      | 69       | 1  | 34,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 7,00    | 150      | 69       | 1  | 21,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 7,50    | 150      | 69       | 1  | 21,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 8,00    | 156      | 75       | 1  | 21,00                      | 31,50                      |                            |                            |
| 8,50    | 156      | 75       | 1  | 24,00                      | 35,50                      |                            |                            |
| 9,00    | 162      | 81       | 1  | 23,50                      | 34,50                      | 46,50                      |                            |
| 9,50    | 162      | 81       | 1  | 25,50                      | 38,00                      |                            |                            |
| 9,80    | 168      | 87       | 1  | 36,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 10,00   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 24,00                      | 35,50                      | 48,50                      | 53,00                      |
| 10,20   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 26,00                      | 40,00                      | 53,00                      |                            |
| 10,25   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 30,00                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 10,50   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 24,50                      | 36,50                      |                            |                            |
| 11,00   | 175      | 94       | 1  | 25,00                      | 37,00                      | 50,00                      | 56,00                      |
| 11,25   | 175      | 94       | 1  | 28,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 11,50   | 175      | 94       | 1  | 28,50                      | 43,50                      | 58,00                      | 64,00                      |
| 11,75   | 175      | 94       | 1  | 29,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 12,00   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 26,00                      | 38,50                      | 53,00                      | 58,00                      |
| 12,25   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 30,00                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 12,50   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 28,00                      | 41,50                      | 56,00                      | 62,00                      |
| 12,75   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 30,00                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 13,00   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 28,50                      | 43,50                      | 58,00                      | 64,00                      |
| 13,25   | 189      | 108      | 1  | 31,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 13,50   | 189      | 108      | 1  | 32,50                      | 49,00                      | 66,00                      | 72,00                      |
| 13,75   | 189      | 108      | 1  | 33,00                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 14,00   | 189      | 108      | 1  | 30,00                      | 45,50                      | 60,00                      | 67,00                      |
| 14,25   | 212      | 114      | 2  | 40,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 14,50   | 212      | 114      | 2  | 31,50                      | 46,50                      | 63,00                      | 69,00                      |
| 14,75   | 212      | 114      | 2  | 43,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 15,00   | 212      | 114      | 2  | 33,00                      | 50,00                      | 67,00                      | 76,00                      |
| 15,25   | 218      | 120      | 2  | 40,00                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 15,50   | 218      | 120      | 2  | 36,00                      | 54,00                      | 73,00                      | 80,00                      |
| 15,75   | 218      | 120      | 2  | 36,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 16,00   | 218      | 120      | 2  | 36,00                      | 54,00                      | 73,00                      | 80,00                      |
| 16,25   | 223      | 125      | 2  | 49,50                      |                            |                            |                            |
| 16,50   | 223      | 125      | 2  | 38,50                      | 58,00                      | 79,00                      | 90,00                      |

**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, kurz, DIN 345**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |    | 239718                                                                            | ≤ 14,0 239793A<br>> 14,0 239793<br>> 25,0 239193                                  | 210879                                                                            | 210855                                                                              |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |    | HSS                                                                               | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                              |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |    | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |    | > 14,0 Form A                                                                     | Form A                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |    | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |    | 130                                                                               | 130                                                                               | 130                                                                               | 140                                                                                 |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |  |
| 16,75                               | 223      | 125      | 2  | 40,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 17,00                               | 223      | 125      | 2  | 40,50                                                                             | 60,00                                                                             | 81,00                                                                             | 92,00                                                                               |  |
| 17,25                               | 228      | 130      | 2  | 45,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 17,50                               | 228      | 130      | 2  | 41,50                                                                             | 62,00                                                                             | 84,00                                                                             | 93,00                                                                               |  |
| 17,75                               | 228      | 130      | 2  | 46,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 18,00                               | 228      | 130      | 2  | 43,50                                                                             | 65,00                                                                             | 88,00                                                                             | 97,00                                                                               |  |
| 18,25                               | 233      | 135      | 2  | 46,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 18,50                               | 233      | 135      | 2  | 46,50                                                                             | 70,00                                                                             | 95,00                                                                             | 105,00                                                                              |  |
| 18,75                               | 233      | 135      | 2  | 49,50                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 19,00                               | 233      | 135      | 2  | 46,50                                                                             | 70,00                                                                             | 95,00                                                                             | 105,00                                                                              |  |
| 19,25                               | 238      | 140      | 2  | 52,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 19,50                               | 238      | 140      | 2  | 54,00                                                                             | 80,00                                                                             | 109,00                                                                            | 120,00                                                                              |  |
| 19,75                               | 238      | 140      | 2  | 54,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 20,00                               | 238      | 140      | 2  | 49,50                                                                             | 76,00                                                                             | 100,00                                                                            | 112,00                                                                              |  |
| 20,25                               | 243      | 145      | 2  | 59,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 20,50                               | 243      | 145      | 2  | 53,00                                                                             | 80,00                                                                             | 106,00                                                                            | 118,00                                                                              |  |
| 20,75                               | 243      | 145      | 2  | 60,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 21,00                               | 243      | 145      | 2  | 57,00                                                                             | 85,00                                                                             | 114,00                                                                            | 124,00                                                                              |  |
| 21,25                               | 248      | 150      | 2  | 63,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 21,50                               | 248      | 150      | 2  | 64,00                                                                             | 97,00                                                                             | 130,00                                                                            | 143,00                                                                              |  |
| 21,75                               | 248      | 150      | 2  | 65,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 22,00                               | 248      | 150      | 2  | 63,00                                                                             | 93,00                                                                             | 126,00                                                                            | 138,00                                                                              |  |
| 22,25                               | 248      | 150      | 2  | 66,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 22,50                               | 253      | 155      | 2  | 66,00                                                                             | 100,00                                                                            | 136,00                                                                            | 150,00                                                                              |  |
| 22,75                               | 253      | 155      | 2  | 67,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 23,00                               | 253      | 155      | 2  | 73,00                                                                             | 112,00                                                                            | 149,00                                                                            | 165,00                                                                              |  |
| 23,25                               | 276      | 155      | 3  | 76,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 23,50                               | 276      | 155      | 3  | 73,00                                                                             | 108,00                                                                            | 148,00                                                                            | 165,00                                                                              |  |
| 23,75                               | 281      | 160      | 3  | 90,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 24,00                               | 281      | 160      | 3  | 76,00                                                                             | 115,00                                                                            | 155,00                                                                            | 170,00                                                                              |  |
| 24,25                               | 281      | 160      | 3  | 93,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 24,50                               | 281      | 160      | 3  | 80,00                                                                             | 120,00                                                                            | 160,00                                                                            | 180,00                                                                              |  |
| 24,75                               | 281      | 160      | 3  | 98,00                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 25,00                               | 281      | 160      | 3  | 85,00                                                                             | 128,00                                                                            | 170,00                                                                            | 185,00                                                                              |  |
| 25,25                               | 286      | 165      | 3  | 101,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 25,50                               | 286      | 165      | 3  | 88,00                                                                             | 136,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 25,75                               | 286      | 165      | 3  | 101,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 26,00                               | 286      | 165      | 3  | 95,00                                                                             | 149,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 26,25                               | 286      | 165      | 3  | 108,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 26,50                               | 286      | 165      | 3  | 95,00                                                                             | 142,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 26,75                               | 291      | 170      | 3  | 129,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 27,00                               | 291      | 170      | 3  | 95,00                                                                             | 142,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 27,25                               | 291      | 170      | 3  | 115,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 27,50                               | 291      | 170      | 3  | 101,00                                                                            | 149,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 27,75                               | 291      | 170      | 3  | 129,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 28,00                               | 291      | 170      | 3  | 108,00                                                                            | 155,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 28,25                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 129,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 28,50                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 129,00                                                                            | 200,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 28,75                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 129,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 29,00                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 115,00                                                                            | 170,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 29,25                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 136,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |

**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, kurz, DIN 345**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS/HSCo/HSCo-8, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N / Std. helix                                                                    | N-HD                                                                              | N-HD                                                                                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |    | 239718                                                                            | ≤ 14,0 239793A<br>> 14,0 239793<br>> 25,0 239193                                  | 210879                                                                            | 210855                                                                              |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |    | HSS                                                                               | HSCo                                                                              | HSCo-8                                                                            | HSCo-8                                                                              |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |    | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |    | > 14,0 Form A                                                                     | Form A                                                                            | Form C                                                                            | Form C                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |    | 118°                                                                              | 118°                                                                              | 135°                                                                              | 135°                                                                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |    | 130                                                                               | 130                                                                               | 130                                                                               | 140                                                                                 |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                          |  |
| 29,50                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 115,00                                                                            | 175,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 29,75                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 136,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 30,00                               | 296      | 175      | 3  | 115,00                                                                            | 170,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 30,50                               | 301      | 180      | 3  | 142,00                                                                            | 210,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 31,00                               | 301      | 180      | 3  | 136,00                                                                            | 205,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 31,50                               | 301      | 180      | 3  | 155,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 32,00                               | 334      | 185      | 4  | 142,00                                                                            | 210,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 32,50                               | 334      | 185      | 4  | 165,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 33,00                               | 334      | 185      | 4  | 155,00                                                                            | 235,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 33,50                               | 334      | 185      | 4  | 170,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 34,00                               | 339      | 190      | 4  | 175,00                                                                            | 275,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 34,50                               | 339      | 190      | 4  | 200,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 35,00                               | 339      | 190      | 4  | 180,00                                                                            | 275,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 35,50                               | 339      | 190      | 4  | 210,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 36,00                               | 344      | 195      | 4  | 200,00                                                                            | 290,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 36,50                               | 344      | 195      | 4  | 215,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 37,00                               | 344      | 195      | 4  | 210,00                                                                            | 320,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 37,50                               | 344      | 195      | 4  | 240,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 38,00                               | 349      | 200      | 4  | 220,00                                                                            | 335,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 38,50                               | 349      | 200      | 4  | 275,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 39,00                               | 349      | 200      | 4  | 245,00                                                                            | 365,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 39,50                               | 349      | 200      | 4  | 300,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 40,00                               | 349      | 200      | 4  | 255,00                                                                            | 380,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 40,50                               | 354      | 205      | 4  | 325,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 41,00                               | 354      | 205      | 4  | 275,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 42,00                               | 354      | 205      | 4  | 285,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 43,00                               | 359      | 210      | 4  | 325,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 44,00                               | 359      | 210      | 4  | 325,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 45,00                               | 359      | 210      | 4  | 355,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 46,00                               | 364      | 215      | 4  | 355,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 47,00                               | 364      | 215      | 4  | 380,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 48,00                               | 369      | 220      | 4  | 395,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 49,00                               | 369      | 220      | 4  | 405,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 50,00                               | 369      | 220      | 4  | 420,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 51,00                               | 412      | 225      | 5  | 520,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 52,00                               | 412      | 225      | 5  | 540,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 53,00                               | 412      | 225      | 5  | 570,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 54,00                               | 417      | 230      | 5  | 580,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 55,00                               | 417      | 230      | 5  | 600,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 56,00                               | 417      | 230      | 5  | 620,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 57,00                               | 422      | 235      | 5  | 650,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 58,00                               | 422      | 235      | 5  | 690,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 59,00                               | 422      | 235      | 5  | 735,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |
| 60,00                               | 422      | 235      | 5  | 745,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |

## Spiralbohrer mit größerem Morsekegelschaft HSS, DIN 346

Twist Drills with oversized taper shank HSS, DIN 346

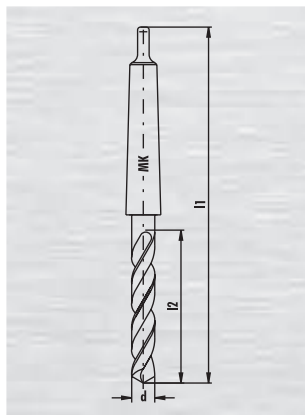
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

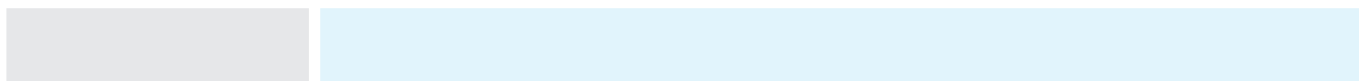
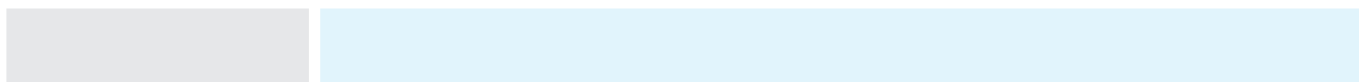
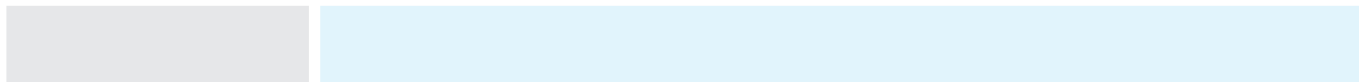
TiAlN

Bronze

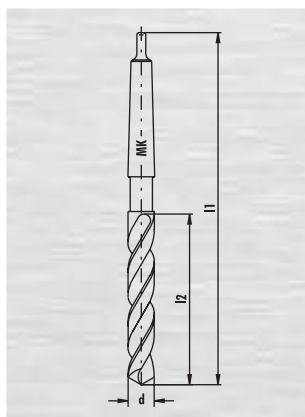


|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 239318         |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | > 14,0 Form A  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130            |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|
| 10,00   | 185      | 87       | 2  | 56,00                      |
| 10,50   | 185      | 87       | 2  | 52,00                      |
| 11,00   | 192      | 87       | 2  | 40,00                      |
| 11,50   | 192      | 87       | 2  | 38,00                      |
| 12,00   | 199      | 101      | 2  | 40,00                      |
| 12,50   | 199      | 101      | 2  | 38,00                      |
| 13,00   | 199      | 101      | 2  | 40,00                      |
| 13,50   | 206      | 108      | 2  | 46,50                      |
| 14,00   | 206      | 108      | 2  | 40,50                      |
| 18,00   | 251      | 130      | 3  | 66,00                      |
| 19,00   | 256      | 135      | 3  | 65,00                      |
| 20,00   | 261      | 140      | 3  | 76,00                      |
| 21,00   | 266      | 145      | 3  | 85,00                      |
| 22,00   | 271      | 150      | 3  | 91,00                      |
| 23,00   | 276      | 155      | 3  | 90,00                      |
| 26,00   | 314      | 165      | 4  | 129,00                     |
| 27,00   | 319      | 170      | 4  | 149,00                     |
| 28,00   | 319      | 170      | 4  | 155,00                     |
| 30,00   | 324      | 175      | 4  | 170,00                     |



**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSCo-8, Werksnorm**  
 Twist Drills with taper shank HSCo-8, Factory Standard

 Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
 TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze


|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Typ / Type                          | H-Mn          |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 240679        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSCo-8        |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|
| 10,00   | 140      | 56       | 1  | 80,00                      |
| 11,00   | 175      | 76       | 2  | 71,00                      |
| 12,00   | 179      | 81       | 2  | 80,00                      |
| 13,00   | 179      | 81       | 2  | 84,00                      |
| 14,00   | 184      | 86       | 2  | 106,00                     |
| 15,00   | 187      | 89       | 2  | 112,00                     |
| 16,00   | 187      | 89       | 2  | 108,00                     |
| 17,00   | 190      | 92       | 2  | 113,00                     |
| 18,00   | 190      | 92       | 2  | 119,00                     |
| 19,00   | 213      | 95       | 3  | 130,00                     |
| 20,00   | 213      | 95       | 3  | 150,00                     |
| 21,00   | 222      | 105      | 3  | 170,00                     |
| 22,00   | 222      | 105      | 3  | 180,00                     |
| 23,00   | 222      | 105      | 3  | 190,00                     |
| 24,00   | 222      | 105      | 3  | 190,00                     |
| 25,00   | 225      | 108      | 3  | 205,00                     |
| 26,00   | 225      | 108      | 3  | 280,00                     |
| 28,00   | 270      | 124      | 4  | 300,00                     |
| 30,00   | 270      | 124      | 4  | 330,00                     |
| 32,00   | 279      | 133      | 4  | 440,00                     |
| 33,00   | 279      | 133      | 4  | 505,00                     |
| 35,00   | 292      | 146      | 4  | 545,00                     |
| 40,00   | 298      | 152      | 4  | 950,00                     |

# Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS, lang, DIN 341

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS, long series, DIN 341

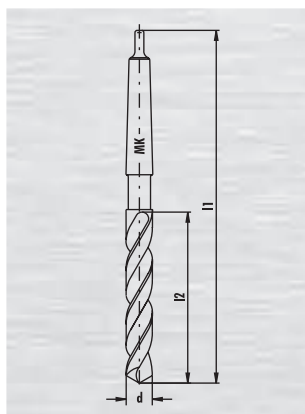
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 288618         |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | > 14,0 Form A  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°           |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130            |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|
| 8,00    | 181      | 100      | 1  | 28,50                      |
| 8,50    | 181      | 100      | 1  | 28,50                      |
| 9,00    | 188      | 107      | 1  | 31,50                      |
| 9,50    | 188      | 107      | 1  | 33,50                      |
| 10,00   | 197      | 116      | 1  | 33,00                      |
| 10,50   | 197      | 116      | 1  | 33,00                      |
| 11,00   | 206      | 125      | 1  | 34,50                      |
| 11,50   | 206      | 125      | 1  | 34,50                      |
| 12,00   | 215      | 134      | 1  | 34,50                      |
| 12,50   | 215      | 134      | 1  | 35,50                      |
| 13,00   | 215      | 134      | 1  | 35,50                      |
| 13,50   | 223      | 142      | 1  | 40,00                      |
| 14,00   | 223      | 142      | 1  | 40,00                      |
| 14,50   | 245      | 147      | 2  | 50,00                      |
| 15,00   | 245      | 147      | 2  | 50,00                      |
| 15,50   | 251      | 153      | 2  | 49,00                      |
| 16,00   | 251      | 153      | 2  | 52,00                      |
| 16,50   | 257      | 159      | 2  | 56,00                      |
| 17,00   | 257      | 159      | 2  | 54,00                      |
| 17,50   | 263      | 165      | 2  | 63,00                      |
| 18,00   | 263      | 165      | 2  | 63,00                      |
| 18,50   | 269      | 171      | 2  | 69,00                      |
| 19,00   | 269      | 171      | 2  | 69,00                      |
| 19,50   | 275      | 177      | 2  | 79,00                      |
| 20,00   | 275      | 177      | 2  | 76,00                      |
| 20,50   | 282      | 184      | 2  | 93,00                      |
| 21,00   | 282      | 184      | 2  | 87,00                      |
| 21,50   | 289      | 191      | 2  | 100,00                     |
| 22,00   | 289      | 191      | 2  | 93,00                      |
| 22,50   | 296      | 198      | 2  | 104,00                     |
| 23,00   | 296      | 198      | 2  | 98,00                      |
| 23,50   | 319      | 198      | 3  | 118,00                     |
| 24,00   | 327      | 206      | 3  | 120,00                     |
| 24,50   | 327      | 206      | 3  | 128,00                     |
| 25,00   | 327      | 206      | 3  | 121,00                     |
| 26,00   | 335      | 214      | 3  | 136,00                     |
| 27,00   | 343      | 222      | 3  | 149,00                     |
| 28,00   | 343      | 222      | 3  | 165,00                     |
| 29,00   | 351      | 230      | 3  | 180,00                     |



**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS, lang, DIN 341**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS, long series, DIN 341

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze

|                                     |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 288618                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | > 14,0 Form A                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130                                                                               |  |  |  |

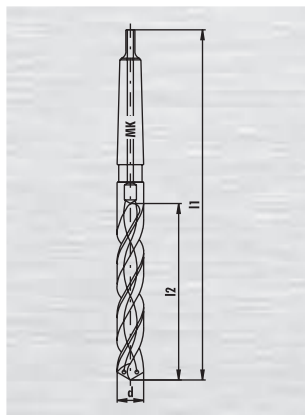
| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|--|
| 30,00   | 351      | 230      | 3  | 180,00                     |  |
| 31,00   | 360      | 239      | 3  | 220,00                     |  |
| 32,00   | 397      | 248      | 4  | 245,00                     |  |
| 33,00   | 397      | 248      | 4  | 245,00                     |  |
| 34,00   | 406      | 257      | 4  | 295,00                     |  |
| 35,00   | 406      | 257      | 4  | 285,00                     |  |
| 36,00   | 416      | 267      | 4  | 330,00                     |  |
| 37,00   | 416      | 267      | 4  | 370,00                     |  |
| 38,00   | 426      | 277      | 4  | 360,00                     |  |
| 39,00   | 426      | 277      | 4  | 380,00                     |  |
| 40,00   | 426      | 277      | 4  | 405,00                     |  |
| 42,00   | 436      | 287      | 4  | 460,00                     |  |
| 45,00   | 447      | 298      | 4  | 500,00                     |  |
| 48,00   | 470      | 321      | 4  | 640,00                     |  |
| 50,00   | 470      | 321      | 4  | 680,00                     |  |

# Kühlkanalbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS, lang, DIN 341

Inner Coolant Drills with taper shank HSS, long series, DIN 341

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix axial | N / Std. helix radial |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 245018               | 345018                |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                  | HSS                   |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.        | rechts / R.H.         |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form A               | Form A                |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                      |                       |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                 | 118°                  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 131                  | 131                   |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10,00   | 236      | 116      | 3  | 175,00                     | 180,00                     |
| 10,50   | 245      | 125      | 3  | 175,00                     | 180,00                     |
| 11,00   | 245      | 125      | 3  | 180,00                     | 185,00                     |
| 11,50   | 254      | 134      | 3  | 180,00                     | 185,00                     |
| 12,00   | 254      | 134      | 3  | 180,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 12,50   | 254      | 134      | 3  | 185,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 13,00   | 254      | 134      | 3  | 185,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 13,50   | 262      | 142      | 3  | 210,00                     | 215,00                     |
| 14,00   | 262      | 142      | 3  | 210,00                     | 215,00                     |
| 14,50   | 267      | 147      | 3  | 225,00                     | 240,00                     |
| 15,00   | 267      | 147      | 3  | 225,00                     | 240,00                     |
| 15,50   | 273      | 153      | 3  | 240,00                     | 245,00                     |
| 16,00   | 273      | 153      | 3  | 240,00                     | 245,00                     |
| 16,50   | 279      | 159      | 3  | 250,00                     | 255,00                     |
| 17,00   | 279      | 159      | 3  | 250,00                     | 255,00                     |
| 17,50   | 285      | 165      | 3  | 250,00                     | 260,00                     |
| 18,00   | 285      | 165      | 3  | 250,00                     | 260,00                     |
| 18,50   | 291      | 171      | 3  | 275,00                     | 280,00                     |
| 19,00   | 291      | 171      | 3  | 275,00                     | 280,00                     |
| 19,50   | 297      | 177      | 3  | 280,00                     | 285,00                     |
| 20,00   | 297      | 177      | 3  | 280,00                     | 285,00                     |
| 21,00   | 304      | 184      | 3  | 315,00                     | 320,00                     |
| 22,00   | 312      | 191      | 3  | 345,00                     | 350,00                     |
| 23,00   | 319      | 198      | 3  | 350,00                     | 360,00                     |
| 24,00   | 327      | 206      | 3  | 390,00                     | 395,00                     |
| 25,00   | 327      | 206      | 3  | 390,00                     | 395,00                     |
| 26,00   | 335      | 214      | 3  | 460,00                     | 465,00                     |
| 27,00   | 372      | 222      | 4  | 465,00                     | 485,00                     |
| 28,00   | 372      | 222      | 4  | 500,00                     | 505,00                     |
| 29,00   | 380      | 230      | 4  | 535,00                     | 535,00                     |
| 30,00   | 380      | 230      | 4  | 535,00                     | 535,00                     |
| 32,00   | 389      | 239      | 4  | 605,00                     | 615,00                     |
| 35,00   | 406      | 257      | 4  | 740,00                     | 745,00                     |

**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS/HSCo, überlang, DIN 1870 / Reihe 1**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS/HSCo, extra long series, DIN 1870 / series 1

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

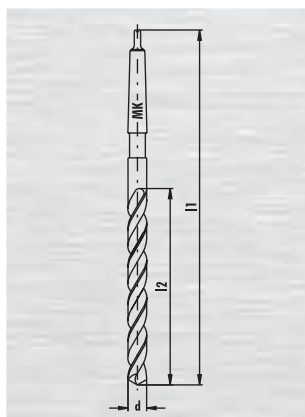
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                 | TLS1000       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | ≤ 20,0 242418<br>> 20,0 242118 | 242692        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                            | HSCo          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                  | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form A                         | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                           | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130                            | 130           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8,00    | 265      | 165      | 1  | 59,00                      | 66,00                      |
| 8,50    | 265      | 165      | 1  | 59,00                      | 76,00                      |
| 9,00    | 275      | 175      | 1  | 59,00                      | 72,00                      |
| 9,50    | 275      | 175      | 1  | 63,00                      | 80,00                      |
| 10,00   | 285      | 185      | 1  | 62,00                      | 77,00                      |
| 10,50   | 285      | 185      | 1  | 71,00                      | 93,00                      |
| 11,00   | 300      | 195      | 1  | 71,00                      | 90,00                      |
| 11,50   | 300      | 195      | 1  | 77,00                      | 93,00                      |
| 12,00   | 310      | 205      | 1  | 76,00                      | 99,00                      |
| 12,50   | 310      | 205      | 1  | 76,00                      | 101,00                     |
| 13,00   | 310      | 205      | 1  | 76,00                      | 104,00                     |
| 13,50   | 325      | 220      | 1  | 81,00                      | 120,00                     |
| 14,00   | 325      | 220      | 1  | 79,00                      | 116,00                     |
| 14,50   | 340      | 220      | 2  | 92,00                      | 121,00                     |
| 15,00   | 340      | 220      | 2  | 95,00                      | 127,00                     |
| 15,50   | 355      | 230      | 2  | 100,00                     | 138,00                     |
| 16,00   | 355      | 230      | 2  | 99,00                      | 133,00                     |
| 16,50   | 355      | 230      | 2  | 99,00                      | 133,00                     |
| 17,00   | 355      | 230      | 2  | 112,00                     | 136,00                     |
| 17,50   | 370      | 245      | 2  | 121,00                     | 143,00                     |
| 18,00   | 370      | 245      | 2  | 116,00                     | 147,00                     |
| 18,50   | 370      | 245      | 2  | 120,00                     | 165,00                     |
| 19,00   | 370      | 245      | 2  | 124,00                     | 170,00                     |
| 19,50   | 385      | 260      | 2  | 133,00                     | 180,00                     |
| 20,00   | 385      | 260      | 2  | 138,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 21,00   | 385      | 260      | 2  | 170,00                     |                            |
| 22,00   | 405      | 270      | 2  | 180,00                     |                            |
| 23,00   | 405      | 270      | 2  | 200,00                     |                            |
| 24,00   | 440      | 290      | 3  | 220,00                     |                            |
| 25,00   | 440      | 290      | 3  | 235,00                     |                            |
| 26,00   | 440      | 290      | 3  | 255,00                     |                            |
| 27,00   | 460      | 305      | 3  | 285,00                     |                            |
| 28,00   | 460      | 305      | 3  | 285,00                     |                            |
| 29,00   | 460      | 305      | 3  | 325,00                     |                            |
| 30,00   | 460      | 305      | 3  | 345,00                     |                            |
| 31,00   | 480      | 320      | 3  | 365,00                     |                            |
| 32,00   | 505      | 320      | 4  | 400,00                     |                            |
| 33,00   | 505      | 320      | 4  | 405,00                     |                            |
| 35,00   | 530      | 340      | 4  | 440,00                     |                            |

**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS/HSCo, überlang, DIN 1870 / Reihe 1**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS/HSCo, extra long series, DIN 1870 / series 1

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    | TLS1000                                                                           |    |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | ≤ 20,0 242418<br>> 20,0 242118                                                    | 242692                                                                            |    |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                                               | HSCo                                                                              |    |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |    |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form A                                                                            | Form C                                                                            |    |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |    |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              | 130°                                                                              |    |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130                                                                               | 130                                                                               |    |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | MK |                            |
| 38,00                               | 555                                                                               | 360                                                                               | 4  | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 40,00                               | 555                                                                               | 360                                                                               | 4  | 525,00                     |
| 45,00                               | 585                                                                               | 385                                                                               | 4  | 565,00                     |
| 50,00                               | 605                                                                               | 405                                                                               | 4  | 685,00                     |
|                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | 820,00                     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft HSS/HSCo, überlang, DIN 1870 / Reihe 2**

Twist Drills with taper shank HSS/HSCo, extra long series, DIN 1870 / series 2

Blank / Bright

Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered

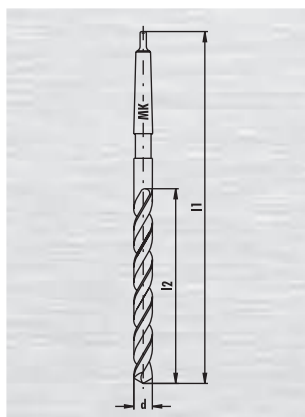
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

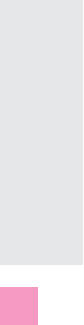
TiAlN

Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                 | TLS1000       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | ≤ 20,0 242418<br>> 20,0 242118 | 242692        |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                            | HSCo          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                  | rechts / R.H. |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form A                         | Form C        |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                                |               |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                           | 130°          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 130                            | 130           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8,00    | 330      | 210      | 1  | 80,00                      | 97,00                      |
| 8,50    | 330      | 210      | 1  | 81,00                      | 108,00                     |
| 9,00    | 345      | 220      | 1  | 91,00                      | 109,00                     |
| 9,50    | 345      | 220      | 1  | 95,00                      | 122,00                     |
| 10,00   | 360      | 235      | 1  | 94,00                      | 111,00                     |
| 10,50   | 360      | 235      | 1  | 105,00                     | 137,00                     |
| 11,00   | 375      | 250      | 1  | 101,00                     | 126,00                     |
| 11,50   | 375      | 250      | 1  | 105,00                     | 134,00                     |
| 12,00   | 395      | 260      | 1  | 108,00                     | 133,00                     |
| 12,50   | 395      | 260      | 1  | 113,00                     | 143,00                     |
| 13,00   | 395      | 260      | 1  | 112,00                     | 134,00                     |
| 13,50   | 410      | 275      | 1  | 116,00                     | 144,00                     |
| 14,00   | 410      | 275      | 1  | 120,00                     | 147,00                     |
| 14,50   | 425      | 275      | 2  | 122,00                     | 155,00                     |
| 15,00   | 425      | 275      | 2  | 129,00                     | 155,00                     |
| 15,50   | 445      | 295      | 2  | 130,00                     | 165,00                     |
| 16,00   | 445      | 295      | 2  | 133,00                     | 165,00                     |
| 16,50   | 445      | 295      | 2  | 142,00                     | 175,00                     |
| 17,00   | 445      | 295      | 2  | 145,00                     | 170,00                     |
| 17,50   | 465      | 310      | 2  | 155,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 18,00   | 465      | 310      | 2  | 155,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 18,50   | 465      | 310      | 2  | 170,00                     | 210,00                     |
| 19,00   | 465      | 310      | 2  | 170,00                     | 210,00                     |
| 19,50   | 490      | 325      | 2  | 185,00                     | 235,00                     |
| 20,00   | 490      | 325      | 2  | 185,00                     | 225,00                     |
| 21,00   | 490      | 325      | 2  | 215,00                     |                            |
| 22,00   | 515      | 345      | 2  | 240,00                     |                            |
| 23,00   | 515      | 345      | 2  | 250,00                     |                            |
| 24,00   | 555      | 365      | 3  | 285,00                     |                            |
| 25,00   | 555      | 365      | 3  | 310,00                     |                            |
| 26,00   | 555      | 365      | 3  | 335,00                     |                            |
| 27,00   | 580      | 385      | 3  | 365,00                     |                            |
| 28,00   | 580      | 385      | 3  | 385,00                     |                            |
| 30,00   | 580      | 385      | 3  | 425,00                     |                            |
| 32,00   | 635      | 410      | 4  | 500,00                     |                            |
| 35,00   | 665      | 430      | 4  | 565,00                     |                            |
| 38,00   | 695      | 460      | 4  | 650,00                     |                            |
| 40,00   | 695      | 460      | 4  | 745,00                     |                            |



## VOLLHARTMETALL SPIRALBOHRER SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

### SPIRALBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT TWIST DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK

Seite / page

**Spiralbohrer extra kurz, DIN 6539 und Werksnorm**  
Twist Drills stub length, DIN 6539 and Factory Standard

90

**Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 338**

Twist Drills jobber length, DIN 338

94

### SPIRALBOHRER MIT ABGESETZTEM ZYLINDERSCHAFT TWIST DRILLS WITH REINFORCED STRAIGHT SHANK

**Spiralbohrer 3 x D, DIN 6537K**

Twist Drills 3 x DIA, DIN 6537K

96

**Spiralbohrer 5 x D, DIN 6537L**

Twist Drills 5 x DIA, DIN 6537L

98

**Spiralbohrer 8 x D, Werksnorm**

Twist Drills 8 x DIA, Factory Standard

101

**Spiralbohrer 12 x D, Werksnorm**

Twist Drills 12 x DIA, Factory Standard

102





# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |                                                                                     | NC-Anbohrer<br>NC-Spotting<br>Drills                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 6539                                                                            | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                                                       | DIN 338                                                                             | DIN 6537K                                                                           | DIN 6537K                                                                           | DIN 6537L                                                                             | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                                                         | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                                                         |  |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 1,0 - 12,0                                                                          | 6,0 - 20,0                                                                          | 1,0 - 12,0                                                                          | 3,0 - 14,0                                                                          | 5,0 - 14,0                                                                          | 3,0 - 20,0                                                                            | 4,0 - 14,0                                                                            | 4,0 - 14,0                                                                            |  |
| Typ / Type                          | N                                                                                   |                                                                                     | N                                                                                   | WK300                                                                               | WK300KK                                                                             | WK500KK                                                                               | WK800KK                                                                               | WK1200KK                                                                              |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 437634                                                                              | 236826                                                                              | 436934                                                                              | 328653                                                                              | 328553                                                                              | 328453                                                                                | 327053                                                                                | 326753                                                                                |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | K10/20                                                                              | UF                                                                                  | K10/20                                                                              | UF                                                                                  | UF                                                                                  | UF                                                                                    | UF                                                                                    | UF                                                                                    |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                         | rechts / R.H.                                                                         | rechts / R.H.                                                                         |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                             |                                                                                     | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                             | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                             | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                             | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                               | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                               | Sonderform /<br>Special                                                               |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                                | 90°                                                                                 | 118°                                                                                | 140°                                                                                | 140°                                                                                | 140°                                                                                  | 140°                                                                                  | 135°                                                                                  |  |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 90                                                                                  | 93                                                                                  | 94                                                                                  | 96                                                                                  | 96                                                                                  | 98                                                                                    | 101                                                                                   | 102                                                                                   |  |



|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands   |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für VHM-Spiralbohrer

### Application Recommendation for Solid Carbide Drills

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth    |
| Schneidstoff / Material      |
| Oberfläche / Surface finish  |
| Typ / Type                   |
| Kühlkanäle / Inner Coolant   |
| DIN 6539                     |
| DIN 338                      |
| DIN 6537K                    |
| DIN 6537L                    |
| Werksnorm / Factory Standard |

Zylinderschaft  
Straight shank

| Werkstoff                              | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                   | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |
| Automatenstähle                        | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPb30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20                         | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |
| Einsatzstähle                          | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |
| Vergütungsstähle                       | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |
| Werkzeugstähle                         | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                   | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |
| Nitrierstähle                          | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |
| Federstähle                            | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle              | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle       | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                 | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |
| Gehärtete Stähle                       | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |
| Sonderlegierungen                      | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit-und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen              | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5              | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                  | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10% Si                              | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10% Si                              | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                   | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                 | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)             | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)          | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                    | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |
| Bronze, langspanend                    | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn<br>CuAl11Ni                                                 | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch           | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur                                          |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch             | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |

|                                     |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                               | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                            | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                                   | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                                   | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                                   | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                                 | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi \cdot d$ |                                                                 |



| $\leq 3 \times d$                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | $\leq 5 \times d$                                                                 |                                                                                   | $\leq 8 \times d$                                                                 | $\leq 12 \times d$                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K10/20                                                                            | UF                                                                                |                                                                                   | K10/20                                                                            | UF                                                                                | UF                                                                                | UF                                                                                  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N                                                                                 | WK300                                                                             | WK300KK                                                                           | N                                                                                 | WK500KK                                                                           | WK800KK                                                                           | WK1200KK                                                                            |
| nein / no                                                                         | nein / no                                                                         | ja / yes                                                                          | nein / no                                                                         | ja / yes                                                                          | ja / yes                                                                          | ja / yes                                                                            |
| 437634                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 436934                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | 328653                                                                            | 328553                                                                            |                                                                                   | 328453                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 327053                                                                            | 326753                                                                              |

| $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (80 / D)         | 120 / F          | 140 / F          | (80 / D)         | 140 / F          | 95 / F           | 90 / F           |
| (70 / D)         | 100 / E          | 110 / E          | (70 / D)         | 110 / E          | 90 / F           | 75 / E           |
| 80 / E           | 120 / G          | 150 / F          | 80 / E           | 150 / F          | 90 / F           | 100 / F          |
| 70 / D           | 100 / F          | 130 / F          | 70 / D           | 130 / F          | 85 / F           | 85 / F           |
| (80 / E)         | 120 / G          | 140 / G          | (80 / E)         | 140 / G          | 95 / F           | 90 / G           |
| (60 / D)         | 100 / G          | 100 / F          | (60 / D)         | 100 / F          | 85 / F           | 70 / F           |
|                  | 85 / E           | 85 / D           |                  | 85 / D           | 70 / E           | 60 / D           |
| (80 / D)         | 120 / G          | 130 / G          | (80 / D)         | 130 / G          | 95 / F           | 85 / G           |
| (70 / D)         | 100 / G          | 120 / F          | (70 / D)         | 120 / F          | 85 / F           | 80 / F           |
| (50 / D)         | 85 / E           | 100 / F          | (50 / D)         | 100 / F          | 70 / E           | 70 / F           |
| (70 / C)         | (65 / E)         | 75 / E           | (70 / C)         | (70 / E)         | 75 / E           | 45 / E           |
| (50 / C)         | (55 / D)         | 60 / D           | (50 / C)         | (55 / D)         | 65 / E           | 35 / D           |
| (45 / C)         | (50 / D)         | 55 / D           | (45 / C)         | (50 / D)         | 60 / E           | 35 / D           |
| (70 / C)         | (90 / E)         | 110 / F          | (70 / C)         | 90 / F           | 75 / E           | 60 / F           |
| (50 / C)         | (85 / E)         | 100 / E          | (50 / C)         | 85 / D           | 65 / E           | 60 / D           |
| (25 / B)         | (50 / B)         | 60 / C           | (25 / B)         | (60 / C)         |                  | 40 / C           |
|                  | 40 / B           | 40 / B           |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                  | 30 / B           | 30 / B           |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 25 / C           | (45 / D)         | 50 / C           | 25 / C           | (50 / C)         |                  | 35 / C           |
| 25 / C           | (45 / D)         | 50 / D           | 25 / C           | (50 / D)         |                  | 35 / D           |
| 25 / C           | (45 / C)         | 50 / D           | 25 / C           | (50 / D)         |                  | 35 / D           |
| (10 / B)         | (25 / B)         | 30 / B           | (10 / B)         | 30 / B           |                  | 20 / B           |
| (15 / B)         | (25 / C)         | 30 / C           |                  | 30 / C           |                  | 20 / C           |
| 80 / D           | 150 / G          | 160 / G          | 70 / D           | 150 / G          |                  | 100 / G          |
| 70 / D           | 120 / G          | 140 / G          | 60 / D           | 130 / G          | 100 / G          | 85 / G           |
| (20 / C)         | (30 / D)         | 40 / D           | (20 / C)         | 40 / D           | 85 / G           | 25 / D           |
| (15 / B)         | (25 / C)         | 35 / D           | (15 / B)         | 35 / D           |                  | 20 / D           |
| 200 / G          | 240 / H          | 270 / H          | 200 / G          | 270 / H          |                  | 175 / H          |
| 150 / F          | 200 / H          | 250 / H          | 150 / F          | 250 / H          |                  | 160 / H          |
| 120 / F          | 150 / G          | 200 / H          | 120 / F          | 200 / H          |                  | 130 / H          |
| 200 / G          | 240 / H          | 270 / H          | 200 / G          | 270 / H          |                  | 175 / H          |
| 80 / E           | 100 / F          | 100 / F          | 80 / E           | 100 / F          |                  | 70 / F           |
| (180 / E)        | 140 / G          | 170 / G          | (180 / E)        | 170 / G          |                  | 110 / G          |
| (180 / E)        | 210 / H          | 300 / G          | (180 / E)        | 300 / G          |                  | 200 / G          |
| (120 / E)        | 95 / E           | 110 / E          | (120 / E)        | 110 / E          |                  | 75 / E           |
| (120 / E)        | 80 / E           | 100 / E          | (120 / E)        | 100 / E          |                  | 70 / E           |
| (70 / D)         | 75 / D           | 85 / E           | (70 / D)         | 85 / E           |                  | 55 / E           |
| (50 / C)         | 55 / D           | 75 / E           | (50 / C)         | 75 / E           |                  | 50 / E           |
|                  |                  | 60 / D           |                  | 60 / C           |                  | 40 / C           |

## VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 6539

### Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 6539

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von lang- und kurzspanenden Werkstoffen wie Stahlguss, Grauguss, Bronze, Aluminium und Al-Si-Legierungen sowie faserverstärkte Kunststoffe. Für Bohrtiefen bis 3 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill intended mainly for non-ferrous metals and abrasive plastics, but also usable for general applications. To drill up to three times diameter.</p> | 90            | 437634                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | K10/20                   | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 118°                 | d 1 - 12                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | Sonder               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | ohne                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | h7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Point angle:                                    | 118°                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web thinning:                                   | special              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web thickness:                                  | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web taper:                                      | without              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | h7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |

## VHM NC-Anbohrer, nach Werksnorm

### Solid Carbide NC-Spotting Drills, according to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spezialbohrer für genaues und schnelles Anbohren auf NC-Maschinen und Lehrenbohrwerken. Zum Zentrieren und Anfasen von Gewindebohrungen in einem Arbeitsgang. Zur Bearbeitung von hochfesten Stählen, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Mangan-Hartstählen sowie CrNi-Stählen. Achtung: Nicht für tiefe Bohrungen geeignet.</p> <p>Special Twist Drill for precisely positioned drilling on NC-machines. For centring, deburring and chamfering of tapping drill holes. Not suitable for deep holes.</p> | 93            | 236826                  | 90°         |  | UF<br>ultra-fine grain   | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 90°                  | d 6 - 20                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | ohne                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | kleiner als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | geringer als normal  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Point angle:                                    | 90°                  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Web thinning:                                   | without              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Helix angle:                                    | low                  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Web thickness:                                  | reduced              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Web taper:                                      | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |

## VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

### Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von lang- und kurzspanenden Werkstoffen wie Stahlguss, Grauguss, Bronze, Aluminium und Al-Si-Legierungen sowie faserverstärkte Kunststoffe. Für Bohrtiefen bis 5 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill intended mainly to drill non-ferrous metals and abrasive plastics, but also usable for general applications. Designed to drill up to five times diameter.</p> | 94            | 436934                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | K10/20                   | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 118°                 | d 1 - 12                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | Sonder               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | ohne                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | h7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Point angle:                                    | 118°                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Web thinning:                                   | special              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Web thickness:                                  | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Web taper:                                      | without              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | h7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit abgesetztem Zylinderschaft, 3 x D, DIN 6537K

Solid Carbide Drills with reinforced straight shank, 3 x DIA, DIN 6537K (short)

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Type<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material  | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von Stählen mit Festigkeiten bis ca. 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup> sowie von Guss und Leichtmetalllegierungen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 3 x d. Ermöglicht kurze Bearbeitungszeiten durch Anwendung hoher Schnittwerte, erzeugt maß- und fluchtungsgenaue Bohrungen mit hoher Oberflächengüte. Gutes Anbohrverhalten sowie Bildung kurzer Späne durch spezielle Schneidengeometrie. Der Einsatz erfordert leistungsstarke Maschinen mit spielarmen Spindeln, stabile Werkstückspannungen, fluchtungsgenaue Werkzeugaufnahmen sowie gute Kühlung.</p> <p>High penetration drill for machining steels with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Can also be used to drill cast steel and light metal alloys. Designed to drill up to three times diameter. Advantages of these tools are reduced processing time created by increased cutting speeds, superior dimensional and positional accuracy as well as high surface quality. Optimised geometry and special web thinning offer better chip breaking and good chip flow. Rigid set-ups (max. concentricity error of 0,02mm) on powerful machines and sufficient lubrication are required.</p> | 96            | 328653                  | WK300        |  | UF<br>ultra-fine<br>grain | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 140°                 | d 3 - 14                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Ausspitzung:                                    | Sonder               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Kerndicke:                                      | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Kernanstieg:                                    | geringer als normal  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Nutenform:                                      | enger als normal     |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Schaftform:                                     | DIN 6535, Form HA    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Point angle:                                    | 140°                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Web thinning:                                   | special              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Web thickness:                                  | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Web taper:                                      | reduced              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Flute form:                                     | narrowed             |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Tolerance of dia.:                              | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                           | Shank design:                                   | DIN 6535, form HA    |                                    |              |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit innerer Kühlmittelzuführung, 3 x D, DIN 6537K

Solid Carbide Drills with inner coolant, 3 x DIA, DIN 6537K (short)

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Type<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material  | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von Stählen mit Festigkeiten bis ca. 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup> sowie von Guss und Leichtmetalllegierungen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 3 x d. Ermöglicht kurze Bearbeitungszeiten durch Anwendung hoher Schnittwerte, erzeugt maß- und fluchtungsgenaue Bohrungen mit hoher Oberflächengüte. Gutes Anbohrverhalten sowie Bildung kurzer Späne durch spezielle Schneidengeometrie, verbesserte Schneidenkühlung durch innenliegende Kühlkanäle. Der Einsatz erfordert leistungsstarke Maschinen mit spielarmen Spindeln, stabile Werkstückspannungen, fluchtungsgenaue Werkzeugaufnahmen sowie gute Kühlung.</p> <p>High penetration drill for machining steels with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Can also be used to drill cast steel and light metal alloys. Designed to drill up to three times diameter. Advantages of these tools are reduced processing time created by increased cutting speeds, superior dimensional and positional accuracy as well as high surface quality. Optimised geometry and special web thinning offer better chip breaking and good chip flow. Improved cooling of cutting edges by internal coolant supply. Rigid set-ups (max. concentricity error of 0,02mm) on powerful machines and sufficient lubrication are required.</p> | 96            | 328553                  | WK-300KK     |  | UF<br>ultra-fine<br>grain | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 140°                 | d 5 - 14                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Ausspitzung:                                    | Sonder               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Kerndicke:                                      | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Kernanstieg:                                    | geringer als normal  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Nutenform:                                      | enger als normal     |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Schaftform:                                     | DIN 6535, Form HAK   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Point angle:                                    | 140°                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Web thinning:                                   | special              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Web thickness:                                  | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Web taper:                                      | reduced              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Flute form:                                     | narrowed             |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Tolerance of dia.:                              | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |              |                                                                                     |                           | Shank design:                                   | DIN 6535, form HAK   |                                    |              |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit innerer Kühlmittelzuführung, 5 x D, DIN 6537L Solid Carbide Drills with inner coolant, 5 x DIA, DIN 6537L (long)

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von Stählen mit Festigkeiten bis ca. 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup> sowie von Guss und Leichtmetalllegierungen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 5 x d. Ermöglicht kurze Bearbeitungszeiten durch Anwendung hoher Schnittwerte, erzeugt maß- und fluchtungsgenaue Bohrungen mit hoher Oberflächengüte. Gutes Anbohrverhalten sowie Bildung kurzer Späne durch spezielle Schneidengeometrie, verbesserte Schneidenkühlung durch innenliegende Kühlkanäle. Der Einsatz erfordert leistungsstarke Maschinen mit spielarmen Spindeln, stabile Werkstückspannungen, fluchtungsgenaue Werkzeugaufnahmen sowie gute Kühlung.</p> <p>High penetration drill for machining steels with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Can also be used to drill cast steel and light metal alloys. Designed to drill up to five times diameter. Advantages of these tools are reduced processing time created by increased cutting speeds, superior dimensional and positional accuracy as well as high surface quality. Optimised geometry and special web thinning offer better chip breaking and good chip flow. Improved cooling of cutting edges by internal coolant supply. Rigid set-ups (max. concentricity error of 0,02mm) on powerful machines and sufficient lubrication are required.</p> | 98            | 328453                  | WK-500KK    |  | UF<br>ultra-fine grain   | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 140°                 | d 3 - 20                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | Sonder               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | geringer als normal  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Nutenform:                                      | enger als normal     |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Schaftform:                                     | DIN 6535, Form HAK   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Point angle:                                    | 140°                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Web thinning:                                   | special              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Web thickness:                                  | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Web taper:                                      | reduced              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:                                     | narrowed             |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Shank design:                                   | DIN 6535, form HAK   |                                    |              |

# VHM-4-Fasen-Spiralbohrer mit innerer Kühlmittelzuführung, 8 x D, nach Werksnorm Solid Carbide Drills with double margin and inner coolant, 8 x DIA, acc. to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von Stählen mit Festigkeiten bis ca. 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup> sowie von Guss und Leichtmetalllegierungen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 8 x d. Ermöglicht kurze Bearbeitungszeiten durch Anwendung hoher Schnittwerte, erzeugt maß- und fluchtungsgenaue Bohrungen mit hoher Oberflächengüte. Gutes Anbohrverhalten sowie Bildung kurzer Späne durch spezielle Schneidengeometrie, verbesserte Schneidenkühlung durch innenliegende Kühlkanäle. Der Einsatz erfordert leistungsstarke Maschinen mit spielarmen Spindeln, stabile Werkstückspannungen, fluchtungsgenaue Werkzeugaufnahmen sowie gute Kühlung.</p> <p>High penetration drill for machining steels with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Can also be used to drill cast steel and light metal alloys. Designed to drill up to eight times diameter. Advantages of these tools are reduced processing time created by increased cutting speeds, superior dimensional and positional accuracy as well as high surface quality. Optimised geometry and special web thinning offer better chip breaking and good chip flow. Improved cooling of cutting edges by internal coolant supply. Rigid set-ups (max. concentricity error of 0,02mm) on powerful machines and sufficient lubrication are required.</p> | 101           | 327053                  | WK-800KK    |  | UF<br>ultra-fine grain   | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 140°                 | d 4 - 14                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | Sonder               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | stärker als normal   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | geringer als normal  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Nutenform:                                      | enger als normal     |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Schaftform:                                     | DIN 6535, Form HAK   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Point angle:                                    | 140°                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Web thinning:                                   | special              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Web thickness:                                  | strengthened         |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Web taper:                                      | reduced              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Flute form:                                     | narrowed             |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | m7                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | h6                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Shank design:                                   | DIN 6535, form HAK   |                                    |              |



**VHM-4-Fasen-Spiralbohrer mit innerer Kühlmittelzuführung, 12 x D, nach Werksnorm**  
Solid Carbide Drills with double margin and inner coolant, 12 x DIA,  
acc. to factory standard

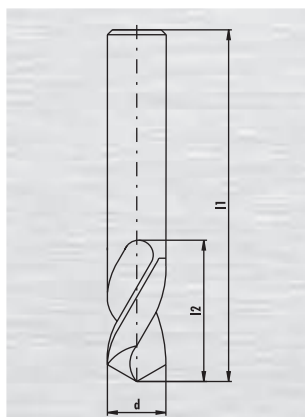
Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                         |             |                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
| <p>Hochleistungsspiralbohrer für die Bearbeitung von lang- und kurzspanenden Werkstoffen wie allgemeine Bau-, Einsatz- und Vergütungsstähle, Stahlguss und legierte Stähle mit Festigkeiten bis ca. 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Für Bohrtiefen bis 12 x d. Vorab ist eine Pilotbohrung mit einer Tiefe von 1 - 2 x D und einem Durchmesser mit 0,01 - 0,02 mm Übermaß zu erzeugen. Hierzu sind unsere VHM-Spiralbohrer 3 x D bestens geeignet. Voraussetzung für den Einsatz und Erzielung der Parameter sind leistungsstarke Werkzeugmaschinen mit spielarmen Spindeln, stabile Werkstückspannungen, gute Kühlung und fluchtungsgenaue Werkzeugaufnahmen.</p> <p>High penetration drill for machining long- and short chipping materials such as structural-, case hardening- and heat treatable steels, cast steel and alloyed steels with tensile strength up to 1.300 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Can also be used to drill light metal and light metal alloys. Designed to drill up to twelve times diameter. Please place a pilot hole of 1 - 2 times diameter depth before using these drills. Therefore our Solid Carbide Drills 3 x DIA are most suitable. Rigid set-ups (max. concentricity error of 0,02 mm) on powerful machines and sufficient lubrication are required.</p> |               | 102                     | 326753      | WK-1200KK             | UF<br>ultra-fine grain   | Spitzenanschliff:<br>Spitzenwinkel:<br>Ausspitzung:<br>Seitenspanwinkel:<br>Kerndicke:<br>Kernanstieg:<br>Nutenform:<br>Drm.-Toleranz:<br>Schafttoleranz:<br>Schaftform:      | Kegelmantelanschliff<br>135°<br>Sonder<br>normal<br>stärker als normal<br>geringer als normal<br>enger als normal<br>h7<br>h6<br>DIN 6535, Form HAK | d 4 - 14                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                         |             |                       |                          | Point grinding:<br>Point angle:<br>Web thinning:<br>Helix angle:<br>Web thickness:<br>Web taper:<br>Flute form:<br>Tolerance of dia.:<br>Tolerance of shank:<br>Shank design: | cone relief point<br>135°<br>special<br>normal<br>strengthened<br>reduced<br>narrowed<br>h7<br>h6<br>DIN 6535, form HAK                             |                                    |              |



**VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 6539**  
Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, DIN 6539

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



|                                     |                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix       |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 437634               |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | K10/20               |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.        |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                      |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                  |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 1,00    | 26       | 6        | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,10    | 28       | 7        | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,20    | 30       | 8        | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,30    | 30       | 8        | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,40    | 32       | 9        | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,50    | 32       | 9        | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,60    | 34       | 10       | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,70    | 34       | 10       | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,80    | 36       | 11       | 6,40                       |  |
| 1,90    | 36       | 11       | 6,40                       |  |
| 2,00    | 38       | 12       | 6,40                       |  |
| 2,10    | 38       | 12       | 7,10                       |  |
| 2,20    | 40       | 13       | 7,10                       |  |
| 2,30    | 40       | 13       | 7,10                       |  |
| 2,40    | 43       | 14       | 7,10                       |  |
| 2,50    | 43       | 14       | 7,10                       |  |
| 2,60    | 43       | 14       | 7,10                       |  |
| 2,70    | 46       | 16       | 9,50                       |  |
| 2,80    | 46       | 16       | 9,50                       |  |
| 2,90    | 46       | 16       | 9,50                       |  |
| 3,00    | 46       | 16       | 9,50                       |  |
| 3,10    | 49       | 18       | 9,70                       |  |
| 3,20    | 49       | 18       | 9,70                       |  |
| 3,30    | 49       | 18       | 9,70                       |  |
| 3,40    | 52       | 20       | 10,40                      |  |
| 3,50    | 52       | 20       | 10,40                      |  |
| 3,60    | 52       | 20       | 11,40                      |  |
| 3,70    | 52       | 20       | 11,40                      |  |
| 3,80    | 55       | 22       | 12,30                      |  |
| 3,90    | 55       | 22       | 12,30                      |  |
| 4,00    | 55       | 22       | 12,30                      |  |
| 4,10    | 55       | 22       | 13,00                      |  |
| 4,20    | 55       | 22       | 13,00                      |  |
| 4,30    | 58       | 24       | 13,70                      |  |
| 4,40    | 58       | 24       | 13,70                      |  |
| 4,50    | 58       | 24       | 13,70                      |  |
| 4,60    | 58       | 24       | 13,70                      |  |
| 4,70    | 58       | 24       | 14,80                      |  |
| 4,80    | 62       | 26       | 14,80                      |  |

**VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 6539**  
Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, DIN 6539

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | 437634                                                                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | K10/20                                                                            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | Sonderform / Special                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 118°                                                                              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 210                                                                               |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 4,90                                | 62       | 26       | 14,80                                                                             |  |
| 5,00                                | 62       | 26       | 14,80                                                                             |  |
| 5,10                                | 62       | 26       | 14,80                                                                             |  |
| 5,20                                | 62       | 26       | 19,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,30                                | 62       | 26       | 19,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,40                                | 66       | 28       | 19,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,50                                | 66       | 28       | 19,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,60                                | 66       | 28       | 20,50                                                                             |  |
| 5,70                                | 66       | 28       | 20,50                                                                             |  |
| 5,80                                | 66       | 28       | 20,50                                                                             |  |
| 5,90                                | 66       | 28       | 20,50                                                                             |  |
| 6,00                                | 66       | 28       | 20,50                                                                             |  |
| 6,10                                | 70       | 31       | 25,50                                                                             |  |
| 6,20                                | 70       | 31       | 25,50                                                                             |  |
| 6,30                                | 70       | 31       | 25,50                                                                             |  |
| 6,40                                | 70       | 31       | 25,50                                                                             |  |
| 6,50                                | 70       | 31       | 25,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,60                                | 70       | 31       | 30,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,70                                | 70       | 31       | 30,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,80                                | 74       | 34       | 30,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,90                                | 74       | 34       | 30,00                                                                             |  |
| 7,00                                | 74       | 34       | 29,50                                                                             |  |
| 7,10                                | 74       | 34       | 36,00                                                                             |  |
| 7,20                                | 74       | 34       | 36,00                                                                             |  |
| 7,30                                | 74       | 34       | 36,00                                                                             |  |
| 7,40                                | 74       | 34       | 36,00                                                                             |  |
| 7,50                                | 74       | 34       | 36,00                                                                             |  |
| 7,60                                | 79       | 37       | 40,50                                                                             |  |
| 7,70                                | 79       | 37       | 40,50                                                                             |  |
| 7,80                                | 79       | 37       | 40,50                                                                             |  |
| 7,90                                | 79       | 37       | 41,50                                                                             |  |
| 8,00                                | 79       | 37       | 40,00                                                                             |  |
| 8,10                                | 79       | 37       | 49,50                                                                             |  |
| 8,20                                | 79       | 37       | 49,50                                                                             |  |
| 8,30                                | 79       | 37       | 49,50                                                                             |  |
| 8,40                                | 79       | 37       | 49,50                                                                             |  |
| 8,50                                | 79       | 37       | 50,00                                                                             |  |
| 8,60                                | 84       | 40       | 54,00                                                                             |  |
| 8,70                                | 84       | 40       | 54,00                                                                             |  |
| 8,80                                | 84       | 40       | 54,00                                                                             |  |
| 8,90                                | 84       | 40       | 54,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,00                                | 84       | 40       | 51,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,10                                | 84       | 40       | 59,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,20                                | 84       | 40       | 59,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,30                                | 84       | 40       | 59,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,40                                | 84       | 40       | 59,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,50                                | 84       | 40       | 58,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,60                                | 89       | 43       | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,70                                | 89       | 43       | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,80                                | 89       | 43       | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 9,90                                | 89       | 43       | 62,00                                                                             |  |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 6539

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, DIN 6539

☐ Blank / Bright  
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered  
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN  
 ☐ TiCN  
 ☐ TiAlN  
 ☐ Bronze

|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | 437634                                                                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | K10/20                                                                            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | Sonderform / Special                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 118°                                                                              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 210                                                                               |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 10,00                               | 89       | 43       | 59,00                                                                             |  |
| 10,50                               | 89       | 43       | 69,00                                                                             |  |
| 11,00                               | 95       | 47       | 77,00                                                                             |  |
| 11,50                               | 95       | 47       | 91,00                                                                             |  |
| 12,00                               | 102      | 51       | 91,00                                                                             |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |
|                                     |          |          |                                                                                   |  |

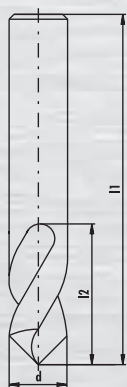
Solid Carbide NC Spotting Drills, Factory Standard

■ TiN

■ TiCN

■ TiAlN

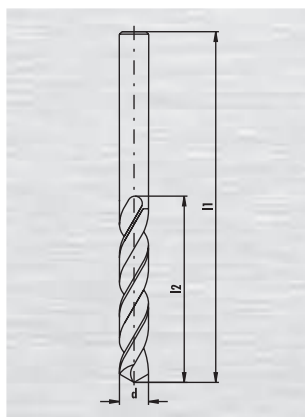
■ Bronze

[illegible]

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 338

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, DIN 338

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix       |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 436934               |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | K10/20               |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.        |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                      |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                  |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 1,00    | 34       | 12       | 5,90                       |  |
| 1,10    | 36       | 14       | 6,90                       |  |
| 1,20    | 38       | 16       | 6,90                       |  |
| 1,30    | 38       | 16       | 6,90                       |  |
| 1,40    | 40       | 18       | 6,90                       |  |
| 1,50    | 40       | 18       | 6,90                       |  |
| 1,60    | 43       | 20       | 6,90                       |  |
| 1,70    | 43       | 20       | 7,70                       |  |
| 1,80    | 46       | 22       | 8,40                       |  |
| 1,90    | 46       | 22       | 8,40                       |  |
| 2,00    | 49       | 24       | 8,40                       |  |
| 2,10    | 49       | 24       | 9,80                       |  |
| 2,20    | 53       | 27       | 10,70                      |  |
| 2,30    | 53       | 27       | 10,70                      |  |
| 2,40    | 57       | 30       | 10,70                      |  |
| 2,50    | 57       | 30       | 10,50                      |  |
| 2,60    | 57       | 30       | 14,10                      |  |
| 2,70    | 61       | 33       | 14,10                      |  |
| 2,80    | 61       | 33       | 14,10                      |  |
| 2,90    | 61       | 33       | 14,10                      |  |
| 3,00    | 61       | 33       | 13,60                      |  |
| 3,10    | 65       | 36       | 13,60                      |  |
| 3,20    | 65       | 36       | 13,60                      |  |
| 3,30    | 65       | 36       | 13,70                      |  |
| 3,40    | 70       | 39       | 15,50                      |  |
| 3,50    | 70       | 39       | 14,90                      |  |
| 3,60    | 70       | 39       | 16,00                      |  |
| 3,70    | 70       | 39       | 16,00                      |  |
| 3,80    | 75       | 43       | 17,00                      |  |
| 3,90    | 75       | 43       | 17,00                      |  |
| 4,00    | 75       | 43       | 17,00                      |  |
| 4,10    | 75       | 43       | 17,50                      |  |
| 4,20    | 75       | 43       | 17,50                      |  |
| 4,30    | 80       | 47       | 23,50                      |  |
| 4,40    | 80       | 47       | 23,50                      |  |
| 4,50    | 80       | 47       | 21,00                      |  |
| 4,60    | 80       | 47       | 24,00                      |  |
| 4,70    | 80       | 47       | 24,00                      |  |
| 4,80    | 86       | 52       | 25,00                      |  |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 338

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, DIN 338

☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze

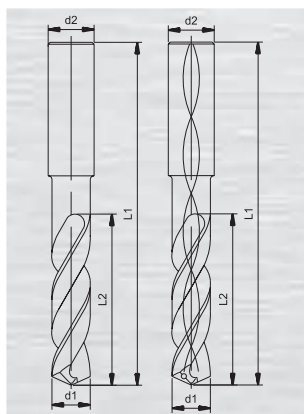
|                                     |                                                                                   |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 436934                                                                            |          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | K10/20                                                                            |          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special                                                              |          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                                                              |          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                                                                               |          |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm |
| 4,90                                | 86                                                                                | 52       |
| 5,00                                | 86                                                                                | 52       |
| 5,50                                | 93                                                                                | 57       |
| 5,80                                | 93                                                                                | 57       |
| 6,00                                | 93                                                                                | 57       |
| 6,50                                | 101                                                                               | 63       |
| 6,80                                | 109                                                                               | 69       |
| 7,00                                | 109                                                                               | 69       |
| 7,50                                | 109                                                                               | 69       |
| 8,00                                | 117                                                                               | 75       |
| 8,50                                | 117                                                                               | 75       |
| 9,00                                | 125                                                                               | 81       |
| 9,50                                | 125                                                                               | 81       |
| 10,00                               | 133                                                                               | 87       |
| 10,20                               | 133                                                                               | 87       |
| 10,50                               | 133                                                                               | 87       |
| 11,00                               | 142                                                                               | 94       |
| 11,50                               | 142                                                                               | 94       |
| 12,00                               | 151                                                                               | 101      |
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece          |                                                                                   |          |
| 25,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 22,50                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 30,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 33,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 32,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 40,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 47,50                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 47,50                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 51,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 57,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 66,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 72,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 79,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 84,00                               |                                                                                   |          |
| 101,00                              |                                                                                   |          |
| 101,00                              |                                                                                   |          |
| 126,00                              |                                                                                   |          |
| 136,00                              |                                                                                   |          |
| 145,00                              |                                                                                   |          |



# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 3 x D, DIN 6537K

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 3 x DIA, DIN 6537K

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
 TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



| Typ / Type                          | WK300                | WK300KK              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 328653               | 328553               |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | UF                   | UF                   |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.        | rechts / R.H.        |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special | Sonderform / Special |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                      |                      |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 140°                 | 140°                 |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                  | 210                  |

| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3,00     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,10     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,20     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,30     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,40     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,50     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,60     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,70     | 62       | 20       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,80     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 3,90     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,00     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,10     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,20     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,30     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,40     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,50     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,60     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,70     | 66       | 24       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,80     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 4,90     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 5,00     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      | 54,00                      |
| 5,10     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      |                            | 54,00                      |
| 5,20     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      | 54,00                      |
| 5,30     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      | 54,00                      |
| 5,40     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      |                            | 54,00                      |
| 5,50     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      | 54,00                      |
| 5,55     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      |                            |
| 5,60     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      |                            | 54,00                      |
| 5,70     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      | 54,00                      |
| 5,80     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      |                            | 54,00                      |
| 5,90     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      |                            | 54,00                      |
| 6,00     | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 41,50                      | 54,00                      |
| 6,10     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 6,20     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 6,30     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 6,40     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 6,50     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      | 49,50                      | 68,00                      |
| 6,60     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 6,70     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 3 x D, DIN 6537K

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 3 x DIA, DIN 6537K

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
 TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

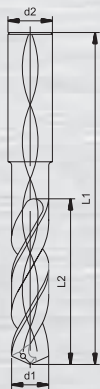
| Typ / Type                          | WK300                                                                             | WK300KK                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 328653                                                                            | 328553                                                                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | UF                                                                                | UF                                                                                |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special                                                              | Sonderform / Special                                                              |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 140°                                                                              | 140°                                                                              |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                                                                               | 210                                                                               |

| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6,80     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      | 49,50                      | 68,00                      |
| 6,90     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 7,00     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      | 49,50                      | 68,00                      |
| 7,20     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      | 49,50                      |                            |
| 7,30     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 7,50     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      | 49,50                      | 68,00                      |
| 7,80     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      |                            | 68,00                      |
| 8,00     | 79       | 34       | 8,0      | 49,50                      | 68,00                      |
| 8,30     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     |                            | 78,00                      |
| 8,50     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     | 59,00                      | 78,00                      |
| 8,80     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     |                            | 78,00                      |
| 9,00     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     | 59,00                      | 78,00                      |
| 9,30     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     |                            | 78,00                      |
| 9,50     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     | 59,00                      | 78,00                      |
| 9,80     | 89       | 47       | 10,0     |                            | 78,00                      |
| 10,00    | 89       | 47       | 10,0     | 59,00                      | 78,00                      |
| 10,20    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     | 78,00                      | 103,00                     |
| 10,50    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     | 78,00                      | 103,00                     |
| 10,80    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     |                            | 103,00                     |
| 11,00    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     | 78,00                      | 103,00                     |
| 11,50    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     | 78,00                      | 103,00                     |
| 11,80    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     |                            | 103,00                     |
| 12,00    | 102      | 55       | 12,0     | 78,00                      | 103,00                     |
| 12,50    | 107      | 60       | 14,0     | 107,00                     | 132,00                     |
| 13,00    | 107      | 60       | 14,0     | 107,00                     | 132,00                     |
| 13,50    | 107      | 60       | 14,0     | 107,00                     | 132,00                     |
| 13,80    | 107      | 60       | 14,0     |                            | 132,00                     |
| 14,00    | 107      | 60       | 14,0     | 107,00                     | 132,00                     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

**VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 5 x D, DIN 6537L**  
Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 5 x DIA, DIN 6537L

Blank / Bright   Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN   TiCN   TiAlN   Bronze



| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          | WK500KK                                                                           |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          | 328453                                                                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          | UF                                                                                |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          | Sonderform / Special                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          | 140°                                                                              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          | 210                                                                               |  |
| d1<br>mm                            | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 3,00                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,10                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,20                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,30                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,40                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,50                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,60                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,70                                | 66       | 28       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,80                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 3,90                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,00                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,10                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,20                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,30                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,40                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,50                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,60                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,70                                | 74       | 36       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,80                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 4,90                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,00                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,10                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,20                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,30                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,40                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,50                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,55                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,60                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,70                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,80                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 5,90                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,00                                | 82       | 44       | 6,0      | 62,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,10                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,20                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,30                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,40                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,50                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,60                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |
| 6,70                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                                                                             |  |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 5 x D, DIN 6537L

Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 5 x DIA, DIN 6537L

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          |                            | WK500KK              |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          |                            | 328453               |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          |                            | UF                   |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          |                            | rechts / R.H.        |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          |                            | Sonderform / Special |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |                            |                      |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          |                            | 140°                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          |                            | 210                  |  |
| d1<br>mm                            | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |                      |  |
| 6,80                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 6,90                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,00                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,10                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,20                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,30                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,40                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,50                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,60                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,70                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,80                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 7,90                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,00                                | 91       | 53       | 8,0      | 78,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,10                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,20                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,30                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,40                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,50                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,60                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,70                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,80                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 8,90                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,00                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,10                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,20                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,30                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,40                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,50                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,60                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,70                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,80                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 9,90                                | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 10,00                               | 103      | 61       | 10,0     | 97,00                      |                      |  |
| 10,20                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 10,50                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 10,80                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 11,00                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 11,20                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 11,50                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 11,80                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 12,00                               | 118      | 71       | 12,0     | 128,00                     |                      |  |
| 12,50                               | 124      | 77       | 14,0     | 160,00                     |                      |  |
| 13,00                               | 124      | 77       | 14,0     | 160,00                     |                      |  |
| 13,50                               | 124      | 77       | 14,0     | 160,00                     |                      |  |
| 13,80                               | 124      | 77       | 14,0     | 160,00                     |                      |  |
| 14,00                               | 124      | 77       | 14,0     | 160,00                     |                      |  |
| 14,50                               | 133      | 83       | 16,0     | 210,00                     |                      |  |
| 15,00                               | 133      | 83       | 16,0     | 210,00                     |                      |  |
| 15,50                               | 133      | 83       | 16,0     | 210,00                     |                      |  |
| 15,80                               | 133      | 83       | 16,0     | 210,00                     |                      |  |
| 16,00                               | 133      | 83       | 16,0     | 210,00                     |                      |  |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 5 x D, DIN 6537L

## Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 5 x DIA, DIN 6537L

☐ Blank / Bright  
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered  
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN  
 ☐ TiCN  
 ☒ TiAlN  
 ☐ Bronze

|                                     |                                                                                   |          |          |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Typ / Type                          | WK500KK                                                                           |          |          |                            |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 328453                                                                            |          |          |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | UF                                                                                |          |          |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |          |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special                                                              |          |          |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |          |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 140°                                                                              |          |          |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                                                                               |          |          |                            |
| d1<br>mm                            | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 16,50                               | 143                                                                               | 93       | 18,0     | 310,00                     |
| 17,00                               | 143                                                                               | 93       | 18,0     | 310,00                     |
| 17,50                               | 143                                                                               | 93       | 18,0     | 310,00                     |
| 18,00                               | 143                                                                               | 93       | 18,0     | 310,00                     |
| 18,50                               | 153                                                                               | 101      | 20,0     | 370,00                     |
| 19,00                               | 153                                                                               | 101      | 20,0     | 370,00                     |
| 19,50                               | 153                                                                               | 101      | 20,0     | 370,00                     |
| 20,00                               | 153                                                                               | 101      | 20,0     | 370,00                     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 8 x D, Werksnorm

Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 8 x DIA, Factory Standard

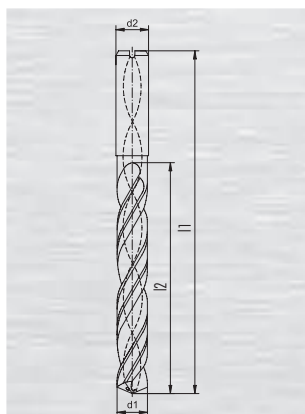
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Typ / Type                          | WK800KK              |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 327053               |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | UF                   |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.        |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                      |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 140°                 |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                  |

| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 4,00     | 80       | 42       | 6,0      | 113,00                     |
| 4,50     | 80       | 42       | 6,0      | 113,00                     |
| 5,00     | 92       | 54       | 6,0      | 113,00                     |
| 5,50     | 92       | 54       | 6,0      | 113,00                     |
| 6,00     | 92       | 54       | 6,0      | 113,00                     |
| 6,50     | 100      | 62       | 8,0      | 160,00                     |
| 6,80     | 100      | 62       | 8,0      | 160,00                     |
| 7,00     | 108      | 70       | 8,0      | 160,00                     |
| 7,50     | 108      | 70       | 8,0      | 160,00                     |
| 7,80     | 108      | 70       | 8,0      | 160,00                     |
| 8,00     | 108      | 70       | 8,0      | 160,00                     |
| 8,50     | 122      | 80       | 10,0     | 205,00                     |
| 9,00     | 122      | 80       | 10,0     | 205,00                     |
| 9,50     | 130      | 88       | 10,0     | 205,00                     |
| 9,80     | 130      | 88       | 10,0     | 205,00                     |
| 10,00    | 130      | 88       | 10,0     | 205,00                     |
| 10,20    | 152      | 105      | 12,0     | 260,00                     |
| 10,50    | 152      | 105      | 12,0     | 260,00                     |
| 11,00    | 152      | 105      | 12,0     | 260,00                     |
| 11,50    | 152      | 105      | 12,0     | 260,00                     |
| 11,80    | 152      | 105      | 12,0     | 260,00                     |
| 12,00    | 152      | 105      | 12,0     | 260,00                     |
| 12,50    | 170      | 123      | 14,0     | 340,00                     |
| 13,00    | 170      | 123      | 14,0     | 340,00                     |
| 13,50    | 170      | 123      | 14,0     | 340,00                     |
| 14,00    | 170      | 123      | 14,0     | 340,00                     |

# VHM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, 12 x D, Werksnorm

Solid Carbide Drills with straight shank, 12 x DIA, Factory Standard

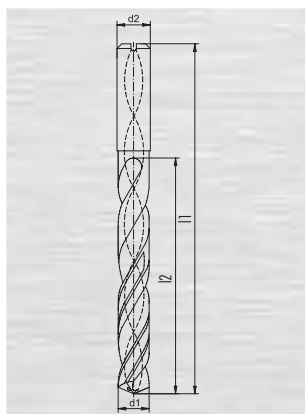
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

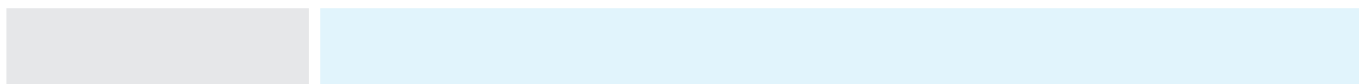
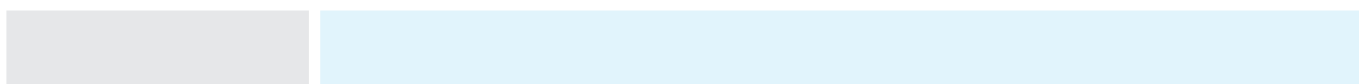
TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     |                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | WK1200KK             |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 326753               |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | UF                   |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.        |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Sonderform / Special |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                      |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 135°                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 210                  |  |

| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 4,00     | 102      | 64       | 6,0      | 150,00                     |  |
| 4,50     | 102      | 64       | 6,0      | 150,00                     |  |
| 5,00     | 116      | 78       | 6,0      | 150,00                     |  |
| 5,50     | 116      | 78       | 6,0      | 150,00                     |  |
| 6,00     | 116      | 78       | 6,0      | 150,00                     |  |
| 6,50     | 146      | 108      | 8,0      | 215,00                     |  |
| 6,80     | 146      | 108      | 8,0      | 215,00                     |  |
| 7,00     | 146      | 108      | 8,0      | 215,00                     |  |
| 7,50     | 146      | 108      | 8,0      | 215,00                     |  |
| 7,80     | 146      | 108      | 8,0      | 215,00                     |  |
| 8,00     | 146      | 108      | 8,0      | 215,00                     |  |
| 8,50     | 162      | 120      | 10,0     | 280,00                     |  |
| 9,00     | 162      | 120      | 10,0     | 280,00                     |  |
| 9,50     | 162      | 120      | 10,0     | 280,00                     |  |
| 9,80     | 162      | 120      | 10,0     | 280,00                     |  |
| 10,00    | 162      | 120      | 10,0     | 280,00                     |  |
| 10,20    | 204      | 156      | 12,0     | 350,00                     |  |
| 10,50    | 204      | 156      | 12,0     | 350,00                     |  |
| 11,00    | 204      | 156      | 12,0     | 350,00                     |  |
| 11,50    | 204      | 156      | 12,0     | 350,00                     |  |
| 11,80    | 204      | 156      | 12,0     | 350,00                     |  |
| 12,00    | 204      | 156      | 12,0     | 350,00                     |  |
| 12,50    | 230      | 182      | 14,0     | 455,00                     |  |
| 13,00    | 230      | 182      | 14,0     | 455,00                     |  |
| 13,50    | 230      | 182      | 14,0     | 455,00                     |  |
| 14,00    | 230      | 182      | 14,0     | 455,00                     |  |





# HM-BESTÜCKTE SPIRALBOHRER CARBIDE TIPPED DRILLS

## SPIRALBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT TWIST DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK

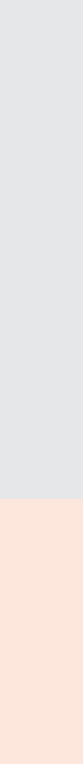
Seite / page

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Spiralbohrer extra kurz, DIN 8037</b><br>Twist Drills stub length, DIN 8037 | 110 |
| <b>Schweißpunktbohrer, Werksnorm</b><br>Welding Point Drills, Factory Standard | 113 |
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 338</b><br>Twist Drills jobber length, DIN 338       | 114 |
| <b>Spiralbohrer lang, DIN 340</b><br>Twist Drills long series, DIN 340         | 118 |

## SPIRALBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT TWIST DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK

|                                                                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Spiralbohrer kurz, DIN 8041 und DIN 345</b><br>Twist Drills standard length, DIN 8041 and DIN 345 | 120 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|





## HM-bestückte Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft

### Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank

☐ Blank / Bright    ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN    ☐ TiCN    ☐ TiAlN    ☐ Bronze



|                                     | Schweißpunktbohrer<br>Welding Point Drills |                               |                          |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 8037                                   | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard | DIN 338                  | DIN 340                  |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 2,0 - 20,0                                 | 6,0 - 8,0                     | 2,0 - 20,0               | 2,0 - 20,0               |
| Typ / Type                          | N                                          | N                             | N                        | N                        |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 437934                                     | 438134                        | 438334                   | 438034                   |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide                               | HM / Carbide                  | HM / Carbide             | HM / Carbide             |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                              | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H.            | rechts / R.H.            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |                                            | Form E                        |                          |                          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                | <input type="checkbox"/>                   | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°                                       | 115°/180°                     | 120°                     | 120°                     |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 110                                        | 113                           | 114                      | 118                      |

## HM-bestückte Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft

### Carbide Tipped Drills with taper shank

☐ Blank / Bright    ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN    ☐ TiCN    ☐ TiAlN    ☐ Bronze



|                                     | DIN 8041                 | DIN 345                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 8,0 - 32,0               | 8,0 - 40,0               |
| Typ / Type                          | N                        | N                        |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 439834                   | 438434                   |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide             | HM / Carbide             |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.            | rechts / R.H.            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |                          |                          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°                     | 120°                     |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 120                      | 122                      |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands   |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für HM-bestückte Spiralbohrer

### Application Recommendation for Carbide Tipped Drills

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth

Schneidstoff / Material

Oberfläche / Surface finish

Typ / Type

|                                  |          |         |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Zylinderschaft<br>Straight shank | DIN 8037 |         |
|                                  | DIN 338  | DIN 340 |
| Morsekegel<br>Taper shank        | DIN 8041 |         |
|                                  | DIN 345  |         |

| Werkstoff                              | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                   | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Automatenstähle                        | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPB30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20;                        | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |  |
| Einsatzstähle                          | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Vergütungsstähle                       | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |  |
| Werkzeugstähle                         | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |  |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                   | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |  |
| Nitrierstähle                          | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |  |
| Federstähle                            | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |  |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle              | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle       | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |  |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                 | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |  |
| Gehärtete Stähle                       | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |  |
| Sonderlegierungen                      | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |  |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit-und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |  |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen              | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5;             | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |  |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                  | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10% Si                              | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10% Si                              | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                   | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |  |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                 | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)             | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |  |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)          | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |  |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                    | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |  |
| Bronze, langspanend                    | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn;<br>CuAl11Ni                                                | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |  |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch           | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur;                                         |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |  |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch             | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |  |

|                             |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                       | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                    | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                           | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                           | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                           | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                         | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c * 1.000 / \pi / d$ |                                                                 |

| $\leq 3 \times d$                                                                 | $\leq 5 \times d$                                                                 | $\leq 8 \times d$                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HM / Carbide                                                                      | HM / Carbide                                                                      | HM / Carbide                                                                      |
|  |  |  |
| N                                                                                 | N                                                                                 | N                                                                                 |
| 437934                                                                            | 438334                                                                            | 438034                                                                            |
| 439834                                                                            | 438434                                                                            |                                                                                   |

| $v_c$ / f-Letter       | $v_c$ / f-Letter       | $v_c$ / f-Letter       |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| (80 / D)<br>(70 / D)   | (80 / D)<br>(70 / D)   | (65 / D)<br>(55 / D)   |
| 25 / B                 | 25 / B                 | 20 / B                 |
| (10 / B)               | (10 / B)               | (8 / B)                |
| (80 / D)<br>(70 / D)   | (80 / D)<br>(70 / D)   | (65 / D)<br>(55 / D)   |
| (180 / E)<br>(180 / E) | (180 / E)<br>(180 / E) | (140 / E)<br>(140 / E) |



## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, extra kurz, DIN 8037

### Twist Drills with straight shank, stub length, DIN 8037

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN  
TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                       | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von Stahl, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Hartguss mit über 300 HB, Mangan-Hartstahl, zäharten Bronzen, Leicht- und Buntmetallen. Weiterhin geeignet für die Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 3 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill for machining steel, cast steel, grey cast iron, chilled cast iron with hardness of more than 300 HB, high-manganese steel and non-ferrous metals. Can also be used to drill abrasive materials. To drill up to three times diameter.</p> | 110           | 437934                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HM<br>Cubide             | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Vierflächen-Anschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 120°                  | d 2 - 20                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | h8                    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | f11                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:                                 | flat surface grinding |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Point angle:                                    | 120°                  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web thickness:                                  | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web taper:                                      | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | h8                    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | f11                   |                                    |              |

## Schweißpunktbohrer, nach Werksnorm

### Welding Point Drills, according to factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN  
TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Ausbohren von Schweißpunkten. Besonders für hochfeste Bleche (z.B. USIBOR) geeignet. Hauptsächlich zur Anwendung mit Robotern, nur bedingt für Handbohrmaschinen geeignet.</p> <p>Special Twist Drill designed to drill spot welding points. Especially for usage in high-tensile sheet material (e.g. USIBOR). Mainly for usage in robots, only limited usable in handdrills.</p> | 113           | 438134                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HM<br>Cubide             | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Zentrierspitze         | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | Form E<br>115°/180°    | d 6 - 8                            | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | h8                     |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | f11                    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:                                 | centre point<br>form E |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Point angle:                                    | 115°/180°              |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web thickness:                                  | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Web taper:                                      | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal                 |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | h8                     |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | f11                    |                                    |              |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, kurz, DIN 338

### Twist Drills with straight shank, jobber length, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN  
TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                       | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von Stahl, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Hartguss mit über 300 HB, Mangan-Hartstahl, zäharten Bronzen, Leicht- und Buntmetallen. Weiterhin geeignet für die Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 5 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill for machining steel, cast steel, grey cast iron, chilled cast iron with hardness of more than 300 HB, high-manganese steel and non-ferrous metals. Can also be used to drill abrasive materials. To drill up to five times diameter.</p> | 114           | 438334                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HM<br>Cubide             | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Vierflächen-Anschliff | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 120°                  | d 2 - 20                           | • 1          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | h8                    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Schafttoleranz:                                 | f11                   |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Point grinding:                                 | flat surface grinding |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Point angle:                                    | 120°                  |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Web thickness:                                  | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Web taper:                                      | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal                |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | h8                    |                                    |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          | Tolerance of shank:                             | f11                   |                                    |              |

## Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, lang, DIN 340

Twist Drills with straight shank, long series, DIN 340

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von Stahl, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Hartguss mit über 300 HB, Mangan-Hartstahl, zäharten Bronzen, Leicht- und Buntmetallen. Weiterhin geeignet für die Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 8 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill for machining steel, cast steel, grey cast iron, chilled cast iron with hardness of more than 300 HB, high-manganese steel and non-ferrous metals. Can also be used to drill abrasive materials. To drill up to eight times diameter.</p> | 118           | 438034                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HM<br>Cabide             | <p>Spitzenanschliff:<br/>Spitzenwinkel:<br/>Seitenspanwinkel:<br/>Kerndicke:<br/>Kernanstieg:<br/>Nutenform:<br/>Drm.-Toleranz:<br/>Schafttoleranz:</p> <p>Point grinding:<br/>Point angle:<br/>Helix angle:<br/>Web thickness:<br/>Web taper:<br/>Flute form:<br/>Tolerance of dia.:<br/>Tolerance of shank:</p> | <p>Vierflächen-Anschliff<br/>120°<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>h8<br/>f11</p> <p>flat surface grinding<br/>120°<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>h8<br/>f11</p> | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | d 2 - 20                           | • 1          |



## Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, extra kurz, DIN 8041

Twist Drills with taper shank, stub length, DIN 8041

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von Stahl, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Hartguss mit über 300 HB, Mangan-Hartstahl, zäharten Bronzen, Leicht- und Buntmetallen. Weiterhin geeignet für die Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 3 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill for machining steel, cast steel, grey cast iron, chilled cast iron with hardness of more than 300 HB, high-manganese steel and non-ferrous metals. Can also be used to drill abrasive materials. To drill up to three times diameter.</p> | 120           | 439834                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HM<br>Cabide             | <p>Spitzenanschliff:<br/>Spitzenwinkel:<br/>Seitenspanwinkel:<br/>Kerndicke:<br/>Kernanstieg:<br/>Nutenform:<br/>Drm.-Toleranz:</p> <p>Point grinding:<br/>Point angle:<br/>Helix angle:<br/>Web thickness:<br/>Web taper:<br/>Flute form:<br/>Tolerance of dia.:</p> | <p>Vierflächen-Anschliff<br/>120°<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>h8</p> <p>flat surface grinding<br/>120°<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>h8</p> | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                 |                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   | d 8 - 32                           | • 1          |



## Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, kurz, DIN 345

Twist Drills with taper shank, standard length, DIN 345

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Spiralbohrer zum Bohren von Stahl, Stahlguss, Grauguss, Hartguss mit über 300 HB, Mangan-Hartstahl, zäharten Bronzen, Leicht- und Buntmetallen. Weiterhin geeignet für die Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen. Für Bohrtiefen bis 5 x d.</p> <p>General-purpose drill for machining steel, cast steel, grey cast iron, chilled cast iron with hardness of more than 300 HB, high-manganese steel and non-ferrous metals. Can also be used to drill abrasive materials. To drill up to five times diameter.</p> | 122           | 438434                  | N<br>Std. helix |  | HM<br>Cabide             | <p>Spitzenanschliff:<br/>Spitzenwinkel:<br/>Seitenspanwinkel:<br/>Kerndicke:<br/>Kernanstieg:<br/>Nutenform:<br/>Drm.-Toleranz:</p> <p>Point grinding:<br/>Point angle:<br/>Helix angle:<br/>Web thickness:<br/>Web taper:<br/>Flute form:<br/>Tolerance of dia.:</p> | <p>Vierflächen-Anschliff<br/>120°<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>h8</p> <p>flat surface grinding<br/>120°<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>normal<br/>h8</p> | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   | d 8 - 40                           | • 1          |



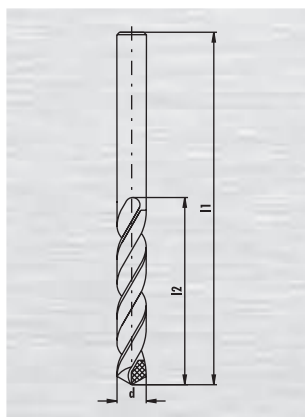


# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 8037

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 8037

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | 437934                                                                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | HM / Carbide                                                                      |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | -                                                                                 |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 120°                                                                              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 220                                                                               |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 2,00                                | 45       | 18       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,10                                | 45       | 18       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,20                                | 45       | 18       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,30                                | 45       | 18       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,40                                | 45       | 18       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,50                                | 45       | 18       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,60                                | 50       | 20       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,70                                | 50       | 20       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,80                                | 50       | 20       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 2,90                                | 50       | 20       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 3,00                                | 50       | 20       | 7,50                                                                              |  |
| 3,10                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,20                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,25                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,30                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,40                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,50                                | 56       | 25       | 7,70                                                                              |  |
| 3,60                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,70                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,80                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 3,90                                | 56       | 25       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,00                                | 56       | 25       | 7,40                                                                              |  |
| 4,10                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,20                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,30                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,40                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,50                                | 63       | 28       | 7,40                                                                              |  |
| 4,60                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,70                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,80                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 4,90                                | 63       | 28       | 8,30                                                                              |  |
| 5,00                                | 63       | 28       | 7,40                                                                              |  |
| 5,10                                | 71       | 32       | 9,00                                                                              |  |
| 5,20                                | 71       | 32       | 9,00                                                                              |  |
| 5,30                                | 71       | 32       | 9,00                                                                              |  |
| 5,40                                | 71       | 32       | 9,00                                                                              |  |
| 5,50                                | 71       | 32       | 8,00                                                                              |  |
| 5,60                                | 71       | 32       | 9,10                                                                              |  |
| 5,70                                | 71       | 32       | 9,10                                                                              |  |



# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 8037

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 8037

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          | N / Std. helix             |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          | 437934                     |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          | HM / Carbide               |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          | rechts / R.H.              |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          | -                          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          | 120°                       |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          | 220                        |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 5,80                                | 71       | 32       | 9,10                       |
| 5,90                                | 71       | 32       | 9,10                       |
| 6,00                                | 71       | 32       | 8,30                       |
| 6,10                                | 71       | 32       | 9,30                       |
| 6,20                                | 71       | 32       | 9,30                       |
| 6,30                                | 71       | 32       | 9,30                       |
| 6,40                                | 71       | 32       | 9,30                       |
| 6,50                                | 71       | 32       | 8,50                       |
| 6,60                                | 80       | 40       | 10,20                      |
| 6,70                                | 80       | 40       | 10,20                      |
| 6,80                                | 80       | 40       | 10,20                      |
| 6,90                                | 80       | 40       | 10,20                      |
| 7,00                                | 80       | 40       | 9,60                       |
| 7,10                                | 80       | 40       | 10,70                      |
| 7,20                                | 80       | 40       | 10,70                      |
| 7,30                                | 80       | 40       | 10,70                      |
| 7,40                                | 80       | 40       | 10,70                      |
| 7,50                                | 80       | 40       | 10,10                      |
| 7,60                                | 80       | 40       | 11,50                      |
| 7,70                                | 80       | 40       | 11,50                      |
| 7,80                                | 80       | 40       | 11,50                      |
| 7,90                                | 80       | 40       | 11,50                      |
| 8,00                                | 80       | 40       | 10,70                      |
| 8,10                                | 90       | 50       | 11,80                      |
| 8,20                                | 90       | 50       | 11,80                      |
| 8,30                                | 90       | 50       | 11,80                      |
| 8,40                                | 90       | 50       | 11,80                      |
| 8,50                                | 90       | 50       | 11,20                      |
| 8,60                                | 90       | 50       | 13,00                      |
| 8,70                                | 90       | 50       | 13,00                      |
| 8,80                                | 90       | 50       | 13,00                      |
| 8,90                                | 90       | 50       | 13,00                      |
| 9,00                                | 90       | 50       | 12,30                      |
| 9,10                                | 90       | 50       | 14,40                      |
| 9,20                                | 90       | 50       | 14,40                      |
| 9,30                                | 90       | 50       | 14,40                      |
| 9,40                                | 90       | 50       | 14,40                      |
| 9,50                                | 90       | 50       | 13,90                      |
| 9,60                                | 100      | 56       | 15,50                      |
| 9,70                                | 100      | 56       | 15,50                      |
| 9,80                                | 100      | 56       | 15,50                      |
| 9,90                                | 100      | 56       | 15,50                      |
| 10,00                               | 100      | 56       | 14,40                      |
| 10,10                               | 100      | 56       | 17,50                      |
| 10,20                               | 100      | 56       | 17,50                      |
| 10,30                               | 100      | 56       | 17,50                      |
| 10,40                               | 100      | 56       | 17,50                      |
| 10,50                               | 100      | 56       | 16,50                      |
| 10,60                               | 100      | 56       | 18,50                      |
| 10,70                               | 100      | 56       | 18,50                      |
| 10,80                               | 100      | 56       | 18,50                      |

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 8037

■ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

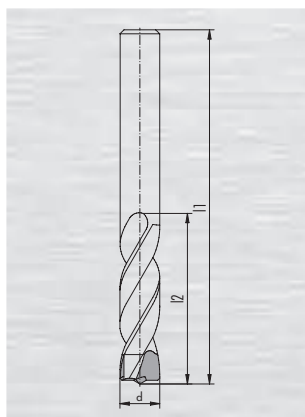
■ Bronze

# HM-Schweißpunktbohrer, Werksnorm

Welding Point Drills carbide tipped, Factory Standard

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



|                                     |                            |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix             |          |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438134                     |          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide               |          |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.              |          |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form E                     |          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                            |          |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 115°/180°                  |          |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 220                        |          |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                   | l2<br>mm |
| 6,00                                | 66                         | 28       |
| 8,00                                | 79                         | 37       |
|                                     | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |          |
|                                     | 21,50                      |          |
|                                     | 24,00                      |          |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

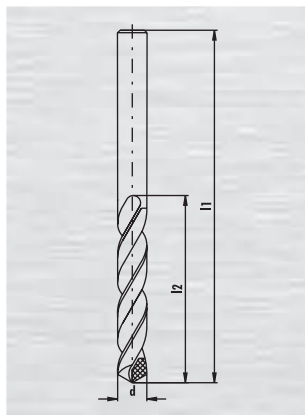


# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 338

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438334         |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide   |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -              |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°           |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 220            |

| d<br>mm | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2,00    |          | 49       | 24       | 7,80                       |
| 2,10    |          | 49       | 24       | 7,80                       |
| 2,20    |          | 53       | 27       | 7,80                       |
| 2,25    |          | 53       | 27       | 7,80                       |
| 2,30    |          | 53       | 27       | 7,80                       |
| 2,381   | 3/32     | 57       | 30       | 7,80                       |
| 2,40    |          | 57       | 30       | 7,80                       |
| 2,50    |          | 57       | 30       | 7,80                       |
| 2,60    |          | 57       | 30       | 7,80                       |
| 2,70    |          | 61       | 33       | 7,80                       |
| 2,75    |          | 61       | 33       | 7,80                       |
| 2,80    |          | 61       | 33       | 7,80                       |
| 2,90    |          | 61       | 33       | 7,80                       |
| 3,00    |          | 61       | 33       | 7,20                       |
| 3,10    |          | 65       | 36       | 7,80                       |
| 3,175   | 1/8      | 65       | 36       | 7,80                       |
| 3,20    |          | 65       | 36       | 7,80                       |
| 3,25    |          | 65       | 36       | 7,80                       |
| 3,30    |          | 65       | 36       | 7,80                       |
| 3,40    |          | 70       | 39       | 7,80                       |
| 3,50    |          | 70       | 39       | 7,40                       |
| 3,60    |          | 70       | 39       | 7,80                       |
| 3,70    |          | 70       | 39       | 7,80                       |
| 3,75    |          | 70       | 39       | 7,80                       |
| 3,80    |          | 75       | 43       | 7,80                       |
| 3,90    |          | 75       | 43       | 7,80                       |
| 3,969   | 5/32     | 75       | 43       | 7,80                       |
| 4,00    |          | 75       | 43       | 7,00                       |
| 4,10    |          | 75       | 43       | 7,80                       |
| 4,20    |          | 75       | 43       | 7,80                       |
| 4,25    |          | 75       | 43       | 7,80                       |
| 4,30    |          | 80       | 47       | 7,80                       |
| 4,40    |          | 80       | 47       | 7,80                       |
| 4,50    |          | 80       | 47       | 7,20                       |
| 4,60    |          | 80       | 47       | 7,80                       |
| 4,70    |          | 80       | 47       | 7,80                       |
| 4,75    |          | 80       | 47       | 7,80                       |
| 4,763   | 3/16     | 86       | 52       | 7,80                       |
| 4,80    |          | 86       | 52       | 7,80                       |

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 338

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |          |          |          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |          |          |          | 438334                                                                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |          |          |          | HM / Carbide                                                                      |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |          |          |          | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |          |          |          | -                                                                                 |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |          |          |          |  |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |          |          |          | 120°                                                                              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |          |          |          | 220                                                                               |  |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 4,90                                |          | 86       | 52       | 7,80                                                                              |  |
| 5,00                                |          | 86       | 52       | 7,00                                                                              |  |
| 5,10                                |          | 86       | 52       | 8,50                                                                              |  |
| 5,20                                |          | 86       | 52       | 8,50                                                                              |  |
| 5,25                                |          | 86       | 52       | 8,50                                                                              |  |
| 5,30                                |          | 86       | 52       | 8,50                                                                              |  |
| 5,40                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,50                                                                              |  |
| 5,50                                |          | 93       | 57       | 7,50                                                                              |  |
| 5,556                               | 7/32     | 93       | 57       | 8,60                                                                              |  |
| 5,60                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,60                                                                              |  |
| 5,70                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,60                                                                              |  |
| 5,75                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,60                                                                              |  |
| 5,80                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,60                                                                              |  |
| 5,90                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,60                                                                              |  |
| 6,00                                |          | 93       | 57       | 8,00                                                                              |  |
| 6,10                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,20                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,25                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,30                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,35                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,40                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,50                                |          | 101      | 63       | 8,20                                                                              |  |
| 6,60                                |          | 101      | 63       | 9,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,70                                |          | 101      | 63       | 9,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,75                                |          | 109      | 69       | 9,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,80                                |          | 109      | 69       | 9,80                                                                              |  |
| 6,90                                |          | 109      | 69       | 9,80                                                                              |  |
| 7,00                                |          | 109      | 69       | 9,10                                                                              |  |
| 7,10                                |          | 109      | 69       | 10,20                                                                             |  |
| 7,20                                |          | 109      | 69       | 10,20                                                                             |  |
| 7,25                                |          | 109      | 69       | 10,20                                                                             |  |
| 7,30                                |          | 109      | 69       | 10,20                                                                             |  |
| 7,40                                |          | 109      | 69       | 10,20                                                                             |  |
| 7,50                                |          | 109      | 69       | 9,60                                                                              |  |
| 7,60                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,90                                                                             |  |
| 7,70                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,90                                                                             |  |
| 7,75                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,90                                                                             |  |
| 7,80                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,90                                                                             |  |
| 7,90                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,90                                                                             |  |
| 7,938                               | 5/16     | 117      | 75       | 10,90                                                                             |  |
| 8,00                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,20                                                                             |  |
| 8,10                                |          | 117      | 75       | 11,20                                                                             |  |
| 8,20                                |          | 117      | 75       | 11,20                                                                             |  |
| 8,25                                |          | 117      | 75       | 11,20                                                                             |  |
| 8,30                                |          | 117      | 75       | 11,20                                                                             |  |
| 8,40                                |          | 117      | 75       | 11,20                                                                             |  |
| 8,50                                |          | 117      | 75       | 10,70                                                                             |  |
| 8,60                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,30                                                                             |  |
| 8,70                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,30                                                                             |  |
| 8,731                               | 11/32    | 125      | 81       | 12,30                                                                             |  |
| 8,75                                |          | 125      | 81       | 12,30                                                                             |  |

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 338

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 338

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Typ / Type                          |      | N / Std. helix |     |                       |  |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |      | 438334         |     |                       |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |      | HM / Carbide   |     |                       |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |      | rechts / R.H.  |     |                       |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |      | -              |     |                       |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |      |                |     |                       |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |      | 120°           |     |                       |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |      | 220            |     |                       |  |
| d                                   | d    | l1             | l2  | €                     |  |
| mm                                  | ins  | mm             | mm  | pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 8,80                                |      | 125            | 81  | 12,30                 |  |
| 8,90                                |      | 125            | 81  | 12,30                 |  |
| 9,00                                |      | 125            | 81  | 11,80                 |  |
| 9,10                                |      | 125            | 81  | 13,60                 |  |
| 9,20                                |      | 125            | 81  | 13,60                 |  |
| 9,25                                |      | 125            | 81  | 13,60                 |  |
| 9,30                                |      | 125            | 81  | 13,60                 |  |
| 9,40                                |      | 125            | 81  | 13,60                 |  |
| 9,50                                |      | 125            | 81  | 13,30                 |  |
| 9,525                               | 3/8  | 133            | 87  | 14,60                 |  |
| 9,60                                |      | 133            | 87  | 14,60                 |  |
| 9,70                                |      | 133            | 87  | 14,60                 |  |
| 9,75                                |      | 133            | 87  | 14,60                 |  |
| 9,80                                |      | 133            | 87  | 14,60                 |  |
| 9,90                                |      | 133            | 87  | 14,60                 |  |
| 10,00                               |      | 133            | 87  | 13,80                 |  |
| 10,10                               |      | 133            | 87  | 16,50                 |  |
| 10,20                               |      | 133            | 87  | 16,50                 |  |
| 10,25                               |      | 133            | 87  | 16,50                 |  |
| 10,30                               |      | 133            | 87  | 16,50                 |  |
| 10,40                               |      | 133            | 87  | 16,50                 |  |
| 10,50                               |      | 133            | 87  | 16,00                 |  |
| 10,60                               |      | 133            | 87  | 17,50                 |  |
| 10,70                               |      | 142            | 94  | 17,50                 |  |
| 10,75                               |      | 142            | 94  | 17,50                 |  |
| 10,80                               |      | 142            | 94  | 17,50                 |  |
| 10,90                               |      | 142            | 94  | 17,50                 |  |
| 11,00                               |      | 142            | 94  | 17,00                 |  |
| 11,10                               |      | 142            | 94  | 19,00                 |  |
| 11,113                              | 7/16 | 142            | 94  | 19,00                 |  |
| 11,20                               |      | 142            | 94  | 19,00                 |  |
| 11,25                               |      | 142            | 94  | 19,00                 |  |
| 11,30                               |      | 142            | 94  | 19,00                 |  |
| 11,40                               |      | 142            | 94  | 19,00                 |  |
| 11,50                               |      | 142            | 94  | 18,00                 |  |
| 11,60                               |      | 142            | 94  | 21,00                 |  |
| 11,70                               |      | 142            | 94  | 21,00                 |  |
| 11,75                               |      | 142            | 94  | 21,00                 |  |
| 11,80                               |      | 142            | 94  | 21,00                 |  |
| 11,90                               |      | 151            | 101 | 21,00                 |  |
| 12,00                               |      | 151            | 101 | 19,50                 |  |
| 12,10                               |      | 151            | 101 | 23,00                 |  |
| 12,20                               |      | 151            | 101 | 23,00                 |  |
| 12,25                               |      | 151            | 101 | 23,00                 |  |
| 12,30                               |      | 151            | 101 | 23,00                 |  |
| 12,40                               |      | 151            | 101 | 23,00                 |  |
| 12,50                               |      | 151            | 101 | 21,50                 |  |
| 12,60                               |      | 151            | 101 | 24,50                 |  |
| 12,700                              | 1/2  | 151            | 101 | 24,50                 |  |
| 12,75                               |      | 151            | 101 | 24,50                 |  |
| 12,80                               |      | 151            | 101 | 24,50                 |  |

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 338 Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 338

☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze

| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |          |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438334                                                                            |          |          |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide                                                                      |          |          |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |          |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -                                                                                 |          |          |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |          |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°                                                                              |          |          |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 220                                                                               |          |          |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | d<br>ins                                                                          | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 12,90                               |                                                                                   | 151      | 101      | 24,50                      |
| 13,00                               |                                                                                   | 151      | 101      | 23,50                      |
| 13,50                               |                                                                                   | 160      | 108      | 25,50                      |
| 14,00                               |                                                                                   | 160      | 108      | 26,50                      |
| 14,288                              | 9/16                                                                              | 169      | 114      | 29,00                      |
| 14,50                               |                                                                                   | 169      | 114      | 29,00                      |
| 15,00                               |                                                                                   | 169      | 114      | 32,50                      |
| 15,50                               |                                                                                   | 178      | 120      | 36,50                      |
| 15,875                              | 5/8                                                                               | 178      | 120      | 38,00                      |
| 16,00                               |                                                                                   | 178      | 120      | 38,00                      |
| 16,50                               |                                                                                   | 184      | 125      | 47,50                      |
| 17,00                               |                                                                                   | 184      | 125      | 49,00                      |
| 17,50                               |                                                                                   | 191      | 130      | 54,00                      |
| 18,00                               |                                                                                   | 191      | 130      | 54,00                      |
| 18,50                               |                                                                                   | 198      | 135      | 61,00                      |
| 19,00                               |                                                                                   | 198      | 135      | 61,00                      |
| 19,050                              | 3/4                                                                               | 205      | 140      | 70,00                      |
| 19,50                               |                                                                                   | 205      | 140      | 70,00                      |
| 20,00                               |                                                                                   | 205      | 140      | 70,00                      |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

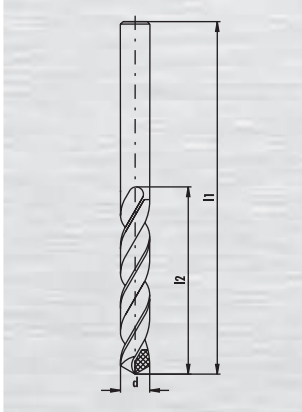


# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 340

Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 340

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438034         |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide   |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°           |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 220            |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 2,00    | 85       | 56       | 15,00                      |  |
| 2,50    | 95       | 62       | 15,00                      |  |
| 3,00    | 100      | 66       | 12,90                      |  |
| 3,10    | 106      | 69       | 18,00                      |  |
| 3,20    | 106      | 69       | 18,00                      |  |
| 3,25    | 106      | 69       | 18,00                      |  |
| 3,30    | 106      | 69       | 18,00                      |  |
| 3,50    | 112      | 73       | 12,90                      |  |
| 3,70    | 112      | 73       | 18,00                      |  |
| 3,80    | 119      | 78       | 18,00                      |  |
| 4,00    | 119      | 78       | 11,40                      |  |
| 4,10    | 119      | 78       | 18,00                      |  |
| 4,20    | 119      | 78       | 18,00                      |  |
| 4,50    | 126      | 82       | 11,40                      |  |
| 4,80    | 132      | 87       | 20,50                      |  |
| 5,00    | 132      | 87       | 14,80                      |  |
| 5,10    | 132      | 87       | 21,00                      |  |
| 5,20    | 132      | 87       | 21,00                      |  |
| 5,50    | 139      | 91       | 15,00                      |  |
| 5,60    | 139      | 91       | 22,00                      |  |
| 6,00    | 139      | 91       | 16,00                      |  |
| 6,10    | 148      | 97       | 24,00                      |  |
| 6,20    | 148      | 97       | 24,00                      |  |
| 6,30    | 148      | 97       | 24,00                      |  |
| 6,40    | 148      | 97       | 24,00                      |  |
| 6,50    | 148      | 97       | 17,00                      |  |
| 6,60    | 148      | 97       | 24,00                      |  |
| 7,00    | 156      | 102      | 17,00                      |  |
| 7,50    | 156      | 102      | 19,50                      |  |
| 8,00    | 165      | 109      | 19,50                      |  |
| 8,50    | 165      | 109      | 21,00                      |  |
| 9,00    | 175      | 115      | 21,00                      |  |
| 9,50    | 175      | 115      | 22,50                      |  |
| 10,00   | 184      | 121      | 23,00                      |  |
| 10,20   | 184      | 121      | 44,00                      |  |
| 10,50   | 184      | 121      | 31,50                      |  |
| 11,00   | 195      | 128      | 31,50                      |  |
| 11,50   | 195      | 128      | 47,50                      |  |
| 12,00   | 205      | 134      | 36,50                      |  |

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 340 Carbide Tipped Drills with straight shank, DIN 340

☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze

|                                     |                                                                                   |          |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |                            |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438034                                                                            |          |                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide                                                                      |          |                            |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |                            |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -                                                                                 |          |                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |                            |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°                                                                              |          |                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 220                                                                               |          |                            |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
| 12,50                               | 205                                                                               | 134      | 41,00                      |
| 13,00                               | 205                                                                               | 134      | 41,00                      |
| 14,00                               | 214                                                                               | 140      | 61,00                      |
| 15,00                               | 220                                                                               | 144      | 61,00                      |
| 16,00                               | 227                                                                               | 149      | 82,00                      |
| 17,00                               | 235                                                                               | 154      | 105,00                     |
| 18,00                               | 241                                                                               | 158      | 129,00                     |
| 20,00                               | 254                                                                               | 166      | 150,00                     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

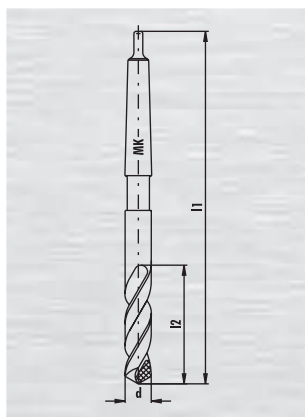
|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 8041 Carbide Tipped Drills with taper shank, DIN 8041

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 439834         |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide   |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°           |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 225            |  |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|--|
| 8,00    | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 8,50    | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 9,00    | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 9,50    | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 10,00   | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 10,20   | 140      | 50       | 1  | 59,00                      |  |
| 10,50   | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 11,00   | 140      | 50       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 11,50   | 146      | 56       | 1  | 53,00                      |  |
| 12,00   | 146      | 56       | 1  | 56,00                      |  |
| 12,50   | 146      | 56       | 1  | 56,00                      |  |
| 13,00   | 146      | 56       | 1  | 56,00                      |  |
| 13,50   | 168      | 63       | 2  | 78,00                      |  |
| 14,00   | 168      | 63       | 2  | 78,00                      |  |
| 14,50   | 168      | 63       | 2  | 71,00                      |  |
| 15,00   | 168      | 63       | 2  | 71,00                      |  |
| 15,50   | 175      | 70       | 2  | 75,00                      |  |
| 16,00   | 175      | 70       | 2  | 75,00                      |  |
| 16,50   | 175      | 70       | 2  | 81,00                      |  |
| 17,00   | 175      | 70       | 2  | 81,00                      |  |
| 17,50   | 185      | 80       | 2  | 86,00                      |  |
| 18,00   | 185      | 80       | 2  | 86,00                      |  |
| 18,50   | 185      | 80       | 2  | 93,00                      |  |
| 19,00   | 185      | 80       | 2  | 93,00                      |  |
| 19,50   | 215      | 90       | 3  | 127,00                     |  |
| 20,00   | 215      | 90       | 3  | 127,00                     |  |
| 20,50   | 215      | 90       | 3  | 132,00                     |  |
| 21,00   | 215      | 90       | 3  | 132,00                     |  |
| 21,50   | 215      | 90       | 3  | 143,00                     |  |
| 22,00   | 215      | 90       | 3  | 143,00                     |  |
| 22,50   | 225      | 100      | 3  | 143,00                     |  |
| 23,00   | 225      | 100      | 3  | 143,00                     |  |
| 23,50   | 225      | 100      | 3  | 147,00                     |  |
| 24,00   | 225      | 100      | 3  | 147,00                     |  |
| 24,50   | 225      | 100      | 3  | 165,00                     |  |
| 25,00   | 225      | 100      | 3  | 165,00                     |  |
| 25,50   | 260      | 110      | 4  | 205,00                     |  |
| 26,00   | 260      | 110      | 4  | 205,00                     |  |
| 26,50   | 260      | 110      | 4  | 225,00                     |  |

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 8041 Carbide Tipped Drills with taper shank, DIN 8041

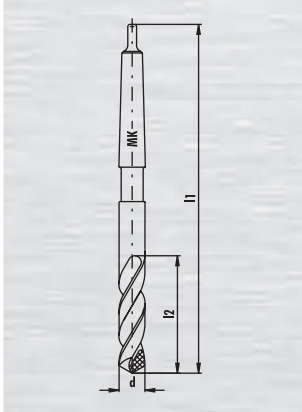
☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze

|                                     |                                                                                   |          |    |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|----------------------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |          |    |                            |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 439834                                                                            |          |    |                            |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide                                                                      |          |    |                            |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |          |    |                            |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -                                                                                 |          |    |                            |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |          |    |                            |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°                                                                              |          |    |                            |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 225                                                                               |          |    |                            |  |
| d<br>mm                             | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 27,00                               | 260                                                                               | 110      | 4  | 225,00                     |  |
| 27,50                               | 260                                                                               | 110      | 4  | 245,00                     |  |
| 28,00                               | 260                                                                               | 110      | 4  | 245,00                     |  |
| 28,50                               | 275                                                                               | 125      | 4  | 270,00                     |  |
| 29,00                               | 275                                                                               | 125      | 4  | 270,00                     |  |
| 29,50                               | 275                                                                               | 125      | 4  | 270,00                     |  |
| 30,00                               | 275                                                                               | 125      | 4  | 270,00                     |  |
| 31,00                               | 275                                                                               | 125      | 4  | 270,00                     |  |
| 32,00                               | 275                                                                               | 125      | 4  | 305,00                     |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

# **HM-Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 345** Carbide Tipped Drills with taper shank, DIN 345

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438434         |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide   |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.  |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°           |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 225            |  |

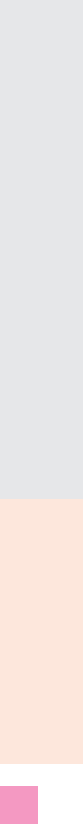
| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|--|
| 8,00    | 156      | 75       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 8,50    | 156      | 75       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 9,00    | 162      | 81       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 9,50    | 162      | 81       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 10,00   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 10,20   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 55,00                      |  |
| 10,50   | 168      | 87       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 11,00   | 175      | 94       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 11,50   | 175      | 94       | 1  | 51,00                      |  |
| 12,00   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 54,00                      |  |
| 12,50   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 54,00                      |  |
| 12,70   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 60,00                      |  |
| 13,00   | 182      | 101      | 1  | 54,00                      |  |
| 13,50   | 189      | 108      | 1  | 54,00                      |  |
| 14,00   | 189      | 108      | 1  | 60,00                      |  |
| 14,50   | 212      | 114      | 2  | 66,00                      |  |
| 15,00   | 212      | 114      | 2  | 66,00                      |  |
| 15,50   | 218      | 120      | 2  | 72,00                      |  |
| 16,00   | 218      | 120      | 2  | 72,00                      |  |
| 16,50   | 223      | 125      | 2  | 77,00                      |  |
| 17,00   | 223      | 125      | 2  | 77,00                      |  |
| 17,50   | 228      | 130      | 2  | 82,00                      |  |
| 18,00   | 228      | 130      | 2  | 82,00                      |  |
| 18,50   | 233      | 135      | 2  | 88,00                      |  |
| 19,00   | 233      | 135      | 2  | 88,00                      |  |
| 19,50   | 238      | 140      | 2  | 94,00                      |  |
| 20,00   | 238      | 140      | 2  | 94,00                      |  |
| 20,50   | 243      | 145      | 2  | 102,00                     |  |
| 21,00   | 243      | 145      | 2  | 102,00                     |  |
| 21,50   | 248      | 150      | 2  | 111,00                     |  |
| 22,00   | 248      | 150      | 2  | 111,00                     |  |
| 22,50   | 253      | 155      | 2  | 135,00                     |  |
| 23,00   | 253      | 155      | 2  | 135,00                     |  |
| 23,50   | 276      | 155      | 3  | 140,00                     |  |
| 24,00   | 281      | 160      | 3  | 140,00                     |  |
| 24,50   | 281      | 160      | 3  | 155,00                     |  |
| 25,00   | 281      | 160      | 3  | 155,00                     |  |
| 25,50   | 286      | 165      | 3  | 165,00                     |  |
| 26,00   | 286      | 165      | 3  | 165,00                     |  |

# HM-Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 345 Carbide Tipped Drills with taper shank, DIN 345

☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze

|                                     |                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Typ / Type                          | N / Std. helix                                                                    |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 438434                                                                            |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HM / Carbide                                                                      |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                     |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | -                                                                                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 120°                                                                              |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       | 225                                                                               |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|---------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|
| 26,50   | 286      | 165      | 3  | 180,00                     |
| 27,00   | 291      | 170      | 3  | 180,00                     |
| 27,50   | 291      | 170      | 3  | 205,00                     |
| 28,00   | 291      | 170      | 3  | 205,00                     |
| 28,50   | 296      | 175      | 3  | 215,00                     |
| 29,00   | 296      | 175      | 3  | 215,00                     |
| 29,50   | 296      | 175      | 3  | 215,00                     |
| 30,00   | 296      | 175      | 3  | 215,00                     |
| 31,00   | 301      | 180      | 3  | 260,00                     |
| 32,00   | 334      | 185      | 4  | 290,00                     |
| 33,00   | 334      | 185      | 4  | 380,00                     |
| 34,00   | 339      | 190      | 4  | 415,00                     |
| 35,00   | 339      | 190      | 4  | 465,00                     |
| 36,00   | 344      | 195      | 4  | 505,00                     |
| 37,00   | 344      | 195      | 4  | 530,00                     |
| 38,00   | 349      | 200      | 4  | 560,00                     |
| 39,00   | 349      | 200      | 4  | 585,00                     |
| 40,00   | 349      | 200      | 4  | 615,00                     |



## STUFENBOHRER HSS STEP DRILLS HSS

### MEHRFASENSTUFENBOHRER MIT ZYLINDERSCHAFT SUBLAND DRILLS WITH STRAIGHT SHANK

Seite / page

#### Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 90°, DIN 8374 / DIN 8378

Subland Drills 90°, DIN 8374 / DIN 8378

134

#### Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 180°, DIN 8376

Subland Drills 180°, DIN 8376

135

### MEHRFASENSTUFENBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT SUBLAND DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK

#### Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 90°, DIN 8375 / DIN 8379

Subland Drills 90°, DIN 8375 / DIN 8379

136

#### Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 180°, DIN 8377

Subland Drills 180°, DIN 8377

137

### STUFENBOHRER MIT MORSEKEGELSCHAFT STEP DRILLS WITH TAPER SHANK

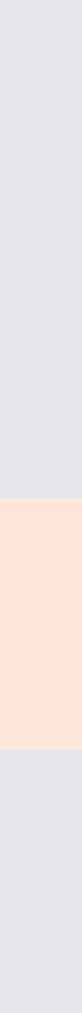
#### Stufenbohrer für Zentrierbohrungen, Werksnorm

Step Drills for centre holes, Factory Standard

138







## Stufenbohrer HSS

### Step Drills HSS

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     | Mehrfasenstufenbohrer<br>Subland Drills |               |                      |               | Stufenbohrer für Zentrierungen<br>Step Drills for centre holes |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 8374<br>DIN 8378                    | DIN 8376      | DIN 8375<br>DIN 8379 | DIN 8377      | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                                  | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard |  |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | M3 - M12                                | M3 - M10      | M5 - M20             | M5 - M20      | M6 - M24                                                       | M6 - M30                      |  |
| Typ / Type                          | N - 90°                                 | N - 180°      | N - 90°              | N - 180°      | Form D                                                         | Form DS                       |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 252718                                  | 252918        | 253718               | 253918        | 251518                                                         | 251618                        |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                     | HSS           | HSS                  | HSS           | HSS                                                            | HSS                           |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                           | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.        | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.                                                  | rechts / R.H.                 |  |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          | Form A                                  | Form A        | Form A               | Form A        | Form A                                                         | Form A                        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                                         |               |                      |               |                                                                |                               |  |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         | 118°                                    | 118°          | 118°                 | 118°          | 118°                                                           | 118°                          |  |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 134                                     | 135           | 136                  | 137           | 138                                                            | 138                           |  |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands   |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Stufenbohrer

### Application Recommendation for Step Drills

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Bohrerdurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                             | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| A        | 0,025                                            | 0,040 | 0,050 | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 |
| B        | 0,032                                            | 0,050 | 0,063 | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 |
| C        | 0,040                                            | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                            | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                            | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                            | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                            | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                            | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |

Bohrtiefe / Cutting depth

Schneidstoff / Material

Oberfläche / Surface finish

Typ / Type

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Zylinderschaft<br>Straight shank | DIN 8374 / DIN 8378      |
|                                  | DIN 8376                 |
| Morsekegel<br>Taper shank        | DIN 8375 / DIN 8379      |
|                                  | DIN 8377 WN / Fact. Std. |

| Werkstoff                              | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                   | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E                  |
| Automatenstähle                        | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPB30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20                         | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E                  |
| Einsatzstähle                          | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |
| Vergütungsstähle                       | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E / Oil<br>Oil / E |
| Werkzeugstähle                         | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E / Oil            |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                   | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                       |
| Nitrierstähle                          | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>Oil / E            |
| Federstähle                            | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                       |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle              | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | Oil / E<br>Oil / E      |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle       | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | Oil / E                 |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                 | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | Oil / E<br>Oil          |
| Gehärtete Stähle                       | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          |                         |
| Sonderlegierungen                      | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | Oil                     |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit-und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E / L<br>E / L          |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen              | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5              | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil              |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                  | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                     |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10% Si                              | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                     |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10% Si                              | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                   | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | E                       |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                 | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | E                       |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)             | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E                       |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)          | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | E / L                   |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                    | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | E / Oil<br>E / Oil      |
| Bronze, langspanend                    | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn<br>CuAl11Ni                                                 | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | E / Oil<br>Oil / E      |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch           | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur                                          |                                                        |                                 | E / L                   |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch             | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | L                       |

|                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                           | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                        | Vorschubbreiten-Schlüssel / feed column                         |
| n                               | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                               | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                               | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                             | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi / d$ |                                                                 |

Die Schnittgeschwindigkeit ist nach dem großen Durchmesser, der Vorschub nach dem kleinen Durchmesser zu bestimmen!  
 Stated cutting speeds apply to largest diameter! Stated feeds apply to smallest diameter!

| $\leq 3 \times d$                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               | HSS                                                                               |
|  |  |  |
| N                                                                                 | Form D                                                                            | Form DS                                                                           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 252718                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 252918                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 253718                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| 253918                                                                            | 251518                                                                            | 251618                                                                            |

| $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 35 / F           | 35 / F           | 35 / F           |
| 28 / E           | 28 / E           | 28 / E           |
| (35 / F)         | (35 / F)         | (35 / F)         |
| (28 / E)         | (28 / E)         | (28 / E)         |
| (35 / F)         | (35 / F)         | (35 / F)         |
| 35 / E           | 35 / E           | 35 / E           |
| 28 / E           | 28 / E           | 28 / E           |
| (18 / D)         | (18 / D)         | (18 / D)         |
| (18 / D)         | (18 / D)         | (18 / D)         |
| 35 / F           | 35 / F           | 35 / F           |
| (28 / F)         | (28 / F)         | (28 / F)         |
| (28 / E)         | (28 / E)         | (28 / E)         |
| (18 / D)         | (18 / D)         | (18 / D)         |

## Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 8374

Subland Drills with straight shank, DIN 8374

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Senkwinkel 90° zum Herstellen von Durchgangsbohrungen nach DIN EN 20 273 und Schraubenkopfsenkungen Form A und B nach DIN 74/1. Für Schrauben nach DIN 963 und DIN 964.</p> <p>Subland drill with countersink angle of 90° for efficient low cost machining of clearance holes and countersinks for countersunk head screws. These drills have diameters on different lands running substantially the entire length of the flutes.</p> | 134           | 252718                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | • Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 118°                 | M3 - M10                           | 1              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | Form A               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | d1 = h9              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          |                                                 | d2 = h8              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Senkwinkel:                                     | 90°                  |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Point angle:                                    | 118°                 |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Web thinning:                                   | form A               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Web thickness:                                  | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Web taper:                                      | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | d1 = h9              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          |                                                 | d2 = h8              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Countersink angle:                              | 90°                  |                                    |                |

## Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 8378

Subland Drills with straight shank, DIN 8378

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Senkwinkel 90° zum Herstellen von Gewindekernbohrungen nach DIN 336/1 mit Freisenkungen.</p> <p>Subland drill with countersink angle of 90° for efficient low cost machining of thread core holes and countersinks corresponding to the clearance hole sizes. These drills have diameters on different lands running substantially the entire length of the flutes.</p> | 134           | 252718                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | Spitzenanschliff:                               | Kegelmantelanschliff | mm                                 | • Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Spitzenwinkel:                                  | 118°                 | M3 - M12                           | 1              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Ausspitzung:                                    | Form A               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Seitenspanwinkel:                               | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Kerndicke:                                      | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Kernanstieg:                                    | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Nutenform:                                      | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Drm.-Toleranz:                                  | d1 = h9              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          |                                                 | d2 = h8              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Senkwinkel:                                     | 90°                  |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Point grinding:                                 | cone relief point    |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Point angle:                                    | 118°                 |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Web thinning:                                   | form A               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Helix angle:                                    | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Web thickness:                                  | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Web taper:                                      | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Flute form:                                     | normal               |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Tolerance of dia.:                              | d1 = h9              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          |                                                 | d2 = h8              |                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                         |                 |                       |                          | Countersink angle:                              | 90°                  |                                    |                |

## Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 8376

Subland Drills with straight shank, DIN 8376

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Senkwinkel 180° zum Herstellen von Durchgangsbohrungen nach DIN EN 20 273 und Schraubenkopfsenkungen Form H, J und K nach DIN 74/2. Für Zylinderschrauben nach DIN 84, DIN 912, DIN 6912 und DIN 7513.</p> <p>Subland drill with countersink angle of 180° for efficient low cost machining of clearance holes and counterbores for socket head cap screws and slotted cheese head screws. These drills have diameters on different lands running substantially the entire length of the flutes.</p> | 135           | 252918                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Drm.-Toleranz: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8<br/>Senkwinkel: 180°</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form A<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8<br/>Countersink angle: 180°</p> | mm • Stück / pcs.<br>M3 - M10 1    |



## Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 8375

Subland Drills with taper shank, DIN 8375

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Senkwinkel 90° zum Herstellen von Durchgangsbohrungen nach DIN EN 20 273 und Schraubenkopfsenkungen Form A und B nach DIN 74/1. Für Schrauben nach DIN 963 und DIN 964.</p> <p>Subland drill with countersink angle of 90° for efficient low cost machining of clearance holes and countersinks for countersunk head screws. These drills have diameters on different lands running substantially the entire length of the flutes.</p> | 136           | 253718                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff<br/>Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br/>Ausspitzung: Form A<br/>Seitenspanwinkel: normal<br/>Kerndicke: normal<br/>Kernanstieg: normal<br/>Nutenform: normal<br/>Drm.-Toleranz: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8<br/>Senkwinkel: 90°</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point<br/>Point angle: 118°<br/>Web thinning: form A<br/>Helix angle: normal<br/>Web thickness: normal<br/>Web taper: normal<br/>Flute form: normal<br/>Tolerance of dia.: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8<br/>Countersink angle: 90°</p> | mm • Stück / pcs.<br>M5 - M10 1    |



## Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 8379

Subland Drills with taper shank, DIN 8379

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Senkwinkel 90° zum Herstellen von Gewindekernbohrungen nach DIN 336/1 mit Freisenkungen.</p> <p>Subland drill with countersink angle of 90° for efficient low cost machining of thread core holes and countersinks corresponding to the clearance hole sizes. These drills have diameters on different lands running substantially the entire length of the flutes.</p> | 136           | 253718                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 118°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form A</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: normal</p> <p>Nutenform: normal</p> <p>Drm.-Toleranz: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8</p> <p>Senkwinkel: 90°</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 118°</p> <p>Web thinning: form A</p> <p>Helix angle: normal</p> <p>Web thickness: normal</p> <p>Web taper: normal</p> <p>Flute form: normal</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8</p> <p>Countersink angle: 90°</p> | mm • Stück / pcs.<br>M8 - M20 1    |

## Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 8377

Subland Drills with taper shank, DIN 8377

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type     | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Mehrfasenstufenbohrer mit Senkwinkel 180° zum Herstellen von Durchgangsbohrungen nach DIN EN 20 273 und Schraubenkopfsenkungen Form H, J und K nach DIN 74/2. Für Zylinderschrauben nach DIN 84, DIN 912, DIN 6912 und DIN 7513.</p> <p>Subland drill with countersink angle of 180° for efficient low cost machining of clearance holes and counterbores for socket head cap screws and slotted cheese head screws. These drills have diameters on different lands running substantially the entire length of the flutes.</p> | 137           | 253918                  | N<br>Std. helix |                       | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff: Kegelmantelanschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel: 118°</p> <p>Ausspitzung: Form A</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg: normal</p> <p>Nutenform: normal</p> <p>Drm.-Toleranz: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8</p> <p>Senkwinkel: 180°</p> <p>Point grinding: cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle: 118°</p> <p>Web thinning: form A</p> <p>Helix angle: normal</p> <p>Web thickness: normal</p> <p>Web taper: normal</p> <p>Flute form: normal</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.: d1 = h9<br/>d2 = h8</p> <p>Countersink angle: 180°</p> | mm • Stück / pcs.<br>M5 - M20 1    |

## Stufenbohrer für Zentrierungen, nach Werksnorm

### Step Drills for centre holes, acc. factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN  
TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                |  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Type<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                        |                                                                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Spezialbohrer zum Herstellen von<br>Gewindekernbohrungen mit Zentrierung<br>nach DIN 332/2 Form D.                                                 |                                                                                   | 138           | 251518                  | Form D       |  | HSS                      | Spitzenanschliff:<br>Spitzenwinkel:<br>Ausspitzung:<br>Seitenspanwinkel:<br>Kerndicke:<br>Kernanstieg:<br>Nutenform:<br>Drm.-Toleranz: | Kegelmantelanschliff<br>118°<br>Form A<br>normal<br>normal<br>normal<br>normal<br>d1 = h9<br>d2 = h8 | mm • Stück / pcs.                  | M6 - M24 1 |
| Special drills for machining thread core holes<br>and countersinks of centre holes 60° with<br>thread for shaft ends acc. to DIN 332/2,<br>form D. |                                                                                   |               |                         |              |                                                                                   |                          | Point grinding:<br>Point angle:<br>Web thinning:<br>Helix angle:<br>Web thickness:<br>Web taper:<br>Flute form:<br>Tolerance of dia.:  | cone relief point<br>118°<br>form A<br>normal<br>normal<br>normal<br>normal<br>d1 = h9<br>d2 = h8    |                                    |            |

## Stufenbohrer für Zentrierungen, nach Werksnorm

### Step Drills for centre holes, acc. factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN  
TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <p>Spezialbohrer zum Herstellen von Gewindekernbohrungen mit Zentrierung nach DIN 332/2 Form DS.</p> <p>Special drills for machining thread core holes and countersinks of centre holes 60° with thread for shaft ends acc. to DIN 332/2, form DS (with countersunk recess 120°).</p> |                                                                                     | 138           | 251618                  | Form DS     |  | HSS                      | <p>Spitzenanschliff:      Kegelmantelanschliff</p> <p>Spitzenwinkel:      118°</p> <p>Ausspitzung:      Form A</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel:      normal</p> <p>Kerndicke:      normal</p> <p>Kernanstieg:      normal</p> <p>Nutenform:      normal</p> <p>Drm.-Toleranz:      d1 = h9<br/>                                 d2 = h8</p><br><p>Point grinding:      cone relief point</p> <p>Point angle:      118°</p> <p>Web thinning:      form A</p> <p>Helix angle:      normal</p> <p>Web thickness:      normal</p> <p>Web taper:      normal</p> <p>Flute form:      normal</p> <p>Tolerance of dia.:      d1 = h9<br/>                                 d2 = h8</p> | <p>mm      • Stück / pcs.</p> <p>M6 - M30      1</p> |                                    |  |

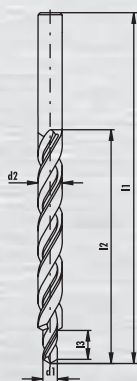


# Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 90°, DIN 8374 / 8378

Subland Drills 90°, DIN 8374 / 8378

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          |
|-------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |

|                |
|----------------|
| N / Std. helix |
| 252718         |
| HSS            |
| rechts / R.H.  |
| Form A         |
|                |
| 118°           |
| 310            |

## DIN 8374 für Durchgangsloch „fein“ und Schraubenkopfsenkung for clearance hole „fine“ and screw head countersink

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 3               | 6,00     | 3,20     | 93       | 57       | 9,0      |
| M 4               | 8,00     | 4,30     | 117      | 75       | 11,0     |
| M 5               | 10,00    | 5,30     | 133      | 87       | 13,0     |
| M 6               | 11,50    | 6,40     | 142      | 94       | 15,0     |
| M 8               | 15,00    | 8,40     | 169      | 114      | 19,0     |
| M 10              | 19,00    | 10,50    | 198      | 135      | 23,0     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 32,50                      |
| 38,50                      |
| 47,50                      |
| 54,00                      |
| 90,00                      |
| 137,00                     |

## DIN 8374 für Durchgangsloch „mittel“ und Schraubenkopfsenkung for clearance hole „medium“ and screw head countersink

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 3               | 7,50     | 3,40     | 109      | 69       | 9,0      |
| M 4               | 9,70     | 4,50     | 133      | 87       | 11,0     |
| M 5               | 12,00    | 5,50     | 151      | 101      | 13,0     |
| M 6               | 14,50    | 6,60     | 169      | 114      | 15,0     |
| M 8               | 19,00    | 9,00     | 198      | 135      | 19,0     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 39,50                      |
| 45,50                      |
| 54,00                      |
| 81,00                      |
| 129,00                     |

## DIN 8378 für Kernlochbohrung und Freisenkung for tapping drill hole and countersink

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 3               | 3,40     | 2,50     | 70       | 39       | 8,8      |
| M 4               | 4,50     | 3,30     | 80       | 47       | 11,4     |
| M 5               | 5,50     | 4,20     | 93       | 57       | 13,6     |
| M 6               | 6,60     | 5,00     | 101      | 63       | 16,5     |
| M 8               | 9,00     | 6,80     | 125      | 81       | 21,0     |
| M 10              | 11,00    | 8,50     | 142      | 94       | 25,5     |
| M 12              | 13,50    | 10,20    | 160      | 108      | 30,0     |

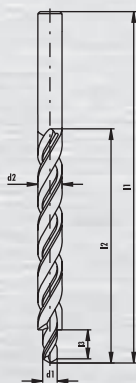
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 27,50                      |
| 30,00                      |
| 31,00                      |
| 35,00                      |
| 40,00                      |
| 51,00                      |
| 65,00                      |

# Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 180°, DIN 8376

Subland Drills 180°, DIN 8376

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Typ / Type

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction

Ausspitzung / Web thinning

Oberfläche / Surface

Spitzenwinkel / Point angle

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

N / Std. helix

252918

HSS

rechts / R.H.

Form A



118°

310

DIN 8376

für Durchgangsloch „mittel“ und Schraubenkopfsenkung  
for clearance hole „medium“ and screw head counterbore

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 3               | 6,50     | 3,40     | 101      | 63       | 9,0      |
| M 4               | 8,00     | 4,50     | 117      | 75       | 11,0     |
| M 5               | 10,00    | 5,50     | 133      | 87       | 13,0     |
| M 6               | 11,00    | 6,60     | 142      | 94       | 15,0     |
| M 8               | 15,00    | 9,00     | 169      | 114      | 19,0     |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 11,00    | 191      | 130      | 23,0     |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

32,50

38,50

46,00

52,00

66,00

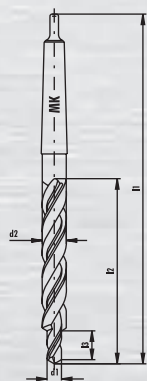
138,00

# Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 90°, DIN 8375 / 8379

Subland Drills 90°, DIN 8375 / 8379

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Typ / Type                          |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |

N / Std. helix

253718

HSS

rechts / R.H.

Form A



118°

320

**DIN 8375** für Durchgangsloch „mittel“ und Schraubenkopfsenkung  
for clearance hole „medium“ and screw head countersink

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm | MK |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| M 5               | 12,00    | 5,50     | 182      | 101      | 13,0     | 1  |
| M 6               | 14,50    | 6,60     | 212      | 114      | 15,0     | 2  |
| M 8               | 19,00    | 9,00     | 233      | 135      | 19,0     | 2  |
| M 10              | 23,00    | 11,00    | 253      | 155      | 23,0     | 2  |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

83,00

104,00

123,00

215,00

**DIN 8379** für Kernlochbohrung und Freisenkung  
for tapping drill hole and countersink

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm | MK |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| M 8               | 9,00     | 6,80     | 162      | 81       | 21,0     | 1  |
| M 10              | 11,00    | 8,50     | 175      | 94       | 25,5     | 1  |
| M 12              | 13,50    | 10,20    | 189      | 108      | 30,0     | 1  |
| M 14              | 15,50    | 12,00    | 218      | 120      | 34,5     | 2  |
| M 16              | 17,50    | 14,00    | 228      | 130      | 38,5     | 2  |
| M 18              | 20,00    | 15,50    | 238      | 140      | 43,5     | 2  |
| M 20              | 22,00    | 17,50    | 248      | 150      | 47,5     | 2  |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

65,00

77,00

92,00

111,00

131,00

170,00

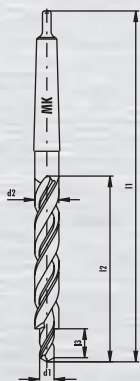
215,00

# Mehrfasenstufenbohrer 180°, DIN 8377

Subland Drills 180°, DIN 8377

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Typ / Type

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction

Ausspitzung / Web thinning

Oberfläche / Surface

Spitzenwinkel / Point angle

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

N / Std. helix

253918

HSS

rechts / R.H.

Form A



118°

320

DIN 8377

für Durchgangslot „mittel“ und Schraubenkopfsenkung  
for clearance hole „medium“ and screw head counterbore

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm | MK |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| M 5               | 10,00    | 5,50     | 168      | 87       | 13,0     | 1  |
| M 6               | 11,00    | 6,60     | 175      | 94       | 15,0     | 1  |
| M 8               | 15,00    | 9,00     | 212      | 114      | 19,0     | 2  |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 11,00    | 228      | 130      | 23,0     | 2  |
| M 12              | 20,00    | 13,50    | 238      | 140      | 27,0     | 2  |
| M 14              | 24,00    | 15,50    | 281      | 160      | 31,0     | 3  |
| M 16              | 26,00    | 17,50    | 286      | 165      | 35,0     | 3  |
| M 18              | 30,00    | 20,00    | 296      | 175      | 39,0     | 3  |
| M 20              | 33,00    | 22,00    | 334      | 185      | 43,0     | 4  |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

76,00

77,00

100,00

133,00

165,00

245,00

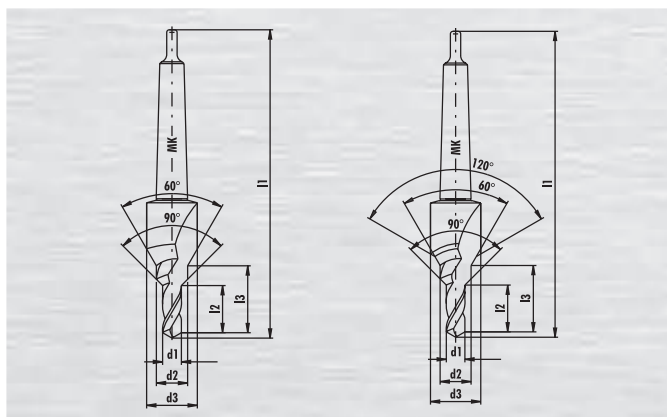
285,00

330,00

385,00

## Stufenbohrer für Zentrierungen, Werknorm Step Drills for centre holes, factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / Type                          |
|-------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |
| Ausspitzung / Web thinning          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |
| Spitzenwinkel / Point angle         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |

| N / Std. helix | N / Std. helix |
|----------------|----------------|
| 251518         | 251618         |
| HSS            | HSS            |
| rechts / R.H.  | rechts / R.H.  |
| Form A         | Form A         |
|                |                |
| 118°           | 118°           |
| 330            | 330            |

### Form D für Zentrierungen nach DIN 332 / 2, Form D for centre holes acc. DIN 332 / 2, form D

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d3<br>mm | d1<br>mm | d2<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm | MK |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| M 6               | 12,50    | 5,00     | 6,4      | 105      | 16,0     | 19       | 1  |
| M 8               | 14,00    | 6,80     | 8,4      | 110      | 19,5     | 23       | 1  |
| M 10              | 16,00    | 8,50     | 10,5     | 135      | 23,0     | 28       | 2  |
| M 12              | 20,00    | 10,20    | 13,0     | 145      | 28,0     | 35       | 2  |
| M 16              | 25,00    | 14,00    | 17,0     | 175      | 33,0     | 41       | 3  |
| M 20              | 31,50    | 17,50    | 21,0     | 185      | 38,0     | 48       | 3  |
| M 24              | 40,00    | 21,00    | 25,0     | 225      | 45,0     | 57       | 4  |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 112,00                     |                            |
| 119,00                     |                            |
| 175,00                     |                            |
| 175,00                     |                            |
| 290,00                     |                            |
| 355,00                     |                            |
| 420,00                     |                            |

### Form DS für Zentrierungen nach DIN 332 / 2, Form DS for centre holes acc. DIN 332 / 2, form DS

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d3<br>mm | d1<br>mm | d2<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | l3<br>mm | MK |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| M 6               | 12,50    | 5,00     | 6,4      | 105      | 16,0     | 19       | 1  |
| M 8               | 14,00    | 6,80     | 8,4      | 110      | 19,5     | 23       | 1  |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 8,50     | 10,5     | 135      | 23,0     | 28       | 2  |
| M 12              | 22,00    | 10,20    | 13,0     | 145      | 28,0     | 35       | 2  |
| M 16              | 27,00    | 14,00    | 17,0     | 175      | 33,0     | 41       | 3  |
| M 20              | 34,00    | 17,50    | 21,0     | 185      | 38,0     | 48       | 3  |
| M 24              | 40,00    | 21,00    | 25,0     | 225      | 45,0     | 57       | 4  |
| M 30              | 50,00    | 26,50    | 31,0     | 262      | 62,0     | 71       | 4  |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            | 118,00                     |
|                            | 124,00                     |
|                            | 180,00                     |
|                            | 185,00                     |
|                            | 300,00                     |
|                            | 365,00                     |
|                            | 440,00                     |
|                            | 570,00                     |

## SENKER HSS COUNTERSINKS, COUNTERBORES HSS

### FLACHSENKER MIT FESTEM FÜHRUNGZAPFEN COUNTERBORES WITH FIXED PILOT

Seite / page

mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 373  
with straight shank, DIN 373

146

mit Morsekegelschaft, Werksnorm  
with taper shank, Factory Standard

147

### FLACHSENKER MIT AUSWECHSELBAREM FÜHRUNGZAPFEN COUNTERBORES WITH DETACHABLE PILOT

Flachsenker mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 375  
Counterbore with taper shank, DIN 375

148

auswechselbarer Führungzapfen, DIN 1868  
detachable pilot, DIN 1868

149

### KEGELSENKER COUNTERSINKS

60° mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 334  
60° with straight shank, DIN 334

150

90° mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 335  
90° with straight shank, DIN 335

151

90° mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 335  
90° with taper shank, DIN 335

152

### BLECHSCHÄLBOHRER CONICAL SHEET DRILLS

153

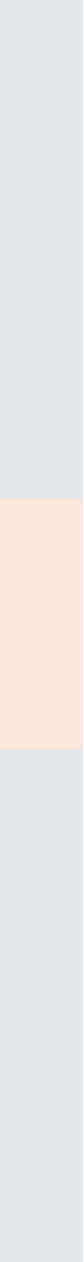
### STUFENBOHRER MULTI STEP DRILLS

153

### AUFBOHRER CORE DRILLS

154





## Senker HSS

### Countersinks and Counterbores HSS

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     | Flachsenker<br>Counterbores |                               |                          | auswechselbare<br>Führungzapfen<br>detachable pilots | Kegelsenker<br>Countersinks |                          |                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 373                     | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard | DIN 375                  | DIN 1868                                             | DIN 334                     | DIN 335                  | DIN 335                             | DIN 335                  |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | M3 - M12                    | M10 - M30                     | 15,0 - 57,0              | M10 - M30                                            | 6,3 - 25,0                  | 6,0 - 31,0               | 10,0 - 31,0                         | 25,0 - 80,0              |
| Typ / Type                          |                             |                               |                          |                                                      | 60° Form C                  | 90° Form C               | 90° Form C                          | 90° Form D               |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 248342                      | 245942                        | 247042                   | 247142                                               | 249142                      | 249242                   | 249234                              | 249042                   |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                         | HSS                           | HSS                      | HSS                                                  | HSS                         | HSS                      | HSS                                 | HSS                      |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.               | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H.            |                                                      | rechts / R.H.               | rechts / R.H.            | rechts / R.H.                       | rechts / R.H.            |
| Schaftform / shank style            | zyl. / straight             | MK / MTS                      | MK / MTS                 |                                                      | zyl. / straight             | zyl. / straight          | zyl. / straight                     | MK / MTS                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface                | <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/>      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                             | <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 146                         | 147                           | 148                      | 149                                                  | 150                         | 151                      | 151                                 | 152                      |

## Bleeschälbohrer, Stufenbohrer und Aufbohrer HSS

### Conical Sheet Drill, Multi Step Drills and Core Drills HSS

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     | Bleeschälbohrer<br>20°<br>Conical Sheet Drills<br>20° | Stufenbohrer<br>Multi Step Drills | Aufbohrer<br>Core Drills            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                         | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard     | DIN 373                             |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 3,0 - 50,0                                            | 4,0 - 30,0                        | 9,8 - 30,0                          |
| Typ / Type                          | N                                                     | N                                 | N                                   |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 443042                                                | 443142                            | 246318                              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                                                   | HSS                               | HSS                                 |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                         | rechts / R.H.                     | rechts / R.H.                       |
| Schaftform / shank style            | zyl. / straight                                       | zyl. / straight                   | MK / MTS                            |
| Oberfläche / Surface                | <input type="checkbox"/>                              | <input type="checkbox"/>          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 153                                                   | 153                               | 154                                 |



## Flaschenker mit festem Führungzapfen und Zylinderschaft, DIN 373

Counterbores with fixed pilot and straight shank, DIN 373

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                         | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Für Schraubenkopfsenkungen nach DIN 74, Blatt 2, Form H, J, K in Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen, in Kunststoffen weich und hart. Zur Führung im Durchgangsloch „mittel“ oder „fein“ oder im Gewindekernloch.</p> <p>For producing counterbores for socket head cap screws and slotted cheese head screws. Intended for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as soft and hard plastics. Designed to pilot in the “medium” or “fine” clearance hole or in the core hole.</p> | 146           | 248342                  |             |  | HSS                      | Nutenform:<br>Seitenspanwinkel:                 | rechtsgenutet<br>normal | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:<br>Helix angle:                     | R.H. helix<br>normal    | M3 - M12                           | • 1          |



## Flaschenker mit festem Führungzapfen und Morsekegelschaft, Werksnorm

Counterbores with fixed pilot and taper shank, Factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                         | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Für Schraubenkopfsenkungen nach DIN 74, Blatt 2, Form H, J, K in Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen, in Kunststoffen weich und hart. Zur Führung im Durchgangsloch „mittel“.</p> <p>For producing counterbores for socket head cap screws and slotted cheese head screws. Intended for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as soft and hard plastics. Designed to pilot in the “medium” clearance hole.</p> | 147           | 245942                  |             |  | HSS                      | Nutenform:<br>Seitenspanwinkel:                 | rechtsgenutet<br>normal | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          | Flute form:<br>Helix angle:                     | R.H. helix<br>normal    | M10 - M30                          | • 1          |



## Flaschenker mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 375

Counterbores with taper shank, DIN 375

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                         | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Für Schraubenkopfsenkungen nach DIN 74, Blatt 2, Form H, J, K in Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen, in Kunststoffen weich und hart. Einsatz in Kombination mit Führungzapfen nach DIN 1868.</p> <p>For producing counterbores for socket head cap screws and slotted cheese head screws. Intended for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as soft and hard plastics. To be used in combination with detachable pilots according to DIN 1868.</p> | 148           | 247042                  |             |  | HSS                      | Nutenform:<br>Seitenspanwinkel:                 | rechtsgenutet<br>normal | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          | Flute form:<br>Helix angle:                     | R.H. helix<br>normal    | 15,0 - 57,0                        | • 1          |



## Führungszapfen, DIN 1868

Detachable pilots for counterbores, DIN 1868

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>In Kombination mit Flachsenker nach DIN 375 für Schraubenkopfsenkungen. Zur Führung im Durchgangslöcher „mittel“ oder „fein“ oder im Gewindekernloch.</p> <p>To be used in combination with counterbores according to DIN 375. Designed to pilot in the “medium” or “fine” clearance hole or in the core hole.</p> | 149           | 247142                  |             |  |                          |                                                 | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          |                                                 | M10 - M30 • 1                      |



## Kegelsenker 60° mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 334

Countersink 60° with straight shank, DIN 334

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Universelles Entgrat- und Senkwerkzeug, das sich durch ratterfreies Arbeiten und einfache Nachschleifmöglichkeit an der Spanfläche auszeichnet.</p> <p>Universal tool for deburring and countersinking. Advantages are chatter-free working and easy regrounding at the cutting face.</p> | 150           | 249142                  | Form C      |  | HSS                      | Anzahl Schneiden: 3<br>number of flutes: 3      | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          |                                                 | 6,3 - 25,0 • 1                     |



## Kegelsenker 90° mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 335

Countersink 90° with straight shank, DIN 335

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Universelles Entgrat- und Senkwerkzeug für Gewindekernlöcher und Schraubenkopfsenkungen, das sich durch ratterfreies Arbeiten und einfache Nachschleifmöglichkeit an der Spanfläche auszeichnet. Beschichtete Werkzeuge ermöglichen höhere Standzeiten oder Schnittwerte.</p> <p>Universal tool for deburring and countersinking. Used to produce countersinks for screws and a chamfer for tapping. Advantages are chatter-free working and easy regrounding at the cutting face. TiN coating provides longer tool life or increased cutting speeds.</p> | 151           | 249242<br>249234        | Form C      |  | HSS                      | Anzahl Schneiden: 3<br>number of flutes: 3      | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                         |             |                                                                                     |                          |                                                 | 6,0 - 31,0 • 1                     |



**Kegelsenker 90° mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 335**

Countersink 90° with taper shank, DIN 335

☐ Blank / Bright
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands
 ☐ TiN

☐ TiCN
 ☐ TiAlN

☐ Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <p>Universelles Entgrat- und Senkwerkzeug für Gewindekernlöcher und Schraubenkopfsenkungen, das sich durch ratterfreies Arbeiten und einfache Nachschleifmöglichkeit an der Spanfläche auszeichnet.</p> <p>Universal tool for deburring and countersinking. Used to produce countersinks for screws and a chamfer for tapping. Advantages are chatter-free working and easy regrinding at the cutting face.</p> | 152           | 249042                  | Form C      |                       | HSS                      | Anzahl Schneiden: 3<br>number of flutes: 3      | mm      Stück / pcs.<br>25,0 - 80,0 • 1 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                         |             |                       |                          |                                                 |                                         |

**Blechsälbohrer 20°, nach Werksnorm**

Conical Sheet Drill 20°, acc. factory standard

☐ Blank / Bright
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands
 ☐ TiN

☐ TiCN
 ☐ TiAlN

☐ Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                            | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <p>Universalwerkzeug, vor allem zur Bearbeitung von dünnen Blechen, jedoch auch für Nichteisenmetalle und Kunststoffe geeignet. Ratterfreies Arbeiten durch speziellen Hinterschliff möglich.</p> <p>Universal tool, mainly designed for machining thin sheets. Also used on non-ferrous metals and plastics. Special relief grinding provides chatter-free working.</p> | 153           | 443042                  | N           |                       | HSS                      | Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br>Senkwinkel: 20°<br>Nutenform: geradegenutet<br>Anzahl Schneiden: 2  | mm      Stück / pcs.<br>3,0 - 50,0 • 1 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                         |             |                       |                          | Point angle: 118°<br>Countersink angle: 20°<br>Flute form: straight<br>Number of flutes: 2 |                                        |

**Stufenbohrer 20°, nach Werksnorm**

Multi Step Drill 20°, acc. factory standard

☐ Blank / Bright
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands
 ☐ TiN

☐ TiCN
 ☐ TiAlN

☐ Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <p>Universalwerkzeug, vor allem zur Bearbeitung von dünnen Blechen, jedoch auch für Nichteisenmetalle und Kunststoffe geeignet. Ratterfreies Arbeiten durch speziellen Hinterschliff möglich. Durch zylindrische Abstufung werden genaue Bohrungsdurchmesser erreicht. Bohrung wird durch nächste Stufe des Werkzeuges entgratet.</p> <p>Universal tool, mainly designed for machining thin sheets. Also used on non-ferrous metals and plastics. Special relief grinding provides chatter-free working. Cylindrical steps provide accurate hole sizes. Subsequent operations deburr each hole.</p> | 153           | 443142                  | N           |                       | HSS                      | Spitzenwinkel: 118°<br>Steigung: 1 mm bzw. 2 mm<br>Nutenform: geradegenutet<br>Anzahl Schneiden: 2  | mm      Stück / pcs.<br>4,0 - 30,0 • 1 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |                         |             |                       |                          | Point angle: 118°<br>Increase: steps of 1 mm or 2 mm<br>Flute form: straight<br>Number of flutes: 2 |                                        |



# Aufbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 343

Core Drill with taper shank, DIN 343

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands TiN

TiCN TiAlN

Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Dreischneidiges Werkzeug zum Aufbohren vorgebohrter oder vorgegossener Bohrungen. Die stabile Konstruktion mit 3 Schneiden ermöglicht, Fluchtungsungenauigkeiten und Unrundheiten der vorgefertigten Bohrung zu korrigieren. Die Bohrungsoberfläche wird so verbessert, dass eine einwandfreie Fertigbearbeitung mit einer Reibahle gesichert ist.</p> <p>Robust three fluted drill for enlarging holes that have previously been drilled, cored or punched. Use of Core Drills will ensure corrections of misalignment and concentricity of the preformed hole. The improved surface quality of the enlarged hole guarantees a perfect finishing through a reamer.</p> | 154           | 246318                  | N           |  | HSS                      | <p>Anschnittform: Kegelmantel</p> <p>Anschnittwinkel: 120°</p> <p>Seitenspanwinkel: normal</p> <p>Kerndicke: normal</p> <p>Nutenform: normal</p><br><p>Lead form: cone relief</p> <p>Lead angle: 120°</p> <p>Helix angle: normal</p> <p>Web thickness: normal</p> <p>Flute form: normal</p> |  | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                         |             |                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 9,8 - 30,0                         | • 1          |

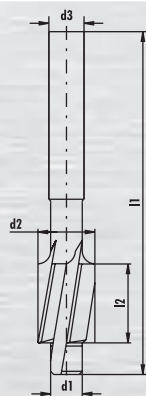


# Flachsenker mit festem Führungzapfen, DIN 373

Counterbore with fixed pilot, DIN 373

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction

Oberfläche / Surface

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

248342

HSS

rechts / R.H.



400

DIN 373

für Durchgangsloch „fein“  
for clearance hole „fine“

Lagerabverkauf!  
Clearance sale!

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 3               | 6,00     | 3,20     | 71       | 14       | 5,0      |
| M 4               | 8,00     | 4,30     | 71       | 14       | 5,0      |
| M 5               | 10,00    | 5,30     | 80       | 18       | 8,0      |
| M 6               | 11,00    | 6,40     | 80       | 18       | 8,0      |
| M 8               | 15,00    | 8,40     | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 10,50    | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 13,00                      |
| 12,10                      |
| 13,30                      |
| 14,20                      |
| 22,00                      |
| 28,50                      |

DIN 373

für Durchgangsloch „mittel“  
for clearance hole „medium“

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 3               | 6,50     | 3,40     | 71       | 14       | 5,0      |
| M 4               | 8,00     | 4,50     | 71       | 14       | 5,0      |
| M 5               | 10,00    | 5,50     | 80       | 18       | 8,0      |
| M 6               | 11,00    | 6,60     | 80       | 18       | 8,0      |
| M 8               | 15,00    | 9,00     | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 11,00    | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |
| M 12              | 20,00    | 13,50    | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 13,00                      |
| 12,10                      |
| 13,30                      |
| 14,20                      |
| 22,00                      |
| 28,50                      |
| 29,50                      |

DIN 373

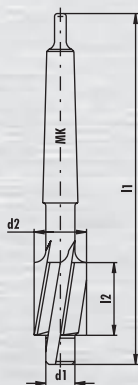
für Kernlochbohrung  
for tapping drill hole

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d3<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 4               | 8,00     | 3,30     | 71       | 14       | 5,0      |
| M 5               | 10,00    | 4,20     | 80       | 18       | 8,0      |
| M 6               | 11,00    | 5,00     | 80       | 18       | 8,0      |
| M 8               | 15,00    | 6,80     | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 8,50     | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |
| M 12              | 20,00    | 10,20    | 100      | 22       | 12,5     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 14,30                      |
| 13,80                      |
| 14,90                      |
| 23,50                      |
| 29,50                      |
| 32,00                      |

# **Flachsenker mit festem Führungzapfen, Werksnorm** Counterbore with fixed pilot, factory standard

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction

Oberfläche / Surface

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

245942

HSS

rechts / R.H.



400

**Werksnorm** für Durchgangsloch „mittel“  
 factory standard for clearance hole „medium“

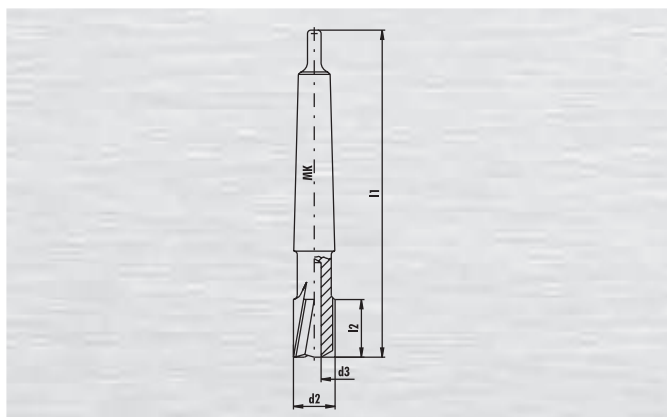
| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK  |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| M 10              | 18,00    | 11,00    | 150      | 25       | 2,0 |
| M 12              | 20,00    | 13,50    | 150      | 25       | 2,0 |
| M 14              | 24,00    | 15,50    | 160      | 30       | 2,0 |
| M 16              | 26,00    | 17,50    | 190      | 35       | 3,0 |
| M 18              | 30,00    | 20,00    | 190      | 35       | 3,0 |
| M 20              | 33,00    | 22,00    | 190      | 35       | 3,0 |
| M 24              | 40,00    | 26,00    | 205      | 40       | 3,0 |
| M 30              | 48,00    | 33,00    | 240      | 46       | 4,0 |

€  
 pro Stück / per piece

60,00  
 61,00  
 80,00  
 91,00  
 117,00  
 136,00  
 180,00  
 370,00

# **Flachsenker, DIN 375** Counterbore, DIN 375

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasenitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |

|               |
|---------------|
| 247042        |
| HSS           |
| rechts / R.H. |
|               |
|               |
| 400           |

## **DIN 375**

einsetzbar mit Führungszapfen nach DIN 1868  
for use with detachable pilot acc. DIN 1868

Lagerabverkauf!  
clearance sale!

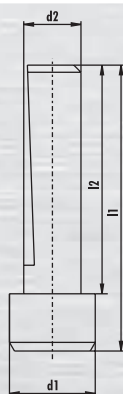
| Gewinde<br>Thread | d2<br>mm | d3<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
| M 8               | 15,00    | 4,0      | 132      | 22       | 2  |
| M 10              | 18,00    | 5,0      | 140      | 25       | 2  |
| M 12              | 20,00    | 5,0      | 140      | 25       | 2  |
| M 14              | 24,00    | 6,0      | 150      | 30       | 2  |
| M 16              | 26,00    | 8,0      | 180      | 35       | 3  |
| M 18              | 30,00    | 8,0      | 180      | 35       | 3  |
| M 20              | 33,00    | 10,0     | 190      | 40       | 3  |
| M 22              | 36,00    | 10,0     | 190      | 40       | 3  |
| M 24              | 40,00    | 10,0     | 190      | 40       | 3  |
| M 27              | 43,00    | 12,0     | 236      | 50       | 4  |
| M 30              | 48,00    | 12,0     | 236      | 50       | 4  |
| M 33              | 53,00    | 16,0     | 250      | 63       | 4  |
| M 36              | 57,00    | 16,0     | 250      | 63       | 4  |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 46,00                      |  |
| 47,50                      |  |
| 51,00                      |  |
| 57,00                      |  |
| 64,00                      |  |
| 80,00                      |  |
| 88,00                      |  |
| 100,00                     |  |
| 116,00                     |  |
| 165,00                     |  |
| 185,00                     |  |
| 235,00                     |  |
| 275,00                     |  |

# Führungszapfen, DIN 1868

## Detachable Pilot, DIN 1868

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Oberfläche / Surface

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

247142

HSS



400

**DIN 1868** für Durchgangsloch „fein“  
for clearance hole „fine“

Lagerabverkauf!  
clearance sale!

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 10              | 10,50    | 31,0     | 23,0     | 5,0      |
| M 14              | 15,00    | 38,0     | 28,0     | 6,0      |
| M 16              | 17,00    | 44,0     | 32,0     | 8,0      |
| M 18              | 19,00    | 44,0     | 32,0     | 8,0      |
| M 20              | 21,00    | 55,0     | 40,0     | 10,0     |
| M 24              | 25,00    | 55,0     | 40,0     | 10,0     |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

16,50  
18,00  
19,00  
19,00  
24,50  
24,50

**DIN 1868** für Durchgangsloch „mittel“  
for clearance hole „medium“

Lagerabverkauf!  
clearance sale!

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 10              | 11,00    | 31,0     | 23,0     | 5,0      |
| M 14              | 15,50    | 38,0     | 28,0     | 6,0      |
| M 16              | 17,50    | 44,0     | 32,0     | 8,0      |
| M 18              | 20,00    | 44,0     | 32,0     | 8,0      |
| M 20              | 22,00    | 55,0     | 40,0     | 10,0     |
| M 24              | 26,00    | 58,0     | 40,0     | 10,0     |
| M 30              | 33,00    | 72,0     | 50,0     | 12,0     |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

16,50  
18,00  
19,00  
19,00  
24,50  
24,50  
39,50

**DIN 1868** für Kernloch  
for tapping drill hole

Lagerabverkauf!  
clearance sale!

| Gewinde<br>Thread | d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| M 10              | 8,50     | 30,0     | 23,0     | 5,0      |
| M 14              | 12,00    | 36,0     | 28,0     | 6,0      |
| M 16              | 14,00    | 42,0     | 32,0     | 8,0      |
| M 18              | 15,50    | 42,0     | 32,0     | 8,0      |
| M 20              | 17,50    | 52,0     | 40,0     | 10,0     |
| M 24              | 21,00    | 55,0     | 40,0     | 10,0     |
| M 30              | 26,50    | 68,0     | 50,0     | 12,0     |

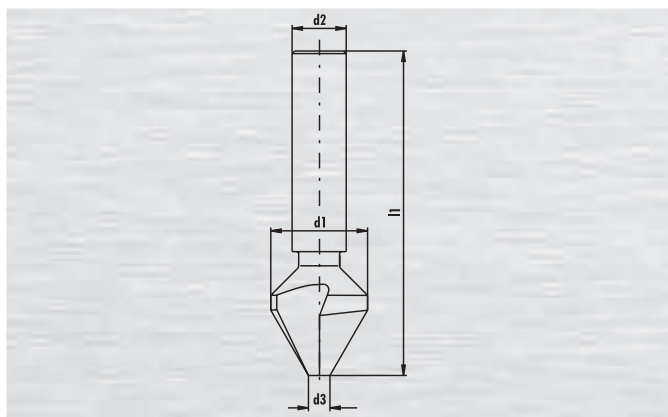
€  
pro Stück / per piece

16,00  
18,00  
19,00  
19,00  
23,50  
24,50  
39,50



**Kegelsenker 60°, DIN 334**  
**Countersink 60°, DIN 334**

☐ Blank / Bright  
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered  
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN  
 ☐ TiCN  
 ☐ TiAlN  
 ☐ Bronze



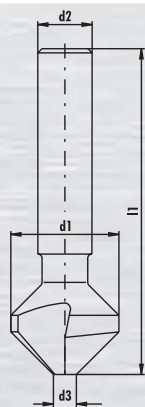
|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| Typ / type                      |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |
|                                 |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |

| d1<br>mm | d3<br>mm | l1<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6,30     | 1,6      | 45       | 5,0      |
| 8,00     | 2,0      | 50       | 6,0      |
| 12,50    | 3,2      | 56       | 8,0      |
| 16,00    | 4,0      | 63       | 10,0     |
| 20,00    | 5,0      | 67       | 10,0     |
| 25,00    | 6,3      | 71       | 10,0     |

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Form C                     |  |
| 249142                     |  |
| HSS                        |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>   |  |
| 400                        |  |
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 9,00                       |  |
| 9,00                       |  |
| 11,50                      |  |
| 14,90                      |  |
| 20,50                      |  |
| 28,50                      |  |

**Kegelsenker 90°, DIN 335**  
Countersink 90°, DIN 335

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



| Typ / type                      |
|---------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |
|                                 |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |

| Form C | Form C |  |
|--------|--------|--|
| 249242 | 249234 |  |
| HSS    | HSS    |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |

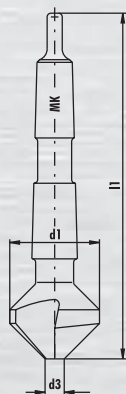
| d1<br>mm | d3<br>mm | l1<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6,00     | 1,5      | 45       | 5,0      |
| 6,30     | 1,5      | 45       | 5,0      |
| 7,00     | 1,8      | 50       | 6,0      |
| 8,00     | 2,0      | 50       | 6,0      |
| 8,30     | 2,0      | 50       | 6,0      |
| 10,00    | 2,5      | 50       | 6,0      |
| 10,40    | 2,5      | 50       | 6,0      |
| 11,50    | 2,8      | 56       | 8,0      |
| 12,40    | 2,8      | 56       | 8,0      |
| 13,40    | 2,9      | 56       | 8,0      |
| 15,00    | 3,2      | 60       | 10,0     |
| 16,50    | 3,2      | 60       | 10,0     |
| 19,00    | 3,5      | 63       | 10,0     |
| 20,50    | 3,5      | 63       | 10,0     |
| 23,00    | 3,8      | 67       | 10,0     |
| 25,00    | 3,8      | 67       | 10,0     |
| 30,00    | 4,2      | 71       | 12,0     |
| 31,00    | 4,2      | 71       | 12,0     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 8,00                       |                            |  |
| 8,00                       |                            |  |
| 8,40                       |                            |  |
| 8,80                       |                            |  |
| 9,10                       |                            |  |
| 10,50                      | 17,00                      |  |
| 10,80                      | 19,00                      |  |
| 11,50                      |                            |  |
| 11,50                      | 21,00                      |  |
| 12,20                      |                            |  |
| 13,60                      | 25,00                      |  |
| 14,20                      |                            |  |
| 19,00                      |                            |  |
| 20,50                      | 42,00                      |  |
| 25,50                      |                            |  |
| 25,50                      | 65,00                      |  |
| 39,50                      | 77,00                      |  |
| 39,50                      | 84,00                      |  |

**Kegelsenker 90°, DIN 335**  
Countersink 90°, DIN 335

**Blank** / Bright
 
**Dampfangelassen** / Steam tempered
 
**Fasennitriert** / Nitrided lands

■ Bronze



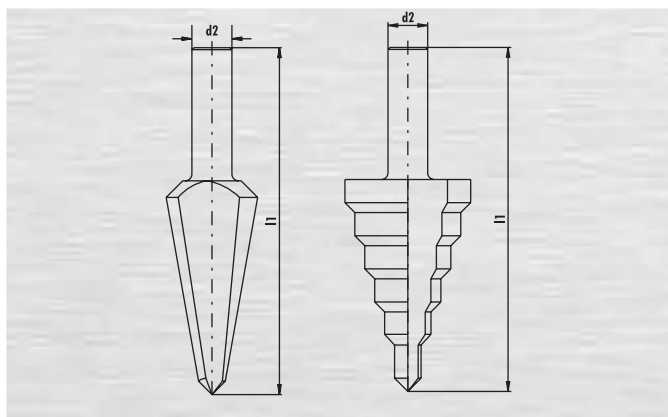
|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| Typ / type                      |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |
|                                 |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |

| d1<br>mm | d3<br>mm | l1<br>mm | MK |
|----------|----------|----------|----|
| 25,00    | 3,8      | 106      | 2  |
| 30,00    | 4,2      | 112      | 2  |
| 31,00    | 4,2      | 112      | 2  |
| 34,00    | 4,5      | 118      | 2  |
| 37,00    | 4,8      | 118      | 2  |
| 40,00    | 10,0     | 140      | 3  |
| 50,00    | 14,0     | 150      | 3  |
| 63,00    | 16,0     | 180      | 4  |
| 80,00    | 22,0     | 190      | 4  |

|                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Form D                                                                            |  |
| 249042                                                                            |  |
| HSS                                                                               |  |
|                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                   |  |
|  |  |
|                                                                                   |  |
| 400                                                                               |  |
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 63,00                                                                             |  |
| 70,00                                                                             |  |
| 72,00                                                                             |  |
| 80,00                                                                             |  |
| 89,00                                                                             |  |
| 101,00                                                                            |  |
| 123,00                                                                            |  |
| 205,00                                                                            |  |
| 355,00                                                                            |  |

**Bleischälbohrer und Stufenbohrer, Werksnorm**  
Conical Sheet Drill & Multi Step Drill, factory standard

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



|                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| Typ / type                      |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |
|                                 |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |

|        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--|
| N      | N      |  |
| 443042 | 443142 |  |
| HSS    | HSS    |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
|        |        |  |
| 400    | 400    |  |

Werksnorm    Bleischälbohrer 20°  
Factory standard    Conical Sheet Drill 20°

| Größe<br>Size | Bohrbereich<br>Range | l1<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1             | 3,0 - 14,0           | 60       | 6,0      |
| 2             | 8,0 - 20,0           | 62       | 8,0      |
| 3             | 16,0 - 30,5          | 72       | 10,0     |
| 4             | 26,0 - 40,0          | 83       | 12,0     |
| 5             | 36,0 - 50,0          | 87       | 13,0     |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| 12,90                      |  |  |
| 18,00                      |  |  |
| 31,50                      |  |  |
| 69,00                      |  |  |
| 106,00                     |  |  |

Werksnorm    Stufenbohrer  
Factory standard    Multi Step Drill

| Größe<br>Size | Bohrbereich<br>Range | Steigung<br>mm | l1<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| 1             | 4,0 - 12,0           | 1,0            | 79       | 6,0      |
| 2             | 6,0 - 20,0           | 2,0            | 70       | 9,0      |
| 3             | 6,0 - 30,0           | 2,0            | 100      | 10,0     |

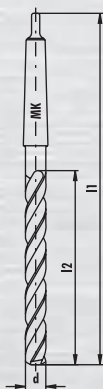
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| 27,50                      |  |  |
| 35,50                      |  |  |
| 59,00                      |  |  |

# Aufbohrer 3-schneidig mit MK, DIN 343

Core Drill 3-fluted with taper shank, DIN 343

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Typ / type                          |
|-------------------------------------|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |
| Anschnittwinkel / Lead angle        |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group       |

| N             |
|---------------|
| 246318        |
| HSS           |
| rechts / R.H. |
|               |
|               |
| 120°          |
| 400           |

| d<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK |
|---------|----------|----------|----|
| 9,80    | 168      | 87       | 1  |
| 10,00   | 168      | 87       | 1  |
| 10,75   | 175      | 94       | 1  |
| 11,00   | 175      | 94       | 1  |
| 11,75   | 175      | 94       | 1  |
| 12,00   | 182      | 101      | 1  |
| 12,75   | 182      | 101      | 1  |
| 13,00   | 182      | 101      | 1  |
| 13,75   | 189      | 108      | 1  |
| 14,00   | 189      | 108      | 1  |
| 14,75   | 212      | 114      | 2  |
| 15,00   | 212      | 114      | 2  |
| 15,75   | 218      | 120      | 2  |
| 16,00   | 218      | 120      | 2  |
| 16,75   | 223      | 125      | 2  |
| 17,00   | 223      | 125      | 2  |
| 17,75   | 228      | 130      | 2  |
| 18,00   | 228      | 130      | 2  |
| 18,70   | 233      | 135      | 2  |
| 19,00   | 233      | 135      | 2  |
| 19,70   | 238      | 140      | 2  |
| 20,00   | 238      | 140      | 2  |
| 20,70   | 243      | 145      | 2  |
| 21,00   | 243      | 145      | 2  |
| 21,70   | 248      | 150      | 2  |
| 22,00   | 248      | 150      | 2  |
| 22,70   | 253      | 155      | 2  |
| 23,00   | 253      | 155      | 2  |
| 24,70   | 281      | 160      | 3  |
| 25,00   | 281      | 160      | 3  |
| 25,70   | 286      | 165      | 3  |
| 26,00   | 286      | 165      | 3  |
| 26,70   | 291      | 170      | 3  |
| 27,00   | 291      | 170      | 3  |
| 27,70   | 291      | 170      | 3  |
| 28,00   | 291      | 170      | 3  |
| 29,70   | 296      | 175      | 3  |
| 30,00   | 296      | 175      | 3  |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|
| 37,00                      |
| 37,00                      |
| 41,00                      |
| 41,00                      |
| 41,00                      |
| 41,00                      |
| 41,00                      |
| 44,50                      |
| 44,50                      |
| 45,50                      |
| 45,50                      |
| 50,00                      |
| 50,00                      |
| 52,00                      |
| 52,00                      |
| 55,00                      |
| 55,00                      |
| 57,00                      |
| 57,00                      |
| 64,00                      |
| 64,00                      |
| 64,00                      |
| 64,00                      |
| 74,00                      |
| 74,00                      |
| 74,00                      |
| 74,00                      |
| 85,00                      |
| 85,00                      |
| 91,00                      |
| 91,00                      |
| 97,00                      |
| 97,00                      |
| 108,00                     |
| 108,00                     |
| 108,00                     |
| 108,00                     |
| 130,00                     |
| 130,00                     |

## GEWINDEBOHRER TAPS

Seite / page

|                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde M</b><br>Metric ISO Coarse Thread              | 168 |
| <b>Metrisches ISO Feingewinde MF</b><br>Metric ISO Fine Thread                | 186 |
| <b>Metrisches Einsatzgewinde EGM</b><br>Wire Thread Inserts EGM               | 185 |
| <b>Unified-Gewinde UNC, Grobgewinde</b><br>Unified- Thread UNC, Coarse Thread | 196 |
| <b>Unified-Gewinde UNF, Feingewinde</b><br>Unified- Thread UNF, Fine Thread   | 198 |
| <b>Whitworth-Rohrgewinde G</b><br>Whitworth-Pipe Thread G                     | 200 |



# Gewindebohrer HSS / HSS-E / HSSE-PM, Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13, ISO 965

Taps HSS / HSS-E / HSSE-PM, Metric ISO Thread DIN 13, ISO 965

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde  
Metric ISO Coarse Thread

Baumaße / Standard

Typ / Type

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Nennmaß / Nominal

Oberfläche / Surface

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Katalogseite / Catalogue page

| DIN 352  |          |          |          |                   | DIN 371  |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| SGBN     | SGBVA    | BN       | R40N     | ES                | CN       | R15GG    | GG       | R15H     | BLN     | BN       | BCN      | BVA      | BH       |
| HSS      | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E             | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E   | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    |
| M3 - M24 | M3 - M16 | M3 - M12 | M3 - M12 | EG M3 -<br>EG M20 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M6 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 |
|          |          |          |          |                   |          |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |
| 010001   | 110003   | 210032   | 210063   | 211022            | 230005   | 230011   | 230013   | 230019   | 230030  | 230032   | 230043   | 230034   | 230036   |
| 168      | 169      | 170      | 170      | 185               | 171      | 172      | 171      | 172      | 173     | 174      | 176      | 175      | 176      |

# Gewindebohrer HSS / HSS-E / HSSE-PM, Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN 13, ISO 965

Taps HSS / HSS-E / HSSE-PM, Metric ISO Thread DIN 13, ISO 965

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde  
Metric ISO Coarse Thread

Baumaße / Standard

Typ / Type

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Nennmaß / Nominal

Oberfläche / Surface

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Katalogseite / Catalogue page

| DIN 371  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |                  |                  |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| BAI      | BVAX     | R40N     | R15N     | R40VA    | R45AI    | R40G     | R40VAX   | FC      | FCS      | BN               | R40N             |
| HSS-E    | HSSE-PM  | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSSE-PM  | HSS-E   | HSS-E    | HSS-E            | HSS-E            |
| M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M10 | M3 - M4 | M5 - M10 | EG M3 -<br>EG M8 | EG M3 -<br>EG M8 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |          |                  |                  |
| 230037   | 330046   | 230063   | 230067   | 230069   | 230071   | 230072   | 330086   | 430075  | 430077   | 231032           | 231063           |
| 173      | 177      | 178      | 172      | 179      | 180      | 180      | 181      | 182     | 182      | 185              | 185              |



# Gewindebohrer HSS-E / HSSE-PM, Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN13, ISO 965

Taps HSS-E / HSSE-PM, Metric ISO Thread DIN 13, ISO 965

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



## Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde Metric ISO Coarse Thread

### DIN 376

Baumaße / Standard

Typ / Type

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Nennmaß / Nominal

Oberfläche / Surface

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Katalogseite / Catalogue page

| N        | GG       | R15H     | BN       | BVA      | BH       | BAI      | BVAX     | R40N     | R40VA    | R40G     | R40VAX   | FCS      |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSSE-PM  | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSSE-PM  | HSS-E    |
| M6 - M36 | M8 - M24 | M8 - M24 | M6 - M36 | M6 - M24 | M8 - M24 | M8 - M16 | M8 - M20 | M6 - M36 | M6 - M24 | M8 - M24 | M8 - M20 | M8 - M12 |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 240005   | 240013   | 240019   | 240032   | 240034   | 240036   | 240037   | 340046   | 240063   | 240069   | 240072   | 340086   | 440077   |
| 171      | 171      | 172      | 174      | 175      | 176      | 173      | 177      | 178      | 179      | 180      | 181      | 182      |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

# Gewindebohrer HSS-E, Metrisches ISO Gewinde DIN13, ISO 965

Taps HSS-E, Metric ISO Thread DIN 13, ISO 965

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



## Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde Metric ISO Coarse Thread

## Metrisches ISO Feingewinde Metric ISO Fine Thread

Baumaße / Standard

Typ / Type

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Nennmaß / Nominal

Oberfläche / Surface

Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Katalogseite / Catalogue page

| DIN 376         |                 | DIN 357  | DIN 2181 | DIN374   |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| BN              | R40N            | MGB      | SGBN     | CN       | BN       | GG       | R15H     | BVA      | R40N     | R40VA    |  |
| HSS-E           | HSS-E           | HSS-E    | HSS      | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    | HSS-E    |  |
| EG M10 - EG M16 | EG M10 - EG M16 | M3 - M20 | M3 - M36 | M5 - M36 | M5 - M36 | M8 - M24 | M8 - M24 | M8 - M24 | M8 - M20 | M8 - M20 |  |
|                 |                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| 241032          | 241063          | 510047   | 020101   | 250105   | 250132   | 250113   | 250119   | 250134   | 250163   | 250169   |  |
| 185             | 185             | 184      | 186      | 188      | 191      | 188      | 190      | 193      | 194      | 195      |  |
|                 |                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|                 |                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|                 |                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |



## Gewindebohrer HSS-E, Unified-Gewinde UNC und UNF ISO 263

Taps HSS-E, Unified Thread UNC and UNF ISO 263

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



|                                 | Unified-Grobgewinde UNC<br>Unified-Coarse Thread UNC |                      |                    |                    | Unified-Feingewinde<br>UNF<br>Unified-Fine Thread<br>UNF |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard              | DIN 371                                              |                      | DIN 376            |                    | DIN 374                                                  |                    |
| Typ / Type                      | BN                                                   | R40N                 | BN                 | R40N               | BN                                                       | R40N               |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material | HSS-E                                                | HSS-E                | HSS-E              | HSS-E              | HSS-E                                                    | HSS-E              |
| Nennmaß / Nominal               | UNC No5 -<br>UNC 3/8                                 | UNC No5 -<br>UNC 3/8 | UNC 1/2 -<br>UNC 1 | UNC 1/2 -<br>UNC 1 | UNC 1/4 -<br>UNF 1                                       | UNC 1/4 -<br>UNF 1 |
| Oberfläche / Surface            | Blank                                                | Blank                | Blank              | Blank              | Blank                                                    | Blank              |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          | 234032                                               | 234063               | 244032             | 244063             | 254132                                                   | 254163             |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page   | 196                                                  | 197                  | 196                | 197                | 198                                                      | 199                |
|                                 |                                                      |                      |                    |                    |                                                          |                    |
|                                 |                                                      |                      |                    |                    |                                                          |                    |
|                                 |                                                      |                      |                    |                    |                                                          |                    |

## Gewindebohrer HSS-E, Whitworth Rohrgewinde G (BSPF)

Taps HSS-E, Whitworth Pipe Thread G (BSPF)

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



|                                 | Whitworth Rohrgewinde G (BSPF) DIN ISO 228<br>Whitworth Pipe Thread G (BSPF) DIN ISO 228 |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Baumaße / Standard              | DIN 5156                                                                                 |            |            |            |
| Typ / Type                      | BN                                                                                       | BVA        | R40N       | R40VA      |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material | HSS-E                                                                                    | HSS-E      | HSS-E      | HSS-E      |
| Nennmaß / Nominal               | G 1/8 - G1                                                                               | G 1/8 - G1 | G 1/8 - G1 | G 1/8 - G1 |
| Oberfläche / Surface            | Blank                                                                                    | Blank      | Blank      | Blank      |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          | 262032                                                                                   | 262034     | 262063     | 262069     |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page   | 200                                                                                      | 200        | 201        | 201        |
|                                 |                                                                                          |            |            |            |
|                                 |                                                                                          |            |            |            |
|                                 |                                                                                          |            |            |            |



|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright               |
| Vaporisiert / Steam tempered |
| TiN                          |
| TiCN                         |
| TiAlN                        |
| HY                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Gewindebohrer

### Application Recommendation for taps

| Anwendung / Application |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| sehr gut / excellent    | x |
| anwendbar / suitable    | o |

| Oberflächenbehandlung und Beschichtung / Surface Treatment |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Blank / Bright                                             |   |
| Vaporisiert / Steam Tempered                               | 1 |
| TiN                                                        | 3 |
| TiCN                                                       | 4 |
| XY                                                         | 6 |
| HY                                                         | 9 |

| Spezialanschliff, Kühlschmierstoffe / Modify Grinding, Coolant |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Spezialöl (GWKS-1) / Special oil (GWKS-1)                      | Oil            |
| Emulsion                                                       | E              |
| Trocken (Luft) / Dry (Air)                                     | T(A)           |
| Mindermenge / Reduce Cooling                                   | M (< 120 ml/h) |
| Minimale Menge / Minimal Cooling                               | MM (< 50 ml/h) |

| Hauptgruppe<br>Main Group                | Anwendungs-Material-Gruppen      | Material Group                    | Beispiele<br>Material examples<br>(DIN, BS EN ISO) | BS Spezifikation und ANSI<br>BS Specification and ANSI |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Stahl / Steel                         | 1.1. Unlegierter Stahl           | Magnetic soft steel               | 95MnPb28; Si33; Si37; RFe80                        | BS590 230M07Pb; En1a leaded                            |
|                                          | 1.2. Unlegierter Stahl           | Structural Steel                  | 35S20; Si37...2; Si50                              | Bs4360...50c, 55c; En3a; En8; 045A10 En32a;            |
|                                          | 1.3. Einsatzstahl                | Plain carbon Steel                | C10; 14NiCr14; 18CrNi8; 16MnCr5                    | 080M46; 080A62; En9; EN43;                             |
|                                          | 1.4. Vergütungsstahl             | Low Alloy Engin. Steel            | C35; C45; C60                                      | 708M40 En16; 534A99 En31; 4140;                        |
|                                          | 1.5. Legierter Stahl             | Alloy Steel                       | 110WCrV5; S6...5...2; GS...34CrMo4; 34CrMo12       | En24T; En25T; M2; M42; 4340; D2; H13;                  |
|                                          | 1.6. Leg...vergüt. Stahl         | Alloy Steel Heat treated          | X210Cr12; 55NiCrMoV6; 32CrMo12; 58CrV4             | 826M40; 830M31; S95; S97; En25W; En26W                 |
|                                          | 1.6.1. vergüteter Stahl          | Heat Treated steel                |                                                    |                                                        |
|                                          | 1.6.2. Sonderbaustahl            | Harden.+Wear Res. steel           | Hardox 500, Weldox 960, XAR 500                    | Hardox 400;                                            |
| 2. Rostfreier Stahl /<br>Stainless Steel | 2.1. Austenitisch                | Austenitic                        | X5CrNi18.10; X6CrNiMoTi17.12.2; G...6CrNi18.10     | 316; 304; 321; En58J                                   |
|                                          | 2.2. Ferritisch                  | Ferritic                          | X6CrAl13; X6CrTi; X1CrMoNb18.2                     | 303 S33; En56; 303;                                    |
|                                          | 2.2.1. Hitzebeständig            | Heat Resistant                    | X10CrSi6; X10CrSi18; X10CrAl24                     |                                                        |
|                                          | 2.3. Ferritisch...austenitisch   | Ferritic-austenitic               | X8CrNiMo2.7.5                                      |                                                        |
|                                          | 2.4. Martensitisch               | Martensitic                       | X20Cr13; G-X10CrMo13; X105CrMo17                   | 420S29                                                 |
| 3. Gusseisen / Cast Iron                 | 3.1. Grauguss lamellar           | Soft Grey Cast Iron               | GG-10...GG-40; Meehanite GF-20                     | Bs1452 Grade 350 / 400                                 |
|                                          | 3.2. Grauguss vergütet           | Grey cast+heat tre. irons         | GG-20...GG-40                                      | Black/ Whiteheart malleable irons                      |
|                                          | 3.3. Kugelgraphitguss            | Spheroidal Cast Iron              | GGG-25...GGG-70                                    | Bs2789 grade 699 Bs6681 GradeP70                       |
| 4. Titan / Titanium                      | 4.1. Reintitan                   | Pure Titanium                     | Ti99,5; Ti99,2                                     |                                                        |
|                                          | 4.2. Titanlegierung              | Titanium Alloys                   | TiCu2; TiAl5Sn2, TiAl6V4; TiAl6Zr5                 |                                                        |
| 5. Nickel                                | 5.1. Ni-Ni-Legierung             | Pure Nickel                       | Ni99CSi; Monel400; Hastelloy-; Inconell600         |                                                        |
|                                          | 5.2. Nickellegierung             | Nickel Alloys                     | Nimonic 80/90; Inconell718; NimocastPk24           |                                                        |
| 6. Kupfer / Copper + Brass               | 6.1. Un.-niedrig Leg.            | Pure Copper                       | E-Cu57; Se-Cu; CuMn3                               | BS2874-CZ122; CZ128;                                   |
|                                          | 6.2. Messing kurzspan.           | Short Chipping Brass              | CuZn40; CuZn39Pb2(Ms58); CuZn40Mn1Pb               |                                                        |
|                                          | 6.2.1. Bronze/Rotguss            | Bronze/ Red Brass                 | G-CuSn6ZnNi; G-CuSn10Zn                            | BS2874-CZ108; CZ106                                    |
|                                          | 6.3. Messing langspan.           | Brass . Long chipping             | CuZn20; CuZn37; CuSn6                              | AB1 type                                               |
| 7. Aluminium Magnesium                   | 6.4. Cu-Al-Leg.                  | High Strength Bronze              | Ampco18; Ampco20...26,                             |                                                        |
|                                          | 7.1. Alu.-Magn. unleg.           | Aluminium Unalloyed.              | Al99,9; Al99,9Mg0,5                                | 1050A; 6082; LM0; LM1B                                 |
|                                          | 7.2. Aluminium leg.              | Cast Aluminium                    | Kneif.- und Gußleg. mit Si<0,5% (AlMg3)            | LM5; LM10; LM12; LM16                                  |
|                                          | 7.3. Aluminium leg.              | Cast Aluminium                    | Gußlegierung mit Si=0,5...10% (G-AlSi8Cu4)         | LM2; LM4; LM18; LM21; LM2                              |
|                                          | 7.4. Alu.-Magn. leg.             | Cast Aluminium                    | Gußlegierung mit Si>10% (G-AlSi10Mg)               | LM6; LM13; LM20; LM28; LM29; LM30                      |
|                                          | 7.5.1 Magnesium                  | Magnesium Stand. Alloys           |                                                    |                                                        |
| 8. Kunststoffe / Plastics                | 7.5.2 Magn. höherfeste leg.      | Magnesium Higher Strength Alloys  |                                                    |                                                        |
|                                          | 8.1. Thermoplaste                | Thermoplastic                     | Ultramit; Makralon; Polystrol; Degolan             |                                                        |
|                                          | 8.2. Duroplaste/Pressstoffe      | Duroplaste/Thermo setting Plastic | Bakelit, Pertinax, Ferrozell, Alkbanit             |                                                        |
|                                          | 8.3. Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe | Reinforced Plastics               | CFK; GFK; AFK                                      | Kevlar, Printed circuit boards                         |



| Seite / page                           |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |
|----------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| M                                      |  | 173 | 174 | 176 | 175 | 176 | 173 | 177  | 184 | 178  | 172  | 179   | 180   | 180  | 181    |
| MF                                     |  |     | 191 |     | 198 |     |     |      |     | 194  |      | 195   |       |      |        |
| UNC                                    |  |     | 196 |     |     |     |     |      |     | 197  |      |       |       |      |        |
| UNF                                    |  |     | 198 |     |     |     |     |      |     | 199  |      |       |       |      |        |
| G                                      |  |     | 200 |     | 200 |     |     |      |     | 201  |      | 201   |       |      |        |
| EGM                                    |  |     | 185 |     |     |     |     |      |     | 185  |      |       |       |      |        |
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                     |  | BLN | BN  | BCN | BVA | BH  | BAI | BVAX | MGB | R40N | R15N | R40VA | R45AI | R40G | R40VAX |
| Gewindetiefe (n x D) / Depth of thread |  | 1,5 | 3   | 2,5 | 2,5 | 3   | 2,5 | 2,5  | 1,5 | 2    | 2    | 2     | 2,5   | 2    | 2,5    |
| Typ Nummer / Type Number               |  | 30  | 32  | 43  | 34  | 36  | 37  | 46   | 47  | 63   | 67   | 69    | 71    | 72   | 86     |

|         | Rm<br>N/mm² | Hardness<br>Brinell (HB) | v<br>(blank/bright)<br>m/min | v<br>(besch./coated)<br>m/min | Kühlmittel<br>Coolant | Durchgangsgewinde<br>Through Hole |       |         |       |  |        | Grundlochgewinde<br>Blind Hole |       |       |     |       |         |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---------|
| < 400   | 120         | 6 ... 18                 | ... 50                       | E; Oil                        | x 3                   | x 1,3,4                           |       | o 1,3   |       |  | x 1,3  | x 1,3                          | o 1   | o 1   | o   |       | o 3,6   |
| < 750   | 220         | 5 ... 18                 | ... 40                       | E; Oil                        | x 3                   | x 1,3,4                           |       | o 1,3   |       |  | o 1,6  | x 1,3                          | x 1,3 | o 1   | o 1 |       | o 3,6   |
| < 850   | 250         | 4 ... 15                 | ... 40                       | E; Oil                        | x 3                   | x 1,3,4                           |       |         |       |  | o 1,6  | x 1,3                          | x 1,3 | o 1   | o 1 |       | o 3,6   |
| < 850   | 250         | 4 ... 8                  | ... 40                       | E; Oil                        | o 3                   | x 1,3,4                           | o 4,6 |         |       |  |        | x 1                            | o     |       | o   |       |         |
| < 1.000 | 300         | 3 ... 5                  | ... 35                       | E; Oil                        | o 3                   |                                   | o 4,6 |         | x 4   |  |        |                                | o     |       |     | o 4   |         |
| < 1.200 | 350         | 2 ... 4                  | ... 35                       | (E); Oil                      | o 3                   |                                   | x     |         | x 4   |  |        |                                |       |       |     | o 4   |         |
| < 1.450 | 425         |                          | 2 ... 5                      | Oil; (E)                      |                       |                                   | x     |         | o 4,6 |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 1.650 | 500         | 1,5 ... 2                | 2 ... 5                      | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 850   | 250         | 3 ... 6                  | ... 15                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       | x 1,3,9 |       |  | x 4,9  | o 1                            |       |       |     |       | x 1,4,9 |
| < 1.000 | 300         | 2 ... 6                  | ... 15                       | (E); Oil                      |                       |                                   |       | x 1,3,9 |       |  | x 4,9  |                                |       | o 1,9 |     |       | x 1,4,9 |
|         |             | 2 ... 8                  | ... 12                       | (E); Oil                      |                       |                                   |       | x 1,3,9 |       |  | x 4,9  |                                |       | o 1,9 |     |       | x 1,4,9 |
| < 1.000 | 300         | 3 ... 8                  | ... 12                       | (E); Oil                      |                       |                                   |       |         | o 4   |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       | o 4,9   |
|         |             | 2 ... 8                  | ... 12                       | (E); Oil                      |                       |                                   |       |         | x 4   |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 500   | 140         | 6 ... 12                 | ... 25                       | (E); Oil                      |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     | o 4,6 |         |
| < 850   | 250         | 4 ... 10                 | ... 18                       | E; T; M                       |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     | x 4,6 |         |
| < 750   | 220         | 3 ... 10                 | ... 24                       | E; T; M                       |                       |                                   | x 4,6 |         |       |  | o 4,6  |                                |       |       |     | x 4,6 | o 4,6   |
| < 700   | 200         | 6 ... 12                 | ... 28                       | E; T; M                       |                       |                                   |       | o 4     |       |  | o* 4,9 |                                |       |       |     |       | x 4,9   |
| < 1.000 | 300         | 5 ... 10                 | ... 20                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         | o 4   |  | o* 4,9 |                                |       |       |     |       | o* 9    |
| < 850   | 250         | 6 ... 8                  | ... 24                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  | o* 4   |                                |       |       |     |       | o 4,9   |
| < 1.200 | 350         | 1 ... 4                  | ... 8                        | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 350   | 100         | 8 ... 18                 | ... 28                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 700   | 200         | 18 ... 30                | ... 55                       | E; Oil; T                     |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
|         |             | 10 ... 25                | ... 55                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 700   | 200         | 8 ... 18                 | ... 35                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 1.350 | 400         | 1 ... 3                  | (... 5)                      | Oil; T                        |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 350   | 100         | 10 ... 15                | ... 30                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         | X     |  |        |                                |       |       |     | X     |         |
| < 500   | 140         | 10 ... 35                | ... 70                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   |       |         | X     |  |        |                                |       |       |     | X     |         |
| > 400   | 120         | 10 ... 25                | ... 48                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   | x 4   |         |       |  |        | x 4,6                          |       |       |     |       |         |
| > 400   | 120         | 10 ... 15                | ... 30                       | E; Oil                        |                       |                                   | x 4   |         |       |  |        | x 4,6                          |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 300   | 90          |                          |                              | T                             |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
| < 400   | 120         |                          |                              | T                             |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
|         |             | 10 ... 35                | ... 65                       | E; T                          |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     | x* 3  |         |
|         |             | 3 ... 15                 | ... 30                       | E; T                          |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |
|         |             | (2 ...)                  | ... 10                       | T                             |                       |                                   |       |         |       |  |        |                                |       |       |     |       |         |

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright               |
| Vaporisiert / Steam tempered |
| TiN                          |
| TiCN                         |
| TiAlN                        |
| HY                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Gewindebohrer

### Application Recommendation for taps

| Anwendung / Application |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| sehr gut / excellent    | x |
| anwendbar / suitable    | o |

| Oberflächenbehandlung und Beschichtung / Surface Treatment |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Blank / Bright                                             |   |
| Vaporisiert / Steam Tempered                               | 1 |
| TiN                                                        | 3 |
| TiCN                                                       | 4 |
| XY                                                         | 6 |
| HY                                                         | 9 |

| Spezialanschliff, Kühlschmierstoffe / Modify Grinding, Coolant |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Spezialöl (GWKS-1) / Special oil (GWKS-1)                      | Oil            |
| Emulsion                                                       | E              |
| Trocken (Luft) / Dry (Air)                                     | T(A)           |
| Mindermenge / Reduce Cooling                                   | M (< 120 ml/h) |
| Minimalmenge / Minimal Cooling                                 | MM (< 50 ml/h) |

| Hauptgruppe<br>Main Group                | Anwendungs-Material-Gruppen      | Material Group                    | Beispiele<br>Material examples<br>(DIN, BS EN ISO) | BS Spezifikation und ANSI<br>BS Specification and ANSI |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Stahl / Steel                         | 1.1. Unlegierter Stahl           | Magnetic soft steel               | 95MnPb28; Si33; Si37; RFe80                        | BS590 230M07Pb; En1a leaded                            |
|                                          | 1.2. Unlegierter Stahl           | Structural Steel                  | 35S20; Si37...2; Si50                              | Bs4360...50c,55c; En3a; En8; 045A10 En32a;             |
|                                          | 1.3. Einsatzstahl                | Plain carbon Steel                | C10; 14NiCr14; 18CrNi8; 16MnCr5                    | 080M46; 080A62; En9; EN43;                             |
|                                          | 1.4. Vergütungsstahl             | Low Alloy Engin. Steel            | C35; C45; C60                                      | 708M40 En16; 534A99 En31; 4140;                        |
|                                          | 1.5. Legierter Stahl             | Alloy Steel                       | 110WCrV5; S6...5...2; GS...34CrMo4; 34CrMo12       | En24T; En25T; M2; M42; 4340; D2; H13;                  |
|                                          | 1.6. Leg....vergüt. Stahl        | Alloy Steel Heat treated          | X210Cr12; 55NiCrMoV6; 32CrMo12; 58CrV4             | 826M40; 830M31; S95; S97; En25W; En26W                 |
|                                          | 1.6.1. vergüteter Stahl          | Heat Treated steel                |                                                    |                                                        |
| 2. Rostfreier Stahl /<br>Stainless Steel | 1.6.2. Sonderbaustahl            | Harden.+Wear Res. steel           | Hardox 500, Weldox 960,XAR 500                     | Hardox 400;                                            |
|                                          | 2.1. Austenitisch                | Austenitic                        | X5CrNi18.10; X6CrNiMoTi17.12.2; G...6CrNi18.10     | 316; 304; 321; En58J                                   |
|                                          | 2.2. Ferritisch                  | Ferritic                          | X6CrAl13; X6CrTi; X1CrMoNb18.2                     | 303 S33; En56; 303;                                    |
|                                          | 2.2.1. Hitzebeständig            | Heat Resistant                    | X10CrSi6; X10CrSi18; X10CrAl24                     |                                                        |
|                                          | 2.3. Ferritisch...austenitisch   | Ferritic-austenitic               | X8CrNiMo2.7.5                                      |                                                        |
| 3. Gusseisen / Cast Iron                 | 2.4. Martensitisch               | Martensitic                       | X20Cr13; G-X10CrMo13; X105CrMo17                   | 420S29                                                 |
|                                          | 3.1. Grauguss lamellar           | Soft Grey Cast Iron               | GG-10...GG-40;Meehanite GF-20                      | Bs1452 Grade 350 / 400                                 |
|                                          | 3.2. Grauguss vergütet           | Grey cast+heat tre. irons         | GG-20...GG-40                                      | Black/ Whiteheart malleable irons                      |
| 4. Titan / Titanium                      | 3.3. Kugelgraphitguss            | Spheroidal Cast Iron              | GGG-25...GGG-70                                    | Bs2789 grade 699 Bs6681 GradeP70                       |
|                                          | 4.1. Reinititan                  | Pure Titanium                     | Ti99,5;Ti99,2                                      |                                                        |
| 5. Nickel                                | 4.2. Titanlegierung              | Titanium Alloys                   | TiCu2; TiAl5Sn2, TiAl6V4; TiAl6Zr5                 |                                                        |
|                                          | 5.1. Ni-Ni-Legierung             | Pure Nickel                       | Ni99CSi; Monel400; Hastelloy-; Inconell600         |                                                        |
| 6. Kupfer / Copper + Brass               | 5.2. Nickellegierung             | Nickel Alloys                     | Nimonic 80/90; Inconell718; NimocastPk24           |                                                        |
|                                          | 6.1. Un.-niedrig Leg.            | Pure Copper                       | E-Cu57; Se-Cu; CuMn3                               |                                                        |
|                                          | 6.2. Messing kurzspan.           | Short Chipping Brass              | CuZn40; CuZn39Pb2(Ms58); CuZn40Mn1Pb               | BS2874-CZ122; CZ128;                                   |
|                                          | 6.2.1. Bronze/Rotguss            | Bronze/ Red Brass                 | G-CuSn6ZnNi; G-CuSn10Zn                            |                                                        |
|                                          | 6.3. Messing langspan.           | Brass . Long chipping             | CuZn20; CuZn37; CuSn6                              | BS2874-CZ108;CZ106                                     |
| 7. Aluminium Magnesium                   | 6.4. Cu-Al-Leg.                  | High Strength Bronze              | Ampco18; Ampco20...26,                             | AB1 type                                               |
|                                          | 7.1. Alu.-Magn. unleg.           | Aluminium Unalloyed.              | Al99,9; Al99,9Mg0,5                                | 1050A; 6082; LM0;LM1B                                  |
|                                          | 7.2. Aluminium leg.              | Cast Aluminium                    | Kneif.- und Gußleg. mit Si<0,5% (AlMg3)            | LM5; LM10;LM12; LM16                                   |
|                                          | 7.3. Aluminium leg.              | Cast Aluminium                    | Gußlegierung mit Si=0,5...10% (G-AlSi8Cu4)         | LM2;LM4;LM18; LM21;LM2                                 |
|                                          | 7.4. Alu.-Magn. leg.             | Cast Aluminium                    | Gußlegierung mit Si>10% (G-AlSi10Mg)               | LM6; LM13; LM20; LM28; LM29; LM30                      |
|                                          | 7.5.1 Magnesium                  | Magnesium Stand. Alloys           |                                                    |                                                        |
| 8. Kunststoffe / Plastics                | 7.5.2 Magn. höherfeste leg.      | Magnesium Higher Strength Alloys  |                                                    |                                                        |
|                                          | 8.1. Thermoplaste                | Thermoplastic                     | Ultramit; Makralon; Polystrol; Degolan             |                                                        |
|                                          | 8.2. Duroplaste/Pressstoffe      | Duroplaste/Thermo setting Plastic | Bakelit, Pertinax, Ferrozell, Alkbanit             | Kevlar, Printed circuit boards                         |
|                                          | 8.3. Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe | Reinforced Plastics               | CFK; GFK; AFK                                      |                                                        |

| Seite / page                           |  |      |       |     |       |     |      |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------|--|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|
| M                                      |  | 168  | 169   | 171 | 172   | 171 | 172  | 185   | 182 | 182 |
| MF                                     |  | 186  |       | 188 |       | 188 | 190  |       |     |     |
| UNC                                    |  |      |       |     |       |     |      |       |     |     |
| UNF                                    |  |      |       |     |       |     |      |       |     |     |
| G                                      |  |      |       |     |       |     |      |       |     |     |
| EGM                                    |  |      |       |     |       |     |      |       |     |     |
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                     |  | SGBN | SGBVA | CN  | R15GG | GG  | R15H | ES-EG | FC  | FCS |
| Gewindetiefe (n x D) / Depth of thread |  |      |       | 2   | 2     | 2,5 | 2,5  | 2     | 2,5 | 3   |
| Typ Nummer / Type Number               |  | 01   | 03    | 05  | 11    | 13  | 19   | 22    | 75  | 77  |

|  | Rm<br>N/mm² | Hardness<br>Brinell (HB) | v<br>(blank/bright)<br>m/min | v<br>(besch./coated)<br>m/min | Kühlmittel<br>Coolant | Durchgangs- und Grundlochgewinde<br>Through Hole and Blind Hole |     |       |         |       |   | Formen<br>Forming Taps |       |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------|---|------------------------|-------|
|  | < 400       | 120                      | 6 ... 18                     | ... 50                        | E; Oil                | x                                                               |     | o 1   |         |       | o | x 3                    | x 3   |
|  | < 750       | 220                      | 5 ... 18                     | ... 40                        | E; Oil                | x                                                               |     | o 1   |         |       | x | x 3                    | x 3   |
|  | < 850       | 250                      | 4 ... 15                     | ... 40                        | E; Oil                | x                                                               |     | o 1   |         |       | x | x 3                    | x 3   |
|  | < 850       | 250                      | 4 ... 8                      | ... 40                        | E; Oil                | x                                                               | o   | o 1,3 |         | o 4   | x | x 3,4                  | x 3,4 |
|  | < 1.000     | 300                      | 3 ... 5                      | ... 35                        | E; Oil                | o                                                               | x   |       |         | x 4   |   | x 3,4                  | x 3,4 |
|  | < 1.200     | 350                      | 2 ... 4                      | ... 35                        | (E); Oil              |                                                                 | o   |       |         | x 4   |   |                        |       |
|  | < 1.450     | 425                      |                              | 2 ... 5                       | Oil; (E)              |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 1.650     | 500                      | 1,5 ... 2                    | 2 ... 5                       | E; Oil                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 850       | 250                      | 3 ... 6                      | ... 15                        | (E); Oil              |                                                                 | x   |       |         |       |   | x 3,9                  | x 3,9 |
|  | < 1.000     | 300                      | 2 ... 6                      | ... 15                        | (E); Oil              |                                                                 | x   |       |         | o 6   |   | x 3,9                  | x 3,9 |
|  |             |                          | 2 ... 8                      | ... 12                        | (E); Oil              |                                                                 | x   |       |         |       |   | x 3,9                  | x 3,9 |
|  | < 1.000     | 300                      | 3 ... 8                      | ... 12                        | (E); Oil              |                                                                 | x   |       |         | o 6   |   |                        |       |
|  |             |                          | 2 ... 8                      | ... 12                        | (E); Oil              |                                                                 | x   |       |         | o 6   |   |                        |       |
|  | < 500       | 140                      | 6 ... 12                     | ... 25                        | E; T; M               |                                                                 | o   |       | x 3,4,6 | x 4,6 |   |                        |       |
|  | < 850       | 250                      | 4 ... 10                     | ... 18                        | E; T; M               |                                                                 | o   |       | x 4,6   | x 4,6 |   |                        |       |
|  | < 750       | 220                      | 3 ... 10                     | ... 24                        | E; T; M               |                                                                 | o   | o     | o 4,6   |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 700       | 200                      | 6 ... 12                     | ... 28                        | E; Oil                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        | x 3   |
|  | < 1.000     | 300                      | 5 ... 10                     | ... 20                        | E; Oil                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 850       | 250                      | 6 ... 8                      | ... 24                        | E; Oil                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        | x 3   |
|  | < 1.200     | 350                      | 1 ... 4                      | ... 8                         | E; Oil                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 350       | 100                      | 8 ... 18                     | ... 28                        | E; Oil                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       | o |                        |       |
|  | < 700       | 200                      | 18 ... 30                    | ... 55                        | E; Oil; T             |                                                                 | o   |       |         | o     |   |                        |       |
|  |             |                          | 10 ... 25                    | ... 55                        | E; Oil                |                                                                 | o   |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 700       | 200                      | 8 ... 18                     | ... 35                        | E; Oil                | o                                                               |     | o     |         |       | o |                        |       |
|  | < 1.350     | 400                      | 1 ... 3                      | (... 5)                       | Oil; T                |                                                                 |     |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  | < 350       | 100                      | 10 ... 15                    | ... 30                        | E; Oil                | o                                                               |     |       |         |       | x |                        |       |
|  | < 500       | 140                      | 10 ... 35                    | ... 70                        | E; Oil                | o                                                               |     |       |         |       | x |                        | X     |
|  | > 400       | 120                      | 10 ... 25                    | ... 48                        | E; Oil                | x                                                               |     |       |         |       | x |                        | x 4   |
|  | > 400       | 120                      | 10 ... 15                    | ... 30                        | E; Oil                | x                                                               |     |       |         |       | x |                        | x 4   |
|  | < 300       | 90                       |                              |                               | T                     |                                                                 |     |       |         |       | x |                        |       |
|  | < 400       | 120                      |                              |                               | T                     |                                                                 |     |       |         |       | x |                        |       |
|  |             |                          | 10 ... 35                    | ... 65                        | E; T                  | o                                                               |     |       |         |       |   |                        |       |
|  |             |                          | 3 ... 15                     | ... 30                        | E; T                  | x                                                               |     |       | o 6     |       |   |                        |       |
|  |             |                          | (2 ...)                      | ... 10                        | T                     |                                                                 | o 2 |       |         |       |   |                        |       |

## Durchgangs- und Grundlochgewinde

### Through and Blind Hole Tapping

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY

| Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. | Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <p>Satzgewindebohrer (2- und 3-teilig) zum Schneiden von Hand in gut spannbare Stähle bis ca. 800 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Die Stufung ist über Flanken-, Außendurchmesser und Anschnittlänge festgelegt.</p> <p>Sets of Hand Taps (2 or 3 taps per set) for tapping in free cutting Steel up to 800N/mm<sup>2</sup>. The perfect form thread is generated by a combination of effective pitch diameter, major diameter and chamfer length.</p>                                                               |    | SGB                 | 01         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer geradenutet mit kurzem Anschnitt und spezieller Schneidengeometrie, besonders gut mit Oberflächenbehandlung zur Graugussbearbeitung bei vertikalem Einsatz geeignet.</p> <p>Straight flute Machine Tap with short chamfer. The unique geometry with surface treatment is especially suitable for vertical tapping in grey cast iron material.</p>                                                                                                                                                                        |    | GG                  | 13         |
| <p>Satzgewindebohrer zum Schneiden von Hand in rostfreie, hitzebeständige und vergütete Stähle bis 1100 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Zusätzlich oder als Vorschneider kann ein Anscheider mit Führungszapfen eingesetzt werden. Der Anscheider sollte nur 3 bis 4 Gänge eingedreht werden.</p> <p>Sets of Hand Taps for tapping in Stainless, Heat Resistant &amp; Acid Resistant Steels up to 1100N/mm<sup>2</sup>. In addition the taper tap is provided with a self centering pilot for perfect alignment.</p> |   | SGB VA              | 03         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit 15° Rechtsspirale und spezieller Schneidengeometrie zur Bearbeitung von hochfesten Stählen mit Zugfestigkeiten &gt;900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Machine Tap with 15° slow right hand helix for use in high tensile Steel over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | R15H                | 19         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer, geradenutet mit kurzen Anschnitt (2 - 3 Gänge) für den Einsatz in gut spannbare Werkstoffe bis 850 N/mm<sup>2</sup> für Durchgangs- und Grundlöcher.</p> <p>Straight Flute Machine Tap with short chamfer (2-3 threads) for through and blind holes in free cutting materials up to 850 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p>                                                                                                                                                               |  | CN                  | 05         | <p>Hand- und Maschinengewindebohrer mit modifizierter Gewindemassabstimmung, zur Erreichung eines Gewindes zum Eindrehen von Gewindeeinsätzen, mit denen eine Gewindepanzerung bei Werkstoffen mit geringer Scherfestigkeit (Al-, AlMg-Legierungen u.ä.) oder eine Gewindereparatur erreicht werden soll. Für exotische Werkstoffe auf Anfrage.</p> <p>Hand and Machine Taps for wire inserts. Suitable for working in low strength materials (Aluminium and Aluminium-Magnesium alloys) and for repairing stripped threads in most materials.</p> |  | ES-EG               | 22         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit 15° gedrahten Spannuten und kurzen Anschnitt zur Bearbeitung von Grauguss und kurzspannenden, abrasiven Werkstoffen. Besonders gut geeignet bei horizontalem Einsatz.</p> <p>Machine Tap with 15° slow helix, open flutes and short chamfer for use in grey cast iron and short chipping materials. Especially effective in horizontal tapping.</p>                                                                                                                      |  | R15 GG              | 11         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                     |            |

## Durchgangsgewinde Through Hole Tapping

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY

| Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. | Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                       | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt, ohne Schmiernuten für genaue Durchgangsgewinde in dünnen, gut spanbaren Stählen bis 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Besonders gut anwendbar auf Maschinen ohne steigungsgerechte Führung. Späne in Schneidrichtung.</p> <p>Spiral Point Machine Tap, without lubrication channel, to provide the strongest cross sectional area and producing precise thread forms in steel up to 1000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Recommended particularly for machines without synchronized tapping, having poor feed control.</p> |    | BLN                 | 30         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer zur Bearbeitung von langspanenden Werkstoffen, besonders für Aluminium und Alu-Knetlegierung (Si &lt; 2%) geeignet.</p> <p>Spiral Point Machine Tap for use on long chipping material, especially in Aluminium and Aluminium wrought alloys. (Si&lt;2%), copper and soft plastics.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    | BAI                 | 37         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt, gerade genutet zur Bearbeitung von Stählen bis 750 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Späne in Schneidrichtung.</p> <p>Spiral Point Machine Tap with straight flutes for working in steel up to 750 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Swarf is forced forward in the direction of the cut.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | BN                  | 32         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt zur Bearbeitung von schwer zerspanbarem Material &lt;1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Mit Hartstoffbeschichtung zur Bearbeitung von Kugelgraphitguss auch für Trocken- und Mindermengenkühlung geeignet.</p> <p>Spiral Point Machine Tap for use on difficult to machine material &lt;1200 N/mm<sup>2</sup>. Coated for use on spheroidal graphite castings and also where no or minimal coolant is applied.</p>                                                                |   | BCN                 | 43         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt für zähe, klemmende und schmierende Stähle mit Bruchdehnungen &gt; 30%. Im Zusammenhang mit einer Oberflächenbehandlung gut einsetzbar.</p> <p>Spiral Point Machine Tap with a surface treatment for tough steels with elasticity &gt; 30%. The unique geometry helps to avoid pick up and resists work hardening tendencies in materials such as Stainless Steel.</p>                                                                                                                             |  | BVA                 | 34         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer aus pulvermetallurgisch hergestellten HSSE, mit spezieller Schneidengeometrie und in Verbindung mit Hartstoffschichten, besonders für sehr zähe, klemmende und schmierende Werkstoffe auch mit Minimalmengenschmierung einsetzbar. Für Synchro - Bearbeitung gut geeignet.</p> <p>Machine Tap in PM steel The special cutting geometry with coating gives good results on tough and hard materials and where minimal lubrication is applied. Suitable also for synchronized tapping.</p> |  | BVAX                | 46         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt für hochfeste Stähle mit Zugfestigkeit &gt;900 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Spiral Point Machine Tap suitable for through hole tapping in strengthened steel with tensile strength over 900 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and also suitable for Nimonic and Titanium.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | BH                  | 36         | <p>Maschinen - Muttergewindebohrer mit besonders langem Anschnitt (20 Gang) für Mutternhöhe bis 1,5 x D.</p> <p>Machine Nut Tap with a special long chamfer (20 threads) for Nuts up to 1.5 x diameter.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | MGB                 | 47         |



## Grundlochgewinde

### Blind Holes

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY

| Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. | Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                      | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit ca. 40° gedrahten Spannuten, mit kurzem Anschnitt zur Bearbeitung von Stählen bis 750 N/mm<sup>2</sup> und Alu-Legierungen mit Si &gt;0,5%.</p> <p>Machine Tap with 40° spiral flute. Short chamfer permits work on steel up to 750 N/mm<sup>2</sup> and Aluminium alloys with more than 0.5% Si.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                  |    | R40 N               | 63         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit spezieller Schneidengeometrie und Hartstoffschicht zur Bearbeitung von Kugelgraphitguss und ähnlichen Werkstoffen.</p> <p>Machine Tap with special flute geometry and coatings for working in Spheroidal graphite and similar materials.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | R40 G               | 72         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit 15° gedrahten Spannuten mit 2 bis 4 Gang Anschnitt für Grundlöcher mit geringer Tiefe, oder für Kernlöcher mit Querbohrungen bzw. Nuten.</p> <p>Machine Tap with 15° spiral flute and a 2 to 4 thread chamfer. Special grinding for short blind holes.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | R15 N               | 67         | <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit ca. 40° gedrahten Spannuten, 2,5 bis 3,5 Gang Anschnitt mit spezieller Schneidengeometrie, aus pulvermetallurgisch hergestellten HSSE gefertigt, für besonders zähe, klemmende und schmierende Werkstoffe. Auch für Synchro-Bearbeitung und mit entsprechender Hartstoffschicht für Minimalmengenschmierung geeignet.</p> <p>Machine tap in PMC with approx 40° spiral flute, 2.5 to 3.5 thread chamfer, special flute geometry and inner coolant channel. Recommended for tough, and hard materials and to resist cold chip welding. Used also in synchronised tapping and can be used with minimal lubrication.</p> |  | R40VAX              | 86         |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit ca. 40° gedrahten Spannuten, spezieller Schneidengeometrie, in Verbindung mit Oberflächenbehandlung für zähe und aufschweißende Werkstoffe, wie rost- und säurebeständige Stähle, bis &lt;850 N/mm<sup>2</sup> einsetzbar.</p> <p>Machine Taps with 40° spiral flutes. A special cutting geometry, together with a surface finish makes this tap very suitable for tough and work hardening materials such as stainless steel and heat resistant steels up to 850N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p> |  | R40 VA              | 69         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                     |            |
| <p>Maschinengewindebohrer mit ca. 45° gedrahten Spannuten, spezielle Schneidengeometrie für weiche Werkstoffe bis Rm &lt;350 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>Machine Tap with approx. 45° spiral flute and special flute geometry for use in softer materials up to 350 N/mm<sup>2</sup>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | R45 Al              | 71         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                     |            |

## Gewindeformer für Durchgangs- und Grundlochgewinde

Forming Taps for Through and Blind Hole Taping

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY

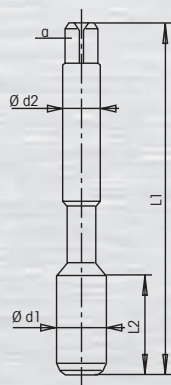
| Beschreibung<br>Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                    | Kurzzeichen<br>Type | Typ<br>No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| <p>Gewindeformer mit 2-4 Gang Anformkegel, zur spanlosen Herstellung von Gewinden bis 2,5XD, für Werkstoffe mit Bruchdehnung &gt;10% und <math>R_m &lt; 900 \text{ N/mm}^2</math>. Bei der Herstellung der Kernbohrung sind besondere Hinweise zu beachten.</p> <p>Fluteless Tap with a 2-4 thread lead. For roll tapping in materials with an elasticity of over 10% up to <math>900 \text{ N/mm}^2</math>. Special attention is required to obtain the correct core hole size.</p> |   | FC                  | 75         |
| <p>Wie Nr. 75, aber zusätzlich mit Schmiernuten für Gewindetiefen über 2,5XD und höherer Formgeschwindigkeit.</p> <p>Similar to Type 75, but available with lubrication grooves for deeper threads over 2.5 x diameter and to produce a more accurate thread form.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | FCS                 | 77         |

# Satzgewindebohrer SGBN HSS, DIN 352

Hand Taps SGBN HSS, DIN 352

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde, through hole / blind hole |                          |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | Satz Set                                                  | Vorschneider Rougher     | Mittelschneider Mid Rougher | Fertigschneider Finisher |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead |                                                           | 6 Gang / thread          | 4 Gang / thread             | 2 Gang / thread          |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | ISO 2 (6H)                                                |                          |                             | ISO 2 (6H)               |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>    | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 00                                                        | 10                       | 20                          | 30                       |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                                                       | 500                      | 500                         | 500                      |

**DIN 352** metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

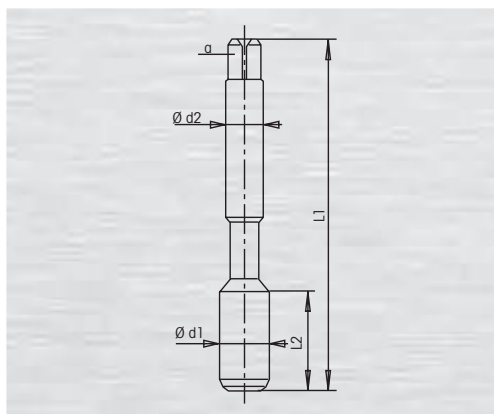
| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |      |       |       |       |      |         | 010001                |                       |                       |                       |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Nennmaß nominal        | P mm | l1 mm | l2 mm | d2 mm | α mm | Dim-No. | € pro Stck. / per pc. | € pro Stck. / per pc. | € pro Stck. / per pc. | € pro Stck. / per pc. |
| M 3                    | 0,50 | 40    | 9     | 3,5   | 2,7  | 026     | 32,70                 | 10,90                 | 10,90                 | 10,90                 |
| M 4                    | 0,70 | 45    | 11    | 4,5   | 3,4  | 030     | 32,70                 | 10,90                 | 10,90                 | 10,90                 |
| M 5                    | 0,80 | 50    | 13    | 6,0   | 4,9  | 034     | 33,90                 | 11,30                 | 11,30                 | 11,30                 |
| M 6                    | 1,00 | 56    | 15    | 6,0   | 4,9  | 036     | 35,40                 | 11,80                 | 11,80                 | 11,80                 |
| M 8                    | 1,25 | 63    | 19    | 6,0   | 4,9  | 040     | 39,30                 | 13,10                 | 13,10                 | 13,10                 |
| M 10                   | 1,50 | 70    | 22    | 7,0   | 5,5  | 044     | 49,80                 | 16,60                 | 16,60                 | 16,60                 |
| M 12                   | 1,75 | 75    | 29    | 9,0   | 7,0  | 048     | 63,00                 | 21,00                 | 21,00                 | 21,00                 |
| M 14                   | 2,00 | 80    | 30    | 11,0  | 9,0  | 050     | 82,50                 | 27,50                 | 27,50                 | 27,50                 |
| M 16                   | 2,00 | 80    | 32    | 12,0  | 9,0  | 052     | 97,50                 | 32,50                 | 32,50                 | 32,50                 |
| M 18                   | 2,50 | 95    | 35    | 14,0  | 11,0 | 054     | 150,00                | 50,00                 | 50,00                 | 50,00                 |
| M 20                   | 2,50 | 95    | 35    | 16,0  | 12,0 | 056     | 147,00                | 49,00                 | 49,00                 | 49,00                 |
| M 22                   | 2,50 | 100   | 35    | 18,0  | 14,5 | 058     | 171,00                | 57,00                 | 57,00                 | 57,00                 |
| M 24                   | 3,00 | 110   | 38    | 18,0  | 14,5 | 060     | 198,00                | 66,00                 | 66,00                 | 66,00                 |

# Satzgewindebohrer SGBVA HSS-E, DIN 352

## Hand Taps SGBVA HSS-E, DIN 352

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde, through hole / blind hole |                      |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | Satz Set                                                  | Vorschneider Rougher | Mittelschneider Mid Rougher | Fertigschneider Finisher |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead |                                                           | 6 Gang / thread      | 4 Gang / thread             | 2 Gang / thread          |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | 6HX                                                       |                      |                             | 6HX                      |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    |                                                           |                      |                             |                          |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    | 40                                                        | 50                   | 60                          | 70                       |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                                                       | 500                  | 500                         | 500                      |

**DIN 352** metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

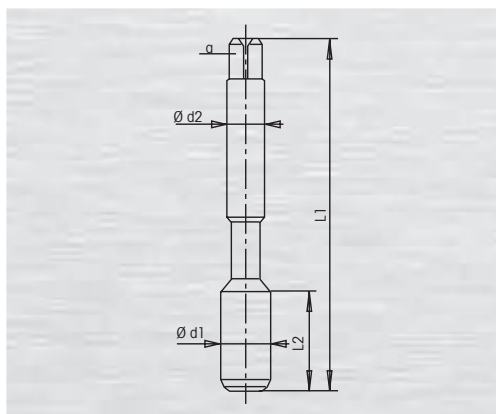
| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |      |       |       |       |      |         | 110003                |                       |                       |                       |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Nennmaß nominal        | P mm | l1 mm | l2 mm | d2 mm | a mm | Dim-No. | € pro Stck. / per pc. | € pro Stck. / per pc. | € pro Stck. / per pc. | € pro Stck. / per pc. |
| M 3                    | 0,50 | 40    | 9     | 3,5   | 2,7  | 026     | 46,20                 | 15,40                 | 15,40                 | 15,40                 |
| M 4                    | 0,70 | 45    | 11    | 4,5   | 3,4  | 030     | 46,20                 | 15,40                 | 15,40                 | 15,40                 |
| M 5                    | 0,80 | 50    | 13    | 6,0   | 4,9  | 034     | 51,00                 | 17,00                 | 17,00                 | 17,00                 |
| M 6                    | 1,00 | 56    | 15    | 6,0   | 4,9  | 036     | 52,80                 | 17,60                 | 17,60                 | 17,60                 |
| M 8                    | 1,25 | 63    | 19    | 6,0   | 4,9  | 040     | 57,60                 | 19,20                 | 19,20                 | 19,20                 |
| M 10                   | 1,50 | 70    | 22    | 7,0   | 5,5  | 044     | 73,50                 | 24,50                 | 24,50                 | 24,50                 |
| M 12                   | 1,75 | 75    | 29    | 9,0   | 7,0  | 048     | 90,00                 | 30,00                 | 30,00                 | 30,00                 |
| M 14                   | 2,00 | 80    | 30    | 11,0  | 9,0  | 050     | 111,00                | 37,00                 | 37,00                 | 37,00                 |
| M 16                   | 2,00 | 80    | 32    | 12,0  | 9,0  | 052     | 145,50                | 48,50                 | 48,50                 | 48,50                 |

# Maschinengewindebohrer kurz HSS-E, DIN 352

## Machine taps short HSS-E, DIN 352

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangsgewinde<br>through hole | Grundlochgewinde<br>blind hole |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | BN                                | R40N                           |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead | 4-5 Gang / thread                 | 2-3 Gang / thread              |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | ISO 2 (6H)                        | ISO 2 (6H)                     |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    | <input type="checkbox"/>          | <input type="checkbox"/>       |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 20                                | 20                             |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                               | 500                            |

### DIN 352 metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. | 210032                   | 210063                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
| P mm                   |                          |                          |
| l1 mm                  |                          |                          |
| l2 mm                  |                          |                          |
| d2 mm                  |                          |                          |
| a mm                   |                          |                          |
| Dim-No.                |                          |                          |
| M 3                    | 15,40                    | 16,30                    |
| M 4                    | 15,40                    | 16,30                    |
| M 5                    | 16,30                    | 17,20                    |
| M 6                    | 17,20                    | 17,70                    |
| M 8                    | 19,00                    | 20,00                    |
| M 10                   | 24,00                    | 24,50                    |
| M 12                   | 29,00                    | 31,50                    |

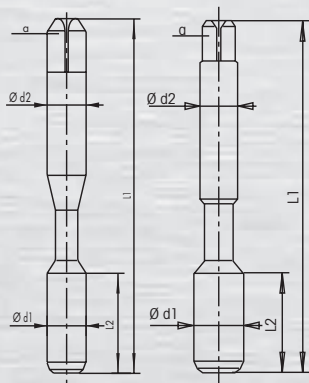
|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde  
through hole / blind hole

CN

GG

2-3 Gang / thread

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX

20

54

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230005

230013

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|
| 15,20                    |
| 15,70                    |
| 16,10                    |
| 16,30                    |
| 18,10                    |
| 22,00                    |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|
| 25,00                    |
| 24,00                    |
| 24,00                    |
| 24,50                    |
| 27,00                    |
| 33,00                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240005

240013

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 18               | 2,50    | 125      | 33       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 054     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 22               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 058     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 39       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |
| M 27               | 3,00    | 160      | 39       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 062     |
| M 30               | 3,50    | 180      | 46       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 064     |
| M 33               | 3,50    | 180      | 46       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 066     |
| M 36               | 4,00    | 200      | 52       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 068     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|
| 20,00                    |
| 22,00                    |
| 24,00                    |
| 30,00                    |
| 36,50                    |
| 43,00                    |
| 59,00                    |
| 65,00                    |
| 73,00                    |
| 72,00                    |
| 114,00                   |
| 142,00                   |
| 165,00                   |
| 205,00                   |

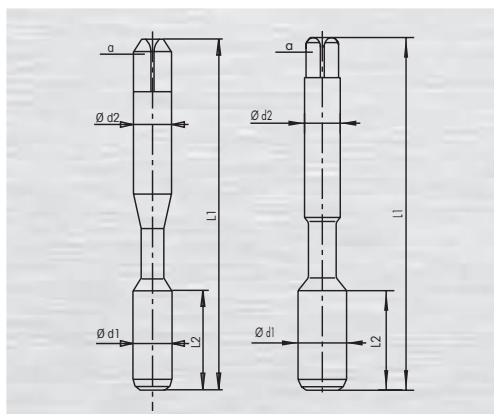
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|
| 28,50                    |
| 32,00                    |
| 38,50                    |
| 46,00                    |
| 65,00                    |
| 85,00                    |
| 100,00                   |
| 136,00                   |
| 142,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde<br>through hole / blind hole |     |                   |     | Grundlochgewinde<br>blind hole |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | R15GG                                                       |     | R15H              |     | R15N                           |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead | 2-3 Gang / thread                                           |     | 2-3 Gang / thread |     | 2-3 Gang / thread              |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | 6HX                                                         |     | ISO 2 (6H)        |     | ISO 2 (6H)                     |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                                             |     |                   |     |                                |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 50                                                          | 54  | 20                | 24  | 20                             |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                                                         | 500 | 500               | 500 | 500                            |

DIN 371 metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         | 230011                   |                          | 230019                   |                          | 230067                   |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |
| M 3                    | 0,50    | 56       | 7        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     | 22,50                    | 31,50                    | 21,00                    | 30,00                    | 19,50                    |  |
| M 4                    | 0,70    | 63       | 8        | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     | 22,50                    | 32,50                    | 22,00                    | 31,00                    | 20,00                    |  |
| M 5                    | 0,80    | 70       | 10       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     | 23,50                    | 33,00                    | 22,50                    | 32,00                    | 20,00                    |  |
| M 6                    | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     | 24,00                    | 33,50                    | 23,00                    | 32,50                    | 20,00                    |  |
| M 8                    | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     | 27,50                    | 37,50                    | 26,00                    | 34,50                    | 23,50                    |  |
| M 10                   | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     | 34,00                    | 43,50                    | 32,00                    | 42,50                    | 29,50                    |  |

DIN 376 metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

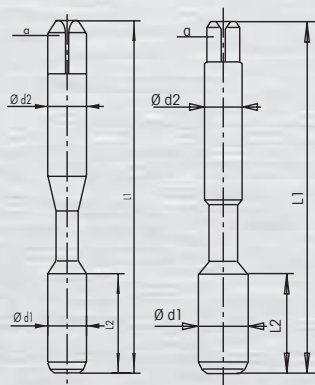
| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         |  | 240019                   |                          |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |  | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |  |
| M 8                    | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |  | 29,00                    | 40,00                    |  |  |
| M 10                   | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |  | 38,50                    | 53,00                    |  |  |
| M 12                   | 1,75    | 110      | 21       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |  | 43,50                    | 60,00                    |  |  |
| M 14                   | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |  | 53,00                    | 73,00                    |  |  |
| M 16                   | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |  | 60,00                    | 83,00                    |  |  |
| M 18                   | 2,50    | 125      | 25       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 054     |  | 81,00                    | 111,00                   |  |  |
| M 20                   | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |  | 89,00                    | 122,00                   |  |  |
| M 22                   | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 058     |  | 111,00                   | 150,00                   |  |  |
| M 24                   | 3,00    | 160      | 30       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |  | 113,00                   | 155,00                   |  |  |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BLN

BAI

4-5 Gang / thread

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

ISO 2 (6H)

20

20

500

500

DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230030

230037

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

16,60

16,50

16,90

17,10

18,60

17,60

28,00

17,60

20,00

24,00

DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240037

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

21,00

24,00

33,00

39,50

46,00

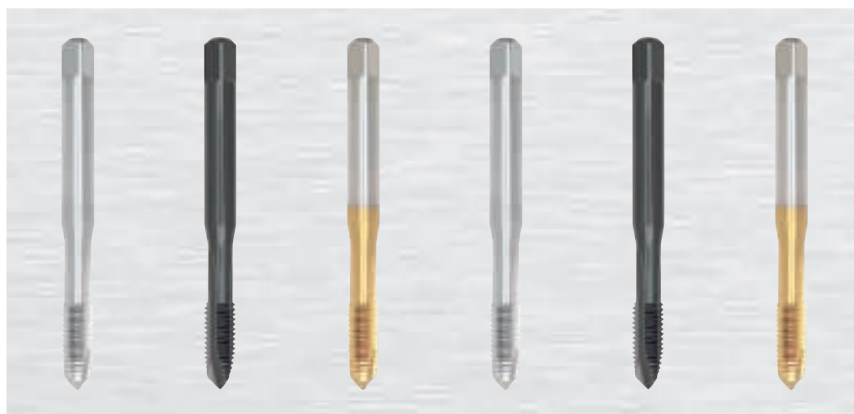
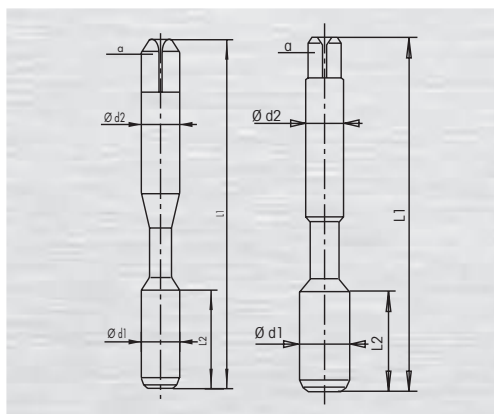


# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BN

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

ISO 3 (6G)

20

21

23

30

31

33

500

500

500

500

500

500

DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230032

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 16,50                    | 18,30                    | 22,00                    | 17,60                    | 19,30                    | 22,00                    |
| 17,10                    | 18,70                    | 23,50                    | 18,30                    | 19,90                    | 25,00                    |
| 17,60                    | 19,50                    | 25,00                    | 19,00                    | 21,00                    | 26,00                    |
| 17,60                    | 19,50                    | 25,00                    | 19,00                    | 21,00                    | 26,50                    |
| 20,00                    | 23,00                    | 30,00                    | 21,00                    | 24,00                    | 31,00                    |
| 24,00                    | 27,00                    | 36,00                    | 28,00                    | 29,00                    | 38,00                    |

DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240032

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 18               | 2,50    | 125      | 33       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 054     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 22               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 058     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 39       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |
| M 27               | 3,00    | 160      | 39       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 062     |
| M 30               | 3,50    | 180      | 46       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 064     |
| M 33               | 3,50    | 180      | 46       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 066     |
| M 36               | 4,00    | 200      | 52       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 068     |

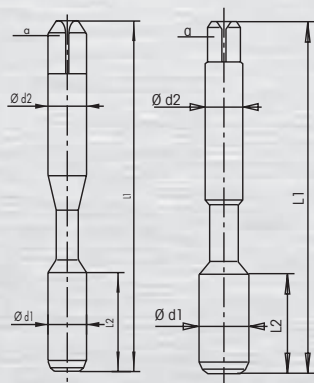
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 20,50                    | 22,50                    | 29,00                    |
| 23,00                    | 24,00                    | 32,00                    |
| 25,50                    | 28,50                    | 35,50                    |
| 32,00                    | 35,00                    | 45,50                    |
| 38,50                    | 40,00                    | 62,00                    |
| 45,00                    | 47,50                    | 64,00                    |
| 65,00                    | 69,00                    | 94,00                    |
| 65,00                    | 76,00                    | 106,00                   |
| 98,00                    | 102,00                   | 118,00                   |
| 93,00                    | 97,00                    | 119,00                   |
| 122,00                   | 124,00                   | 144,00                   |
| 150,00                   | 155,00                   | 180,00                   |
| 170,00                   | 185,00                   | 195,00                   |
| 235,00                   | 245,00                   | 290,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BVA

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX



20

29

50

59

500

500

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230034

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26,00                    | 38,00                    | 27,00                    | 38,00                    |
| 26,00                    | 38,50                    | 27,50                    | 39,00                    |
| 27,00                    | 39,00                    | 28,00                    | 39,50                    |
| 27,00                    | 39,00                    | 28,00                    | 39,50                    |
| 31,00                    | 41,00                    | 31,50                    | 42,00                    |
| 35,00                    | 46,00                    | 36,00                    | 47,50                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240034

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 18               | 2,50    | 125      | 33       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 054     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 22               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 058     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 39       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |

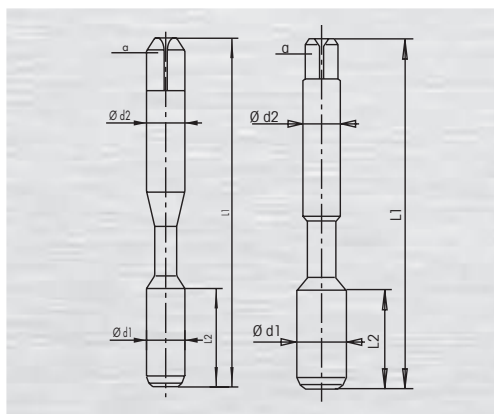
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 33,00                    | 50,00                    | 35,50                    | 51,00                    |
| 35,50                    | 51,00                    | 36,50                    | 53,00                    |
| 41,50                    | 52,00                    | 42,50                    | 53,00                    |
| 49,00                    | 63,00                    | 51,00                    | 65,00                    |
| 60,00                    | 74,00                    | 62,00                    | 77,00                    |
| 69,00                    | 87,00                    | 72,00                    | 90,00                    |
| 95,00                    | 113,00                   | 98,00                    | 116,00                   |
| 101,00                   | 126,00                   | 105,00                   | 129,00                   |
| 133,00                   | 155,00                   | 138,00                   | 160,00                   |
| 131,00                   | 155,00                   | 136,00                   | 160,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BH

BCN

3 Gang / thread

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX

24

50

54

56

500

500

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230036

230043

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26,50                    | 21,50                    | 32,50                    | 35,50                    |
| 27,00                    | 22,00                    | 34,00                    | 37,00                    |
| 28,50                    | 23,50                    | 34,50                    | 38,00                    |
| 29,00                    | 30,50                    | 36,50                    | 40,00                    |
| 34,00                    | 30,50                    | 44,50                    | 50,00                    |
| 39,50                    | 34,00                    | 51,00                    | 55,00                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240036

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 39       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |

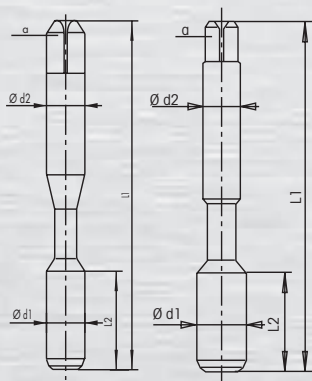
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|
| 35,50                    |
| 39,50                    |
| 46,50                    |
| 58,00                    |
| 67,00                    |
| 96,00                    |
| 128,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E PM, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E PM, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BVAX

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

20

24

29

500

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

330046

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 29,00                    | 37,00                    | 45,00                    |
| 29,00                    | 37,00                    | 45,00                    |
| 32,50                    | 40,50                    | 53,00                    |
| 32,50                    | 40,50                    | 53,00                    |
| 35,00                    | 49,50                    | 65,00                    |
| 43,50                    | 61,00                    | 75,00                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

340046

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 33       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 38,00                    | 52,00                    | 68,00                    |
| 43,50                    | 61,00                    | 75,00                    |
| 53,00                    | 76,00                    | 98,00                    |
| 74,00                    | 104,00                   | 134,00                   |
| 126,00                   | 175,00                   | 210,00                   |

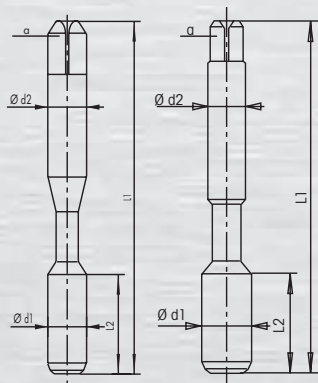
Gewindebohrer  
Taps

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

R40N

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

ISO 3 (6G)



20

21

23

30

31

33

500

500

500

500

500

500

DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230063

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 7        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 8        | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 10       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17,80                    | 23,50                    | 24,00                    | 19,30                    | 23,50                    | 24,50                    |
| 17,30                    | 21,00                    | 25,00                    | 18,50                    | 21,50                    | 27,50                    |
| 17,80                    | 21,50                    | 25,50                    | 22,00                    | 22,50                    | 30,00                    |
| 18,60                    | 21,50                    | 28,50                    | 22,00                    | 22,50                    | 30,00                    |
| 21,50                    | 25,00                    | 32,00                    | 22,50                    | 25,50                    | 33,50                    |
| 23,50                    | 29,00                    | 38,50                    | 24,00                    | 29,50                    | 40,00                    |

DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240063

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 21       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 18               | 2,50    | 125      | 25       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 054     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 22               | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 058     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 30       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |
| M 27               | 3,00    | 160      | 30       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 062     |
| M 30               | 3,50    | 180      | 35       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 064     |
| M 33               | 3,50    | 180      | 35       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 066     |
| M 36               | 4,00    | 200      | 40       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 068     |

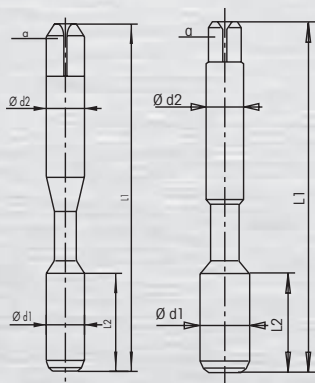
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 23,50                    | 28,00                    | 32,50                    |                          |                          |                          |
| 27,00                    | 30,50                    | 32,50                    |                          |                          |                          |
| 31,50                    | 34,50                    | 38,50                    |                          |                          |                          |
| 36,00                    | 39,00                    | 47,50                    | 47,00                    | 52,00                    | 54,00                    |
| 44,00                    | 46,00                    | 59,00                    | 59,00                    | 63,00                    | 68,00                    |
| 51,00                    | 56,00                    | 62,00                    | 66,00                    | 74,00                    | 97,00                    |
| 67,00                    | 77,00                    | 99,00                    |                          |                          |                          |
| 70,00                    | 79,00                    | 87,00                    | 91,00                    | 97,00                    | 109,00                   |
| 85,00                    | 97,00                    | 112,00                   |                          |                          |                          |
| 85,00                    | 106,00                   | 115,00                   |                          |                          |                          |
| 118,00                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 141,00                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 225,00                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 260,00                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

R40VA

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX

20

21

24

50

51

54

500

500

500

500

500

500

DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230069

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 7        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 8        | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 10       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 24,00                    | 26,00                    | 34,00                    | 24,50                    | 27,00                    | 35,50                    |
| 18,70                    | 25,00                    | 31,00                    | 22,00                    | 26,00                    | 32,00                    |
| 21,50                    | 26,00                    | 31,50                    | 22,50                    | 27,00                    | 32,00                    |
| 21,50                    | 29,00                    | 32,00                    | 22,50                    | 30,00                    | 32,50                    |
| 25,00                    | 29,50                    | 35,50                    | 26,00                    | 30,50                    | 37,00                    |
| 30,00                    | 39,00                    | 44,50                    | 31,00                    | 40,00                    | 45,50                    |

DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240069

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 21       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 14               | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 30       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 25,50                    | 26,50                    | 37,00                    | 26,00                    | 28,00                    | 38,50                    |
| 27,50                    | 29,00                    | 37,50                    | 29,00                    | 36,00                    | 39,50                    |
| 36,50                    | 38,50                    | 47,00                    | 37,00                    | 42,00                    | 47,50                    |
| 37,00                    | 39,50                    | 51,00                    | 37,50                    | 43,00                    | 51,00                    |
| 51,00                    | 54,00                    | 65,00                    | 53,00                    | 54,00                    | 66,00                    |
| 56,00                    | 59,00                    | 73,00                    | 57,00                    | 60,00                    | 76,00                    |
| 78,00                    | 81,00                    | 98,00                    | 80,00                    | 86,00                    | 105,00                   |
| 104,00                   | 109,00                   | 137,00                   | 106,00                   | 111,00                   | 141,00                   |

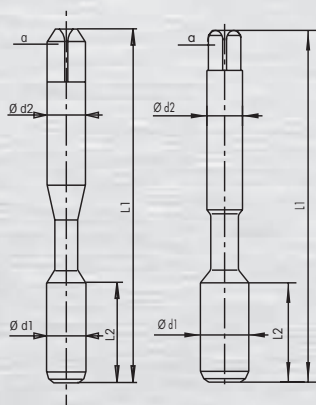
Gewindebohrer  
Taps

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

R45Al

R40G

2-3 Gang / thread

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX



20

50

54

56

500

500

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

230071

230072

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 7        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 8        | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 10       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 18,30                    | 23,50                    | 32,00                    | 34,00                    |
| 18,70                    | 26,50                    | 34,50                    | 37,00                    |
| 19,00                    | 27,00                    | 35,00                    | 37,50                    |
| 19,00                    | 28,00                    | 35,00                    | 40,00                    |
| 21,50                    | 29,00                    | 46,00                    | 49,00                    |
| 25,00                    | 35,00                    | 48,00                    | 50,00                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

240072

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 21       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |
| M 24               | 3,00    | 160      | 30       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 060     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 35,00                    | 43,50                    | 46,00                    |
| 42,00                    | 51,00                    | 54,00                    |
| 59,00                    | 69,00                    | 71,00                    |
| 87,00                    | 97,00                    | 98,00                    |
| 92,00                    | 104,00                   | 115,00                   |
| 126,00                   | 142,00                   | 149,00                   |

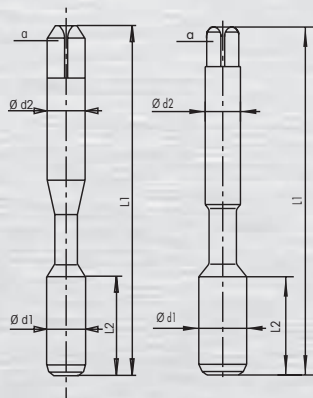


# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E PM, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E PM, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

R40VAX

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

20

24

29

500

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

330086

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 7        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 8        | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 10       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 34,50                    | 42,50                    | 50,00                    |
| 34,50                    | 42,50                    | 50,00                    |
| 35,00                    | 43,50                    | 56,00                    |
| 36,00                    | 46,00                    | 57,00                    |
| 41,50                    | 56,00                    | 71,00                    |
| 49,50                    | 68,00                    | 81,00                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

340086

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     |
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 21       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |
| M 16               | 2,00    | 110      | 24       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     |
| M 20               | 2,50    | 140      | 25       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 46,00                    | 60,00                    | 76,00                    |
| 58,00                    | 76,00                    | 90,00                    |
| 62,00                    | 85,00                    | 107,00                   |
| 93,00                    | 117,00                   | 149,00                   |
| 126,00                   | 175,00                   | 210,00                   |

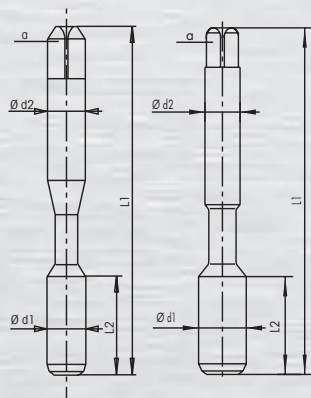


# Maschinengewindeformer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Forming taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde  
through hole / blind hole

FC

FCS

ca. 3 Gang / thread

6HX

50

53

50

53

500

500

500

500

## DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

430075

430077

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 23,00                    | 28,50                    |                          |                          |
| 23,00                    | 28,50                    |                          |                          |
|                          |                          | 24,00                    | 30,50                    |
|                          |                          | 25,00                    | 31,00                    |
|                          |                          | 29,50                    | 37,00                    |
|                          |                          | 36,50                    | 46,00                    |

## DIN 376

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

440077

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 12               | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     |

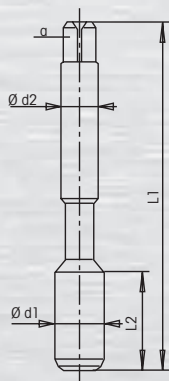
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 62,00                    | 70,00                    |

# Maschinengewindeformer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Forming taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde  
through hole / blind hole

FC

FCS

ca. 3 Gang / thread

66X



60

63

60

63

500

500

500

500

DIN 371

metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

430075

430077

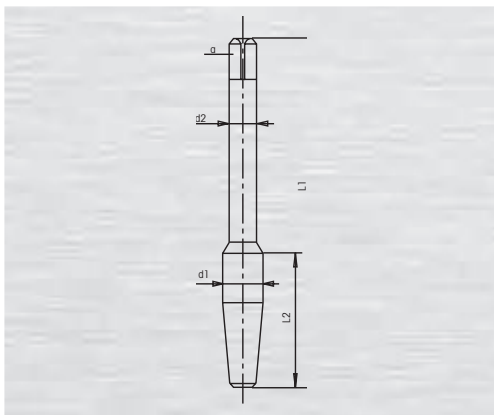
| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,50    | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 026     |
| M 4                | 0,70    | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 030     |
| M 5                | 0,80    | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |
| M 6                | 1,00    | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |
| M 8                | 1,25    | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 040     |
| M 10               | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 044     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 23,50                    | 29,00                    |                          |                          |
| 23,50                    | 29,50                    |                          |                          |
|                          |                          | 24,50                    | 31,00                    |
|                          |                          | 25,50                    | 32,00                    |
|                          |                          | 30,00                    | 37,00                    |
|                          |                          | 37,00                    | 46,00                    |

**Muttergewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 357**  
Machine nut taps HSS-E, DIN 357

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



|                                         |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangsgewinde<br>through hole |  |
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      |                                   |  |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead | 20 Gang / thread                  |  |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | ISO 2 (6H)                        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                   |  |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 20                                |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                               |  |

**DIN 357** metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         | 510047                   |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |
| M 3                    | 0,50    | 70       | 22       | 2,2      |         | 026     | 29,00                    |  |
| M 4                    | 0,70    | 90       | 25       | 2,8      | 2,1     | 030     | 30,50                    |  |
| M 5                    | 0,80    | 100      | 28       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 034     | 32,00                    |  |
| M 6                    | 1,00    | 110      | 32       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     | 33,00                    |  |
| M 8                    | 1,25    | 125      | 40       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 040     | 41,00                    |  |
| M 10                   | 1,50    | 140      | 45       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 044     | 48,50                    |  |
| M 12                   | 1,75    | 180      | 50       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 048     | 63,00                    |  |
| M 14                   | 2,00    | 200      | 56       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 050     | 73,00                    |  |
| M 16                   | 2,00    | 200      | 63       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 052     | 91,00                    |  |
| M 18                   | 2,50    | 220      | 63       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 054     | 111,00                   |  |
| M 20                   | 2,50    | 250      | 70       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 056     | 117,00                   |  |

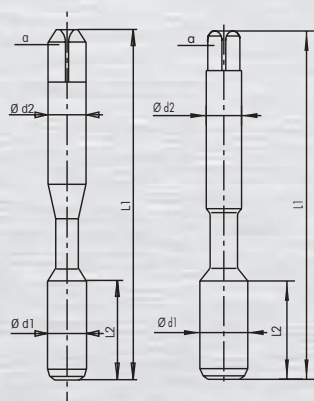
|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

# Gewindebohrer (EG) für Gewindeeinsätze aus Draht, HSS-E

## Machine taps for wire thread inserts, HSS-E

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangsgewinde<br>through hole | Grundlochgewinde<br>blind hole | Durchgangs- /<br>Grundlochgew.<br>through/blind hole |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | BN                                | R40N                           | ES                                                   |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead | 4-5 Gang / thread                 | 2-3 Gang / thread              | ca.3 Gang / thread                                   |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | 6H mod.                           | 6H mod.                        | 6H mod.                                              |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                   |                                |                                                      |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 10                                | 10                             | 10                                                   |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                               | 500                            | 500                                                  |

### DIN 371 metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         | 231032                   | 231063                   |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |  |
| EG M 3                 | 0,50    | 63       | 10       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 026     | 17,70                    | 17,80                    |  |  |
| EG M 4                 | 0,70    | 70       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 030     | 18,40                    | 18,60                    |  |  |
| EG M 5                 | 0,80    | 80       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     | 19,10                    | 21,50                    |  |  |
| EG M 6                 | 1,00    | 90       | 16       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 036     | 19,10                    | 22,00                    |  |  |
| EG M 8                 | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 8,0     | 040     | 21,50                    | 34,00                    |  |  |

### DIN 376 metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         | 241032                   | 241063                   |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |  |
| EG M 10                | 1,50    | 100      | 20       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 044     | 37,50                    | 44,50                    |  |  |
| EG M 12                | 1,75    | 110      | 26       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 048     | 48,50                    | 56,00                    |  |  |
| EG M 14                | 2,00    | 110      | 30       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 050     | 55,00                    | 65,00                    |  |  |
| EG M 16                | 2,00    | 125      | 30       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 052     | 68,00                    | 80,00                    |  |  |

### DIN 352 metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13 metric ISO-coarse thread DIN 13

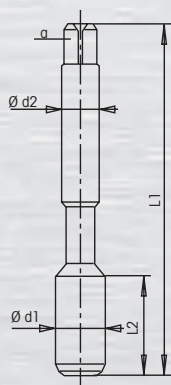
| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         |  |  | 211022                   |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |  |  | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |
| EG M 3                 | 0,50    | 45       | 11       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 026     |  |  | 17,50                    |  |
| EG M 4                 | 0,70    | 50       | 13       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 030     |  |  | 12,80                    |  |
| EG M 5                 | 0,80    | 56       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 034     |  |  | 13,50                    |  |
| EG M 6                 | 1,00    | 63       | 19       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 036     |  |  | 14,90                    |  |
| EG M 8                 | 1,25    | 70       | 22       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 040     |  |  | 17,60                    |  |
| EG M 10                | 1,50    | 75       | 27       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 044     |  |  | 23,00                    |  |
| EG M 12                | 1,75    | 80       | 32       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 048     |  |  | 31,00                    |  |
| EG M 14                | 2,00    | 80       | 32       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 050     |  |  | 35,00                    |  |
| EG M 16                | 2,00    | 80       | 32       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 052     |  |  | 54,00                    |  |
| EG M 18                | 2,50    | 95       | 35       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 054     |  |  | 72,00                    |  |
| EG M 20                | 2,50    | 100      | 35       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 056     |  |  | 74,00                    |  |

# Satzgewindebohrer SGBN HSS, DIN 2181

Hand Taps SGBN HSS, DIN 2181

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde  
through hole / blind hole

Satz / Set

Vorschneider / Rougher

Fertigschneider / Finisher

6 Gang / thread

4 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

ISO 2 (6H)



00

10

30

500

500

500

DIN 2181

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

020101

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 3                | 0,35    | 40       | 8        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 028     |
| M 4                | 0,50    | 45       | 10       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 036     |
| M 5                | 0,50    | 50       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 042     |
| M 6                | 0,50    | 56       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 046     |
| M 6                | 0,75    | 56       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 048     |
| M 8                | 0,50    | 56       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 054     |
| M 8                | 0,75    | 56       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 056     |
| M 8                | 1,00    | 63       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 0,75    | 63       | 16       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 066     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 63       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 10               | 1,25    | 70       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 070     |
| M 12               | 1,00    | 70       | 20       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 080     |
| M 12               | 1,25    | 70       | 20       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 082     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 70       | 20       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,00    | 70       | 20       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 096     |
| M 14               | 1,25    | 70       | 20       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 098     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 70       | 20       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 15               | 1,00    | 70       | 20       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 102     |
| M 15               | 1,50    | 70       | 20       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 106     |
| M 16               | 1,00    | 70       | 20       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 108     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 70       | 20       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 18               | 1,00    | 80       | 22       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 120     |
| M 18               | 1,50    | 80       | 22       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 124     |
| M 18               | 2,00    | 80       | 22       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 126     |
| M 20               | 1,00    | 80       | 22       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 136     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 80       | 22       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |
| M 20               | 2,00    | 80       | 22       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 142     |
| M 22               | 1,00    | 80       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 152     |
| M 22               | 1,50    | 80       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 156     |
| M 22               | 2,00    | 80       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 158     |
| M 24               | 1,00    | 90       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 168     |
| M 24               | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 172     |
| M 24               | 2,00    | 90       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 174     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 40,00                    | 20,00                    | 20,00                    |
| 37,00                    | 18,50                    | 18,50                    |
| 38,40                    | 19,20                    | 19,20                    |
| 41,00                    | 20,50                    | 20,50                    |
| 38,40                    | 19,20                    | 19,20                    |
| 50,00                    | 25,00                    | 25,00                    |
| 46,00                    | 23,00                    | 23,00                    |
| 38,40                    | 19,20                    | 19,20                    |
| 59,00                    | 29,50                    | 29,50                    |
| 42,00                    | 21,00                    | 21,00                    |
| 50,00                    | 25,00                    | 25,00                    |
| 48,00                    | 24,00                    | 24,00                    |
| 59,00                    | 29,50                    | 29,50                    |
| 47,00                    | 23,50                    | 23,50                    |
| 70,00                    | 35,00                    | 35,00                    |
| 72,00                    | 36,00                    | 36,00                    |
| 58,00                    | 29,00                    | 29,00                    |
| 79,00                    | 39,50                    | 39,50                    |
| 70,00                    | 35,00                    | 35,00                    |
| 76,00                    | 38,00                    | 38,00                    |
| 62,00                    | 31,00                    | 31,00                    |
| 102,00                   | 51,00                    | 51,00                    |
| 88,00                    | 44,00                    | 44,00                    |
| 104,00                   | 52,00                    | 52,00                    |
| 108,00                   | 54,00                    | 54,00                    |
| 87,00                    | 43,50                    | 43,50                    |
| 108,00                   | 54,00                    | 54,00                    |
| 126,00                   | 63,00                    | 63,00                    |
| 112,00                   | 56,00                    | 56,00                    |
| 116,00                   | 58,00                    | 58,00                    |
| 152,00                   | 76,00                    | 76,00                    |
| 128,00                   | 64,00                    | 64,00                    |
| 130,00                   | 65,00                    | 65,00                    |

# Satzgewindebohrer SGBN HSS, DIN 2181

Hand Taps SGBN HSS, DIN 2181

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY

| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde<br>through hole / blind hole |                        |                            |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | Satz / Set                                                  | Vorschneider / Rougher | Fertigschneider / Finisher |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead | 6 Gang / thread                                             |                        | 4 Gang / thread            |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | ISO 2 (6H)                                                  |                        | ISO 2 (6H)                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |                                                             |                        |                            |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 00                                                          | 10                     | 30                         |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                                                         | 500                    | 500                        |

**DIN 2181** metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

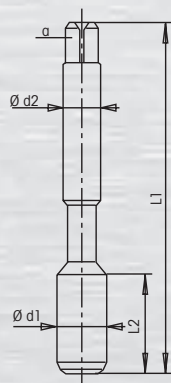
| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         | 020101                   |                          |                          |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
| M 25                   | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 178     | 162,00                   | 81,00                    | 81,00                    |
| M 26                   | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 184     | 162,00                   | 81,00                    | 81,00                    |
| M 27                   | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 190     | 174,00                   | 87,00                    | 87,00                    |
| M 27                   | 2,00    | 90       | 22       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 192     | 186,00                   | 93,00                    | 93,00                    |
| M 28                   | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 196     | 174,00                   | 87,00                    | 87,00                    |
| M 30                   | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 208     | 198,00                   | 99,00                    | 99,00                    |
| M 30                   | 2,00    | 90       | 22       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 210     | 222,00                   | 111,00                   | 111,00                   |
| M 30                   | 3,00    | 125      | 40       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 212     | 224,00                   | 112,00                   | 112,00                   |
| M 32                   | 1,50    | 90       | 22       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 214     | 228,00                   | 114,00                   | 114,00                   |
| M 33                   | 1,50    | 100      | 25       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 220     | 254,00                   | 127,00                   | 127,00                   |
| M 33                   | 2,00    | 100      | 25       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 222     | 296,00                   | 148,00                   | 148,00                   |
| M 33                   | 3,00    | 125      | 40       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 224     | 296,00                   | 148,00                   | 148,00                   |
| M 35                   | 1,50    | 100      | 25       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 232     | 300,00                   | 150,00                   | 150,00                   |
| M 36                   | 1,50    | 100      | 25       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 238     | 310,00                   | 155,00                   | 155,00                   |
| M 36                   | 2,00    | 125      | 30       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 240     | 330,00                   | 165,00                   | 165,00                   |
| M 36                   | 3,00    | 125      | 36       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 242     | 350,00                   | 175,00                   | 175,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde  
through hole / blind hole

N

GG

2-3 Gang / thread

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX

20

54

500

500

## DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

250105

250113

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 5                | 0,50    | 70       | 12       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 042     |
| M 6                | 0,50    | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 046     |
| M 6                | 0,75    | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 048     |
| M 8                | 0,50    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 054     |
| M 8                | 0,75    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 056     |
| M 8                | 1,00    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 0,75    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 066     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 10               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 070     |
| M 12               | 0,75    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 078     |
| M 12               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 080     |
| M 12               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 082     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 098     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 15               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 106     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 18               | 1,50    | 110      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 124     |
| M 18               | 2,00    | 125      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 126     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |
| M 20               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 142     |
| M 22               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 156     |
| M 22               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 158     |
| M 24               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 172     |
| M 24               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 174     |
| M 25               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 178     |
| M 26               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 184     |
| M 27               | 1,50    | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 190     |
| M 27               | 2,00    | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 192     |
| M 28               | 1,50    | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 196     |
| M 30               | 1,50    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 208     |
| M 30               | 2,00    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 210     |
| M 32               | 1,50    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 214     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28,50                    |                          |
| 29,00                    |                          |
| 28,50                    |                          |
| 36,50                    |                          |
| 31,50                    |                          |
| 28,50                    | 45,00                    |
| 40,50                    |                          |
| 29,00                    | 40,50                    |
| 37,00                    |                          |
| 47,00                    |                          |
| 34,50                    | 47,00                    |
| 39,50                    |                          |
| 34,50                    | 54,00                    |
| 45,50                    |                          |
| 45,00                    | 66,00                    |
| 55,00                    |                          |
| 49,50                    | 73,00                    |
| 60,00                    | 88,00                    |
| 70,00                    |                          |
| 68,00                    | 107,00                   |
| 95,00                    |                          |
| 74,00                    | 116,00                   |
| 100,00                   |                          |
| 80,00                    | 165,00                   |
| 91,00                    |                          |
| 150,00                   |                          |
| 131,00                   |                          |
| 122,00                   |                          |
| 126,00                   |                          |
| 128,00                   |                          |
| 131,00                   |                          |
| 148,00                   |                          |
| 142,00                   |                          |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY

|                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anwendung / Type of hole                | Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde<br>through hole / blind hole                       |                                                                                   |
| Werkzeugtyp / Type                      | N                                                                                 | GG                                                                                |
| Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead | 2-3 Gang / thread                                                                 | 2-3 Gang / thread                                                                 |
| Toleranz / Tolerance                    | ISO 2 (6H)                                                                        | 6HX                                                                               |
| Oberfläche / Surface                    |  |  |
| Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.             | 20                                                                                | 54                                                                                |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group           | 500                                                                               | 500                                                                               |

## DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

| Katalog-Nr. / List-No. |         |          |          |          |         |         | 250105                   | 250113                   |  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Nennmaß<br>nominal     | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |
| M 32                   | 2,00    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 216     | 165,00                   |                          |  |
| M 33                   | 1,50    | 160      | 28       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 220     | 160,00                   |                          |  |
| M 33                   | 2,00    | 160      | 28       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 222     | 165,00                   |                          |  |
| M 35                   | 1,50    | 170      | 28       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 232     | 200,00                   |                          |  |
| M 36                   | 1,50    | 170      | 28       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 238     | 175,00                   |                          |  |
| M 36                   | 2,00    | 170      | 28       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 240     | 200,00                   |                          |  |
| M 36                   | 3,00    | 200      | 36       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 242     | 225,00                   |                          |  |

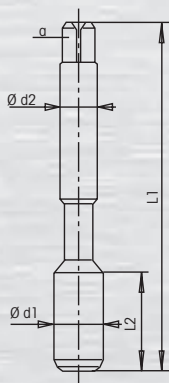


# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangs- / Grundlochgewinde  
through hole / blind hole

R15H

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

20

24

500

500

## DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

250119

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 0,75    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 056     |
| M 8                | 1,00    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 12               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 080     |
| M 12               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 082     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 096     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 16               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 108     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 18               | 1,50    | 110      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 124     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |
| M 22               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 156     |
| M 24               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 172     |
| M 24               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 174     |

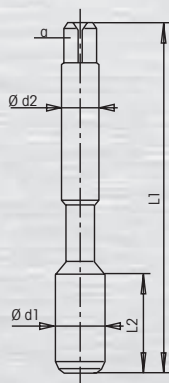
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 50,00                    | 61,00                    |
| 47,00                    | 57,00                    |
| 55,00                    | 67,00                    |
| 58,00                    | 70,00                    |
| 58,00                    | 70,00                    |
| 56,00                    | 68,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 85,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 85,00                    |
| 73,00                    | 89,00                    |
| 88,00                    | 106,00                   |
| 98,00                    | 119,00                   |
| 112,00                   | 136,00                   |
| 126,00                   | 150,00                   |
| 137,00                   | 165,00                   |
| 150,00                   | 185,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BN

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)



20

23

500

500

DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

250132

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 5                | 0,50    | 70       | 12       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 042     |
| M 6                | 0,50    | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 046     |
| M 6                | 0,75    | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 048     |
| M 8                | 0,50    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 054     |
| M 8                | 0,75    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 056     |
| M 8                | 1,00    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 0,75    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 066     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 10               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 070     |
| M 12               | 0,75    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 078     |
| M 12               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 080     |
| M 12               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 082     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 098     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 15               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 106     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 18               | 1,50    | 110      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 124     |
| M 18               | 2,00    | 125      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 126     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |
| M 20               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 142     |
| M 22               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 156     |
| M 22               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 158     |
| M 24               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 172     |
| M 24               | 2,00    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 174     |
| M 25               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 178     |
| M 26               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 184     |
| M 27               | 1,50    | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 190     |
| M 28               | 1,50    | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 196     |
| M 30               | 1,50    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 208     |
| M 30               | 2,00    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 210     |
| M 32               | 1,50    | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 214     |
| M 33               | 1,50    | 160      | 28       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 220     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28,50                    | 31,50                    |
| 29,00                    | 32,00                    |
| 28,50                    | 31,50                    |
| 39,00                    | 43,00                    |
| 28,50                    | 31,00                    |
| 29,00                    | 32,00                    |
| 41,00                    | 45,00                    |
| 41,50                    | 43,50                    |
| 36,00                    | 38,00                    |
| 55,00                    | 58,00                    |
| 35,00                    | 38,50                    |
| 39,00                    | 43,00                    |
| 32,50                    | 35,50                    |
| 44,00                    | 46,50                    |
| 44,00                    | 47,00                    |
| 55,00                    | 58,00                    |
| 49,00                    | 52,00                    |
| 64,00                    | 67,00                    |
| 73,00                    | 80,00                    |
| 73,00                    | 80,00                    |
| 99,00                    | 104,00                   |
| 70,00                    | 77,00                    |
| 97,00                    | 101,00                   |
| 85,00                    | 88,00                    |
| 93,00                    | 98,00                    |
| 150,00                   | 160,00                   |
| 109,00                   | 114,00                   |
| 111,00                   | 116,00                   |
| 126,00                   | 133,00                   |
| 134,00                   | 141,00                   |
| 148,00                   | 155,00                   |
| 147,00                   | 155,00                   |
| 165,00                   | 170,00                   |

## Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

■ TiN      ■ TiCN      ■ TiAlN      ■ HY

**DIN 374** metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

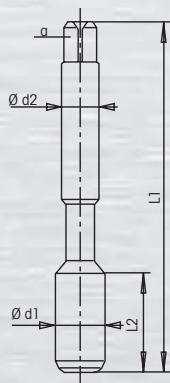
| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |  |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| M 33               | 2,00    | 160      | 28       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 222     | 165,00                   | 175,00                   |  |
| M 35               | 1,50    | 170      | 28       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 232     | 200,00                   | 210,00                   |  |
| M 36               | 1,50    | 170      | 28       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 238     | 180,00                   | 190,00                   |  |
| M 36               | 2,00    | 170      | 28       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 240     | 205,00                   | 215,00                   |  |
| M 36               | 3,00    | 200      | 36       | 28,0     | 22,0    | 242     | 225,00                   | 235,00                   |  |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BVA

4-5 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

20

29

500

500

## DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

250134

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 0,75    | 80       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 056     |
| M 8                | 1,00    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 0,75    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 066     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 10               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 070     |
| M 12               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 080     |
| M 12               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 082     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 18               | 1,50    | 110      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 124     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |
| M 22               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 156     |
| M 24               | 1,50    | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 172     |

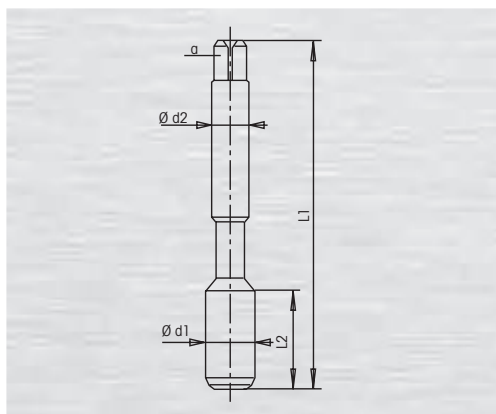
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 52,00                    | 62,00                    |
| 49,50                    | 59,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 84,00                    |
| 49,50                    | 59,00                    |
| 47,50                    | 57,00                    |
| 56,00                    | 67,00                    |
| 60,00                    | 72,00                    |
| 53,00                    | 64,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 84,00                    |
| 84,00                    | 101,00                   |
| 88,00                    | 106,00                   |
| 97,00                    | 116,00                   |
| 109,00                   | 131,00                   |
| 114,00                   | 137,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

R40N

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)



20

21

23

500

500

500

DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

250163

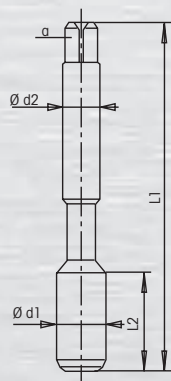
| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | α<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,00    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 10               | 1,25    | 100      | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 070     |
| M 12               | 1,00    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 080     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 18               | 1,50    | 110      | 20       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 124     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 36,00                    | 41,00                    | 46,00                    |
| 37,00                    | 41,50                    | 54,00                    |
| 47,00                    | 50,00                    | 59,00                    |
| 48,50                    | 52,00                    | 60,00                    |
| 50,00                    | 57,00                    | 68,00                    |
| 57,00                    | 65,00                    | 74,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 80,00                    | 86,00                    |
| 83,00                    | 89,00                    | 104,00                   |
| 90,00                    | 102,00                   | 148,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

## Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered  
 TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

R40VA

2-3 Gang / thread

ISO 2 (6H)

6HX



20

21

24

50

51

54

500

500

500

500

500

500

DIN 374

metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13  
metric ISO-fine thread DIN 13

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

250169

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| M 8                | 1,00    | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 058     |
| M 10               | 1,00    | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 068     |
| M 12               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 084     |
| M 14               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 100     |
| M 16               | 1,50    | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 112     |
| M 20               | 1,50    | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 140     |

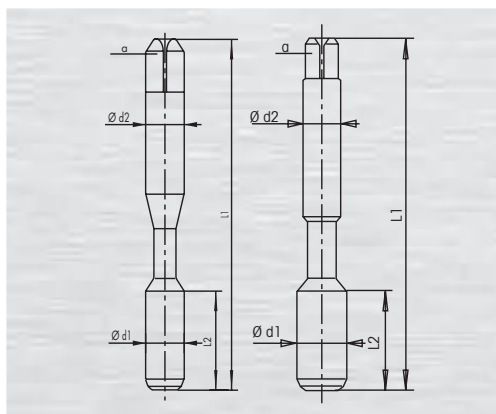
| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 47,00                    | 50,00                    | 59,00                    | 49,50                    | 50,00                    | 61,00                    |
| 55,00                    | 59,00                    | 69,00                    | 58,00                    | 62,00                    | 72,00                    |
| 56,00                    | 60,00                    | 70,00                    | 61,00                    | 64,00                    | 75,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 75,00                    | 88,00                    | 75,00                    | 80,00                    | 92,00                    |
| 87,00                    | 94,00                    | 109,00                   | 94,00                    | 100,00                   | 115,00                   |
| 112,00                   | 120,00                   | 140,00                   | 123,00                   | 130,00                   | 150,00                   |

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BN

4-5 Gang / thread

2B



20

500

## DIN 371

Unified-Coarse-Gewinde UNC ASME-B1.1 / Grobgewinde  
unified-coarse-thread UNC ASME-B1.1

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

234032

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| No 5 - 40 UNC      | 0,635   | 56       | 10       | 3,5      | 2,7     | 012     |
| No 6 - 32 UNC      | 0,794   | 56       | 10       | 4,0      | 3,0     | 014     |
| No 8 - 32 UNC      | 0,794   | 63       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 016     |
| No 10 - 24 UNC     | 1,058   | 70       | 14       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 018     |
| No 12 - 24 UNC     | 1,058   | 80       | 16       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 020     |
| 1/4 - 20 UNC       | 1,270   | 80       | 16       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 022     |
| 5/16 - 18 UNC      | 1,411   | 90       | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 024     |
| 3/8 - 16 UNC       | 1,588   | 100      | 20       | 10,0     | 7,0     | 026     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

20,00  
20,00  
20,00  
21,50  
24,50  
21,00  
27,00  
29,00

## DIN 376

Unified-Coarse-Gewinde UNC ASME-B1.1 / Grobgewinde  
unified-coarse-thread UNC ASME-B1.1

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

244032

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1/2 - 13 UNC       | 1,954   | 110      | 29       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 030     |
| 5/8 - 11 UNC       | 2,309   | 110      | 32       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 034     |
| 3/4 - 10 UNC       | 2,540   | 125      | 34       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 036     |
| 7/8 - 9 UNC        | 2,822   | 140      | 34       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 038     |
| 1 - 8 UNC          | 3,175   | 160      | 38       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 040     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

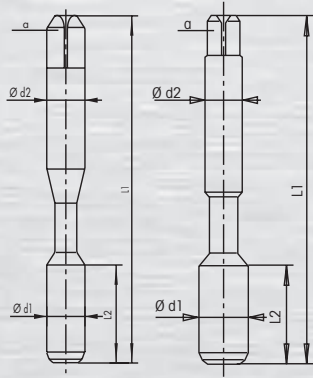
33,50  
49,00  
66,00  
85,00  
108,00

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 371 / 376

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

R40N

2-3 Gang / thread

2B

20

500

## DIN 371

Unified-Coarse-Gewinde UNC ASME-B1.1 / Grobgewinde  
unified-coarse-thread UNC ASME-B1.1

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

234063

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| No 5 - 40 UNC      | 0,635   | 56       | 7        | 3,5      | 2,7     | 012     |
| No 6 - 32 UNC      | 0,794   | 56       | 7        | 4,0      | 3,0     | 014     |
| No 8 - 32 UNC      | 0,794   | 63       | 8        | 4,5      | 3,4     | 016     |
| No 10 - 24 UNC     | 1,058   | 70       | 10       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 018     |
| No 12 - 24 UNC     | 1,058   | 80       | 12       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 020     |
| 1/4 - 20 UNC       | 1,270   | 80       | 12       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 022     |
| 5/16 - 18 UNC      | 1,411   | 90       | 15       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 024     |
| 3/8 - 16 UNC       | 1,588   | 100      | 18       | 10,0     | 7,0     | 026     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

34,50

31,00

31,00

33,50

40,00

36,00

38,50

44,00

## DIN 376

Unified-Coarse-Gewinde UNC ASME-B1.1 / Grobgewinde  
unified-coarse-thread UNC ASME-B1.1

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

244063

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1/2 - 13 UNC       | 1,954   | 110      | 24       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 030     |
| 5/8 - 11 UNC       | 2,309   | 110      | 24       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 034     |
| 3/4 - 10 UNC       | 2,540   | 125      | 25       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 036     |
| 7/8 - 9 UNC        | 2,822   | 140      | 30       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 038     |
| 1 - 8 UNC          | 3,175   | 160      | 30       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 040     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

60,00

90,00

98,00

127,00

165,00

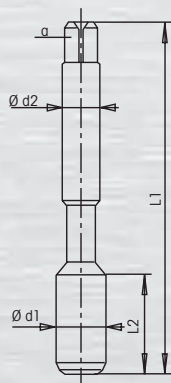


# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BN

4-5 Gang / thread

2B

20

500

## DIN 374

Unified-Fine-Gewinde UNF ASME-B1.1 / Feingewinde  
unified-fine-thread UNF ASME-B1.1

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

254132

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1/4 - 28 UNF       | 0,907   | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 022     |
| 5/16 - 24 UNF      | 1,058   | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 024     |
| 3/8 - 24 UNF       | 1,058   | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 026     |
| 7/16 - 20 UNF      | 1,270   | 100      | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 028     |
| 1/2 - 20 UNF       | 1,270   | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 030     |
| 9/16 - 18 UNF      | 1,411   | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 032     |
| 5/8 - 18 UNF       | 1,411   | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 034     |
| 3/4 - 16 UNF       | 1,588   | 110      | 24       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 036     |
| 7/8 - 14 UNF       | 1,814   | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 038     |
| 1 - 12 UNF         | 2,117   | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 040     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

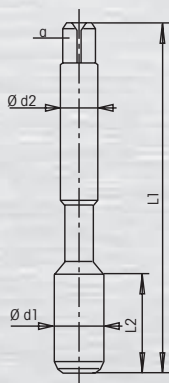
30,00  
30,50  
32,50  
41,00  
42,00  
60,00  
54,00  
73,00  
92,00  
119,00

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 374

Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 374

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Grundlochgewinde  
blind hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

R40N

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

2-3 Gang / thread

Toleranz / Tolerance

2B

Oberfläche / Surface

Blank

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

20

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

500

## DIN 374

Unified-Fine-Gewinde UNF ASME-B1.1 / Feingewinde  
unified-fine-thread UNF ASME-B1.1

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

254163

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1/4 - 28 UNF       | 0,907   | 80       | 12       | 4,5      | 3,4     | 022     |
| 5/16 - 24 UNF      | 1,058   | 90       | 15       | 6,0      | 4,9     | 024     |
| 3/8 - 24 UNF       | 1,058   | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 026     |
| 7/16 - 20 UNF      | 1,270   | 100      | 18       | 8,0      | 6,2     | 028     |
| 1/2 - 20 UNF       | 1,270   | 100      | 18       | 9,0      | 7,0     | 030     |
| 9/16 - 18 UNF      | 1,411   | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 032     |
| 5/8 - 18 UNF       | 1,411   | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 034     |
| 3/4 - 16 UNF       | 1,588   | 110      | 24       | 14,0     | 11,0    | 036     |
| 7/8 - 14 UNF       | 1,814   | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 038     |
| 1 - 12 UNF         | 2,117   | 140      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 040     |

€  
pro Stck. / per pc.

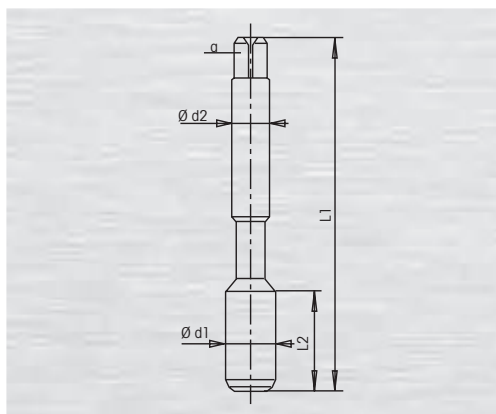
38,00  
43,00  
45,50  
78,00  
85,00  
111,00  
119,00  
134,00  
170,00  
200,00

# Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 5156

## Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 5156

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

BN

BVA

4-5 Gang / thread

00

00

03

500

500

500

DIN 5156

Whitworth-Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228  
Whitworth pipe thread DIN ISO 228

Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

262032

262034

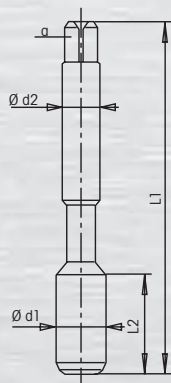
| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>Gang / Inch | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| G 1/8              | 28               | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 020     |
| G 1/4              | 19               | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 022     |
| G 3/8              | 19               | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 026     |
| G 1/2              | 14               | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 030     |
| G 5/8              | 14               | 125      | 24       | 18,0     | 14,5    | 034     |
| G 3/4              | 14               | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 036     |
| G 7/8              | 14               | 150      | 28       | 22,0     | 18,0    | 038     |
| G 1                | 11               | 160      | 30       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 040     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 31,00                    | 52,00                    | 65,00                    |
| 41,00                    | 63,00                    | 79,00                    |
| 51,00                    | 77,00                    | 96,00                    |
| 70,00                    | 109,00                   | 137,00                   |
| 85,00                    | 125,00                   | 155,00                   |
| 110,00                   | 175,00                   | 220,00                   |
| 139,00                   | 220,00                   | 270,00                   |
| 155,00                   | 250,00                   | 310,00                   |

**Maschinengewindebohrer HSS-E, DIN 5156**  
Machine taps HSS-E, DIN 5156

Blank / Bright Vaporisiert / Steam tempered

TiN TiCN TiAlN HY



Anwendung / Type of hole

Werkzeugtyp / Type

Anschnittlänge / Length of chamfer lead

Toleranz / Tolerance

Oberfläche / Surface

Ausführungs-Nr. / Style-No.

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

Durchgangsgewinde  
through hole

R40N

R40VA

2-3 Gang / thread

2-3 Gang / thread



00

01

03

00

01

03

500

500

500

500

500

500

**DIN 5156**

Whitworth-Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228  
Whitworth pipe thread DIN ISO 228

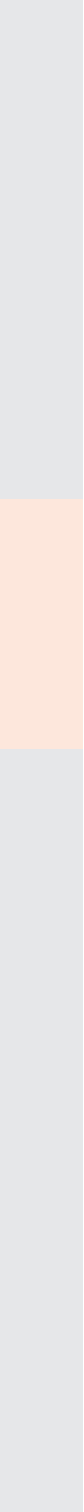
Katalog-Nr. / List-No.

262063

262069

| Nennmaß<br>nominal | P<br>Gang / Inch | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | a<br>mm | Dim-No. |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| G 1/8              | 28               | 90       | 18       | 7,0      | 5,5     | 020     |
| G 1/4              | 19               | 100      | 18       | 11,0     | 9,0     | 022     |
| G 3/8              | 19               | 100      | 18       | 12,0     | 9,0     | 026     |
| G 1/2              | 14               | 125      | 24       | 16,0     | 12,0    | 030     |
| G 3/4              | 14               | 140      | 28       | 20,0     | 16,0    | 036     |
| G 1                | 11               | 160      | 30       | 25,0     | 20,0    | 040     |

| €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. | €<br>pro Stck. / per pc. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 41,50                    | 47,00                    | 51,00                    | 46,50                    | 48,50                    | 56,00                    |
| 58,00                    | 65,00                    | 72,00                    | 66,00                    | 69,00                    | 79,00                    |
| 71,00                    | 80,00                    | 88,00                    | 80,00                    | 84,00                    | 96,00                    |
| 88,00                    | 100,00                   | 110,00                   | 100,00                   | 105,00                   | 120,00                   |
| 125,00                   | 142,00                   | 170,00                   | 160,00                   | 170,00                   | 175,00                   |
| 225,00                   | 255,00                   | 270,00                   | 245,00                   | 260,00                   | 295,00                   |



## REIBAHLEN REAMERS

### HSS / HSS-E REIBAHLEN HSS / HSS-E REAMERS

Seite / page

**Handreibahlen, DIN 206 / DIN 859 / Werksnorm**  
Hand Reamers, DIN 206 / DIN 859 / Factory Standard

216

**Maschinenreibahlen, DIN 212 und DIN 208**  
Machine Reamers, DIN 212 and DIN 208

219

**Aufsteckreibahlen und Halter, DIN 219 und DIN 217**  
Shell Reamers and Arbors, DIN 219 and DIN 217

224

**Nietlochreibahlen, DIN 311**  
Bridge Reamers, DIN 311

227

**Kegelreibahlen für Stiftlöcher, DIN 9 / DIN 2179 / DIN 2180**  
Taper Pin Reamers, DIN 9 / DIN 2179 / DIN 2180

228

### HARTMETALL REIBAHLEN CARBIDE REAMERS

**Maschinenreibahlen, DIN 8093 und DIN 8094**  
Machine Reamers, DIN 8093 and DIN 8094

230

**Aufsteckreibahlen, DIN 8054**  
Shell Reamers, DIN 8054

233

**Hochgeschwindigkeitsreibahlen mit IK, Werksnorm**  
High-Speed Reamers with IC, Factory Standard

231



## HSS / HSS-E Reibahlen

### HSS / HSS-E Reamers

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     | Handreibahlen<br>Hand Reamers |               |                            |                               | Maschinenreibahlen mit Zylinderschaft<br>Machine Reamers with straight shank |               |               |                          |                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 206                       |               | DIN 859                    | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard | DIN 212                                                                      |               |               |                          | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 2,0 - 40,0                    | 2,0 - 40,0    | 6,0 - 30,0                 | 8,0 - 65,0                    | 3,0 - 20,0                                                                   | 1,5 - 20,0    | 6,0 - 20,0    | 1,0 - 20,0               | 2,0 - 12,0                    |
| Typ / Type                          |                               |               | nachstellbar<br>adjustable | verstellbar<br>adjustable     |                                                                              |               |               | NC-Reibahle<br>NC-Reamer | überlang<br>extra length      |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 762                           | 763           | 758                        | 757                           | 789                                                                          | 790           | 792           | 795                      | 786                           |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS                           | HSS           | HSS                        | Spezialstahl<br>special steel | HSS-E                                                                        | HSS-E         | HSS-E         | HSS-E                    | HSS-E                         |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.              | rechts / R.H.                 | rechts / R.H.                                                                | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H. | rechts / R.H.            | rechts / R.H.                 |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |                               |               |                            |                               |                                                                              |               |               |                          |                               |
| Form                                | A                             | B             | B                          | A                             | A                                                                            | B             | B             | B                        | B                             |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 216                           | 216           | 217                        | 218                           | 219                                                                          | 219           | 219           | 220                      | 221                           |

## HSS / HSS-E Reibahlen

### HSS / HSS-E Reamers

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



|                                     | Maschinenreibahlen<br>Machine Reamers                                               |                                                                                     | Aufsteckreibahlen<br>Shell Reamers                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Nietloch-<br>reibahlen<br>Bridge Reamers                                              | Kegelreibahlen für Stiftflöcher<br>Taper Pin Reamers                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 208                                                                             |                                                                                     | DIN 219                                                                             |                                                                                     | DIN 217                                                                             | DIN 311                                                                               | DIN 9                                                                                 | DIN 2179                                                                              | DIN 2180                                                                              |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 5,0 - 50,0                                                                          | 5,0 - 50,0                                                                          | 20,0 - 100,0                                                                        | 20,0 - 80,0                                                                         | NG 1 - 9                                                                            | 10,0 - 30,0                                                                           | 3,0 - 40,0                                                                            | 3,0 - 20,0                                                                            | 5,0 - 50,0                                                                            |
| Typ / Type                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Schäl-RA<br>quick spiral                                                            | Halter<br>Arbor                                                                     |                                                                                       | 1:50                                                                                  | 1:50                                                                                  | 1:50                                                                                  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 787                                                                                 | 788                                                                                 | 733                                                                                 | 732                                                                                 | 730                                                                                 | 739                                                                                   | 743 / 742                                                                             | 738                                                                                   | 737                                                                                   |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | HSS-E                                                                               | HSS-E                                                                               | HSS-E                                                                               | HSS-E                                                                               |                                                                                     | HSS                                                                                   | HSS                                                                                   | HSS                                                                                   | HSS                                                                                   |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |                                                                                     | rechts / R.H.                                                                         | rechts / R.H.                                                                         | rechts / R.H.                                                                         | rechts / R.H.                                                                         |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form                                | A                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | A                                                                                   |                                                                                     | B                                                                                     | A / B                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 222                                                                                 | 222                                                                                 | 224                                                                                 | 224                                                                                 | 226                                                                                 | 227                                                                                   | 228                                                                                   | 229                                                                                   | 229                                                                                   |

## Hartmetall Reibahlen

### Carbide Reamers

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



|                                     | VHM-Maschinenreibahlen<br>Solid Carbide Reamers                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | HM-Reibahlen<br>Carbide Tipped<br>Reamers                                           | Aufsteck-<br>reibahlen<br>Shell Reamers                                             |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Baumaße / Standard                  | DIN 8093                                                                            |                                                                                     | Werksnorm<br>Factory Standard                                                       | DIN 8094                                                                            | DIN 8054                                                                            |  |
| Abmessungsbereich / Size range      | 4,0 - 16,0                                                                          | 1,0 - 13,0                                                                          | 4,0 - 16,0                                                                          | 6,0 - 40,0                                                                          | 30,0 - 60,0                                                                         |  |
| Typ / Type                          |                                                                                     | NC-Reibahle<br>NC-Reamer                                                            | mit IK<br>with IC                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.              | 728                                                                                 | 785                                                                                 | 772                                                                                 | 723                                                                                 | 721                                                                                 |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material     | K10                                                                                 | K10                                                                                 | K10F                                                                                | K10                                                                                 | K10                                                                                 |  |
| Schneidrichtung / Cutting direction | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       | rechts / R.H.                                                                       |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form                                | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | B                                                                                   | A                                                                                   |  |
| Katalogseite / Catalogue page       | 230                                                                                 | 230                                                                                 | 231                                                                                 | 232                                                                                 | 233                                                                                 |  |



|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| Blank / Bright                   |
| Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered |
| Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands   |
| TiN                              |
| TiCN                             |
| TiAlN                            |
| Bronze                           |

## Anwendungstabellen für Maschinenreibahlen

### Application Recommendation for Machine Reamers

Vorschubreihen-Letterschlüssel (mm/U) / Feed Column (mm/rev)

| f-Letter | Nenndurchmesser in mm / Nominal diameter in mm |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | 2,50                                           | 4,00  | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0  |
| C        | 0,040                                          | 0,063 | 0,080 | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 |
| D        | 0,050                                          | 0,080 | 0,100 | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 |
| E        | 0,063                                          | 0,100 | 0,125 | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 |
| F        | 0,080                                          | 0,125 | 0,160 | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 |
| G        | 0,100                                          | 0,160 | 0,200 | 0,315 | 0,400 | 0,630 | 0,800 | 1,250 |
| H        | 0,125                                          | 0,200 | 0,250 | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 |
| I        | 0,160                                          | 0,250 | 0,315 | 0,500 | 0,630 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 2,000 |
| J        | 0,250                                          | 0,400 | 0,500 | 0,800 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,500 |

| Schneidstoff / Material                    |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Form                                       |                                   |
| Spiralwinkel / Helix angle                 |                                   |
| Oberfläche / Surface finish                |                                   |
| Maschinen-<br>reibahlen<br>Machine Reamers | DIN 212 / 8093 Zylinderschaft     |
|                                            | DIN 208 / 8094 Morsekegelschaft   |
|                                            | DIN 219 / 8054 Aufsteckreibahle   |
| Kegelreibahlen<br>Taper Reamers            | DIN 2179 / 2180 Stiftlochreibahle |
|                                            | DIN 311 Nietlochreibahle          |

| Werkstoff                              | Material Group                                         | Beispiele<br>Material examples                                             | Zugfestigkeit<br>Tensile strength<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | Härte<br>Hardness<br>HB [HRC]   | Kühlung<br>Coolant |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Allgemeine Baustähle                   | Structural steels                                      | S185; S235JR; S275JR; (St 33 - St 44)<br>E295; E335; E360; (St 50 - St 70) | < 500<br>500 - 800                                     | < 150<br>150 - 250              | E<br>E             |  |
| Automatenstähle                        | Free cutting steels                                    | 10S20; 11SMnPB30; 11SMn37<br>46S20; 46SPb20; 60S20                         | < 750<br>750 - 1.000                                   | < 220<br>220 - 300              | E<br>E             |  |
| Einsatzstähle                          | Case-hardening steels                                  | C10; C15; C10E; C15E<br>38Cr4; 25CrMo4<br>16MnCr5; 20MnCr5; 15NiCr13       | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E<br>E        |  |
| Vergütungsstähle                       | Heat treatable steels                                  | C22; C22E; C35; C35E<br>C45; C45E; C60; 50MnSi4<br>41Cr4; 37MnSi4; 42CrMo4 | < 750<br>750 - 1.000<br>1.000 - 1.200                  | < 220<br>220 - 300<br>300 - 350 | E<br>E<br>E        |  |
| Werkzeugstähle                         | Tool steels                                            | 102Cr6; 55NiCrMoV7<br>X210Cr12; X37CrMoV5-1                                | 700 - 850<br>850 - 1.000                               | 200 - 250<br>250 - 300          | E<br>E             |  |
| Schnellarbeitsstähle                   | High speed steels                                      | S6-5-2; S6-5-2-5; S6-5-3                                                   | 700 - 1.000                                            | 200 - 300                       | E                  |  |
| Nitrierstähle                          | Nitrided steels                                        | 34CrAl6<br>31CrMo 9; 31CrMo12                                              | 600 - 800<br>800 - 1.200                               | 180 - 240<br>240 - 350          | E<br>E             |  |
| Federstähle                            | Spring steels                                          | 38Si6; 51MnV7; 67SiCr5                                                     | 700 - 1.100                                            | 200 - 320                       | E                  |  |
| Hochlegierte Sonderstähle              | High alloyed special steels                            | Hardox400; XAR400<br>Hardox500; XAR500; Weldox1100                         | < 1.250<br>< 1.550                                     | < 370<br>< 450                  | E<br>E             |  |
| Rost- und säurebeständige Stähle       | Stainless steels                                       | X20Cr13; X5CrNi18-10; X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2                                    | 500 - 800                                              | 150 - 250                       | E                  |  |
| Hitzebeständige Stähle                 | Heat resisting steels                                  | X10CrSi6; X10CrAl7<br>X10CrAl18; X15CrNiSi20-12                            | 450 - 700<br>500 - 800                                 | 130 - 200<br>150 - 240          | E<br>E             |  |
| Gehärtete Stähle                       | Hardened steels                                        |                                                                            |                                                        | < [55]                          | E                  |  |
| Sonderlegierungen                      | Special alloys                                         | Nimonic; Inconel; Monel; Hastelloy                                         | < 1.200                                                | < 350                           | E                  |  |
| Gusseisen, Kugelgraphit-und Temperguss | Cast iron, spheroidal-graphite and malleable cast iron | GG10 - 25; GGG35 - 50; GTW35; GTS55<br>GG30 - 45; GGG60 - 70; GTW65; GTS70 |                                                        | < 240<br>< 300                  | E<br>E             |  |
| Titan u. Titanlegierungen              | Titanium and Titanium alloys                           | Ti99,5; TiAl5Sn2,5; TiCu2<br>TiAl6Zr5; TiAl6V4; TiAl4Mo4Sn2,5              | < 800<br>800 - 1.200                                   | < 240<br>240 - 350              | Oil<br>Oil         |  |
| Al und Al-Legierungen                  | Aluminium and Aluminium alloys                         | Al99,5; AlMgSi1; AlMg1                                                     | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen ≤ 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys ≤ 10% Si                              | G-AlSi5; G-AlSi6Cu4                                                        | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                |  |
| Al - Gusslegierungen > 10% Si          | Al - cast alloys > 10% Si                              | G-AlSi12; G-AlSi12Cu                                                       | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                |  |
| Al - Knetlegierungen                   | Al - wrought alloys                                    | AlMgSiPb; AlCuSiMg; AlCuMgPb; AlMg7                                        | < 450                                                  | < 130                           | Oil                |  |
| Kupfer, niedriglegiert                 | Copper                                                 | E-Cu; F-Cu; D-Cu; SE-Cu; SF-Cu; SD-Cu                                      | < 400                                                  | < 120                           | Oil                |  |
| Messing, zäh (langspanend)             | Brass, long chipping                                   | CuZn33; CuZn36Pb3 (Ms65 - Ms90)                                            | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                |  |
| Messing, spröde (kurzspanend)          | Brass, short chipping                                  | CuZn39Pb2 (Ms58 - Ms63)                                                    | < 600                                                  | < 180                           | Oil                |  |
| Bronze, kurzspanend                    | Bronze, short chipping                                 | CuSn7ZnPb; CuPb5Sn5<br>CuNi18Zn19Pb                                        | < 600<br>600 - 850                                     | < 180<br>180 - 250              | Oil<br>Oil         |  |
| Bronze, langspanend                    | Bronze, long chipping                                  | CuAl5; CuAl9Mn;<br>CuAl11Ni                                                | < 800<br>800 - 1.000                                   | < 240<br>240 - 300              | Oil<br>Oil         |  |
| Kunststoffe, thermoplastisch           | Thermoplastics                                         | PVC; Polyamid; Plexiglas; Novodur                                          |                                                        |                                 | Oil                |  |
| Kunststoffe, duroplastisch             | Duroplastics                                           | Bakelit; Pertinax; Resopal                                                 |                                                        |                                 | Oil                |  |

|                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| $v_c$                           | mittlere Schnittgeschwindigkeit / average cutting speed (m/min) |
| f-Letter                        | Vorschubreihen-Schlüssel / feed column                          |
| n                               | Drehzahl (min <sup>-1</sup> ) / speed (r.p.m.)                  |
| E                               | Emulsion / emulsion                                             |
| L                               | Luft / air                                                      |
| Oil                             | Schneidöl / cutting oil                                         |
| $n = v_c \cdot 1.000 / \pi / d$ |                                                                 |



| HSS                                                                               |                                                                                   | HSS-E                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | K10                                                                               |                                                                                     | High-Speed<br>K10F                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B / Spiral                                                                        | C / Spiral                                                                        | A / Straight                                                                      | B / Spiral                                                                        | B / Spiral                                                                        | A / Straight                                                                      | B / Spiral                                                                          | B / Spiral                                                                          |
| 7°                                                                                | 45°                                                                               | 0°                                                                                | 7°                                                                                | 7°                                                                                | 0°                                                                                | 7°                                                                                  | 7°                                                                                  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 789                                                                               | 790/795/786                                                                       | 792                                                                               |                                                                                   | 728/785                                                                             | 772                                                                                 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 787                                                                               | 788                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 723                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | 732                                                                               |                                                                                   | 733                                                                               |                                                                                   | 721                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                   | 738 / 737                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 739                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter | $v_c$ / f-Letter |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10 / F           | 12 / G           | 10 / F           | 10 / F           | 14 / F           | (16 / G)         | (16 / G)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 8 / F            | 10 / G           | 8 / F            | 8 / F            | 12 / F           | (14 / G)         | (14 / G)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 10 / F           | 12 / G           | 10 / F           | 10 / F           | 14 / F           | (16 / G)         | (16 / G)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 8 / F            | 10 / G           | 8 / F            | 8 / F            | 12 / F           | (14 / G)         | (14 / G)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 10 / E           |                  | 10 / E           | 10 / E           | 14 / E           | (14 / F)         | (14 / F)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 8 / E            |                  | 8 / E            | 8 / E            | 12 / E           | (12 / F)         | (12 / F)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 6 / E            |                  | 6 / E            | 6 / E            | 10 / E           | (10 / F)         | (10 / F)         | 140 / J          |                  |
| 10 / E           |                  | 10 / E           | 10 / E           | 14 / E           | (14 / F)         | (14 / F)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 8 / E            |                  | 8 / E            | 8 / E            | 12 / E           | (12 / F)         | (12 / F)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 6 / E            |                  | 6 / E            | 6 / E            | 10 / E           | (10 / F)         | (10 / F)         | 140 / J          |                  |
| (6 / D)          |                  | (6 / D)          | (6 / D)          | (8 / D)          | (10 / E)         | (10 / E)         | 140 / J          |                  |
| (4 / C)          |                  | (4 / C)          | (4 / C)          | (6 / C)          | (8 / F)          | (8 / F)          | 140 / J          |                  |
| (4 / C)          |                  | (4 / C)          | (4 / C)          | (6 / C)          | (8 / F)          | (8 / F)          | 80 / J           |                  |
| 8 / D            |                  | 8 / D            | 8 / D            | (10 / D)         | (12 / E)         | (12 / E)         | 160 / J          |                  |
| 6 / D            |                  | 6 / D            | 6 / D            | (8 / D)          | (10 / E)         | (10 / E)         | 140 / J          |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 10 / D           | 10 / D           | 80 / J           |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (6 / C)          |                  | (6 / C)          | (6 / C)          | (8 / D)          | 8 / D            | 8 / D            |                  |                  |
| (5 / C)          |                  | (5 / C)          | (5 / C)          | (6 / D)          | 10 / D           | 10 / D           |                  |                  |
| (4 / C)          |                  | (4 / C)          | (4 / C)          | (6 / D)          | 8 / D            | 8 / D            |                  |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| (4 / C)          | (4 / D)          | (6 / C)          | (4 / C)          | (4 / D)          | (6 / F)          | (6 / F)          |                  |                  |
| (10 / F)         | (10 / G)         | (10 / F)         | (10 / F)         | (12 / F)         | 20 / H           | 20 / H           | 80 / J           |                  |
| (8 / E)          | (8 / F)          | (8 / E)          | (8 / E)          | (10 / E)         | 16 / G           | 16 / G           | 60 / J           |                  |
| (5 / D)          |                  | (5 / D)          | (5 / D)          | (7 / D)          | 12 / H           | 12 / H           |                  |                  |
| (4 / D)          |                  | (4 / D)          | (4 / D)          | (5 / D)          | 10 / H           | 10 / H           |                  |                  |
| (22 / F)         | 22 / G           | (22 / F)         | (22 / F)         | 30 / F           | (30 / H)         | (30 / H)         |                  |                  |
| (18 / E)         | 18 / F           | (18 / E)         | (18 / E)         | 20 / E           | (20 / H)         | (20 / H)         |                  |                  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 15 / H           | 15 / H           |                  |                  |
| (20 / F)         | 20 / G           | (20 / F)         | (20 / F)         | 26 / F           | (25 / H)         | (25 / H)         |                  |                  |
| (16 / F)         | (18 / G)         | (16 / F)         | (16 / F)         | (20 / F)         | (25 / G)         | (25 / G)         |                  |                  |
| (18 / F)         | (18 / G)         | (18 / F)         | (18 / F)         | (25 / F)         | 30 / H           | 30 / H           |                  |                  |
| (22 / F)         |                  | (22 / F)         | (22 / F)         | (30 / F)         | 35 / H           | 35 / H           |                  |                  |
| (18 / F)         |                  | (18 / F)         | (18 / F)         | (25 / F)         | 30 / H           | 30 / H           |                  |                  |
| (16 / F)         |                  | (16 / F)         | (16 / F)         | (20 / F)         | 25 / H           | 25 / H           |                  |                  |
| (18 / F)         |                  | (18 / F)         | (18 / F)         | (25 / F)         | 30 / H           | 30 / H           |                  |                  |
| (18 / F)         |                  | (18 / F)         | (18 / F)         | (20 / F)         | 25 / H           | 25 / H           |                  |                  |
| (10 / G)         | 12 / G           | (10 / G)         | (10 / G)         | (12 / G)         | 15 / H           | 15 / H           |                  |                  |
| (6 / G)          | 10 / G           | (6 / G)          | (6 / G)          | (10 / G)         | 20 / H           | 20 / H           |                  |                  |

## Handreibahlen, DIN 206

### Hand Reamers, DIN 206

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type      | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standardreibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich. Durch langen Anschnitt nicht für die Bearbeitung von Grundlöchern geeignet.</p> <p>General-purpose reamer to be used on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials as well as soft and hard plastics. Due to the long taper lead not suitable for blind holes.</p> | 216           | 762<br>763              | Form A<br>Form B |  | HSS                      | <p><b>Anschnitt:</b> langer, konischer Anschnitt über ca. 1/3 der Schneidenlänge</p> <p><b>Nutenform:</b> Form A – gerade<br/>Form B – spiral 7°</p> <p><b>Vierkant:</b> nach DIN 10</p> <p><b>Taper lead:</b> long, approx. 1/3 of cutting length tapered</p> <p><b>Flute form:</b> Form A – straight fluted<br/>Form B – spiral fluted</p> <p><b>Square:</b> acc. DIN 10</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 2 - 40 • 1</p> |

## Nachstellbare Handreibahlen, DIN 859

### Adjustable Hand Reamers, DIN 859

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spezialreibahle für Durchgangslöcher in allen Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen. Die Nachstellbarkeit der Reibahlen ist infolge der geringen Elastizität gehärteten Stahls nur begrenzt möglich und sollte die folgenden Richtwerte nicht überschreiten. Es lassen sich alle gewünschten Passungen einstellen sowie Verschleiß ausgleichen.</p> <p>Special Reamer for machining through holes in all ferrous and non-ferrous materials. The adjustment enables the correct fit of the hole and compensates wear of the reamer. The adjustment range is within the elasticity limit of hardened steel and should not exceed the following upper limits.</p> | 217           | 758                     | Form B      |  | HSS                      | <p><b>Nachstellbarkeit:</b><br/>Adjustability:<br/>d 6 - 10 mm 0,10 mm<br/>d 11 - 15 mm 0,15 mm<br/>d 16 - 22 mm 0,20 mm<br/>d 23 - 30 mm 0,30 mm</p> <p><b>Anschnitt:</b> konischer Anschnitt auf ca. 1/6 der Schneidenlänge</p> <p><b>Nutenform:</b> Form B – spiral 7°</p> <p><b>Vierkant:</b> nach DIN 10</p> <p><b>Taper lead:</b> approx. 1/6 of cutting length tapered</p> <p><b>Flute form:</b> Form B – spiral fluted</p> <p><b>Square:</b> acc. DIN 10</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 6 - 30 • 1</p> |

## Schnellverstellbare Handreibahlen, Werksnorm

### Adjustable Hand Reamers, factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material      | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Rechtsschneidende Reibahle mit verstellbaren Messern und Zylinderschaft mit Vierkant. Gerade Messer aus Spezialstahl. Die Schneiden sind exzentrisch gewölbt hinterschliften. Verstellung der auswechselbaren Messer durch Verstellmutter mit Einstellskalen. Ungleiche Messerteilung.</p> <p>Right hand cutting reamer with unequal pitched, adjustable cutting blades and straight shank with square. The blades are made of special steel. Cutting edges are eccentric domed relief-ground. A nut with scale will ensure adjustability. Particularly useful in repair work.</p> | 218           | 757                     |             |  | Spezialstahl<br>special steel | <p><b>Anschnitt:</b> lang</p> <p><b>Nutenform:</b> Form A - gerade</p> <p><b>Vierkant:</b> nach DIN 10</p> <p><b>Taper lead:</b> long</p> <p><b>Flute form:</b> Form A - straight fluted</p> <p><b>Square:</b> acc. DIN 10</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 8 - 65 • 1</p> |

## Maschinenreibahlen mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 212

Machine Reamers with straight shank, DIN 212

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type                | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                                                                                                                  | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                           | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standarddreibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich. Zum Reiben von Grundlöchern ist die geradenutete Ausführung zu bevorzugen, für unterbrochene Schnitte müssen spiralgenutete Werkzeuge verwendet werden. Die TiN-Beschichtung ermöglicht höhere Standwege bei gleichen Schnittwerten oder höhere Schnittwerte zur Produktivitätssteigerung.</p> <p>General-purpose reamer to be used on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials as well as soft and hard plastics. When reaming blind holes use the straight fluted style, for interrupted holes it is recommended to use the spiral-fluted style. TiN-coating provides longer tool life and improved surface quality.</p> | 219           | 789<br>790<br>792       | Form A<br>Form B<br>Form B | <br> | HSS-E                    | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°</p> <p>Nutenform: Form A – gerade<br/>Form B – spiral 7°</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°</p> <p>Flute form: Form A – straight fluted<br/>Form B – spiral fluted</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 3 - 20 • 1</p> |



## NC - Maschinenreibahlen mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 212-3

NC - Machine Reamers with straight shank, DIN 212-3

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Standarddreibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich. NC - Ausführung mit Schaft h6 für die Aufnahme in Hydrodehnspann- und Schrumpffutter.</p> <p>General-purpose reamer to be used on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials as well as soft and hard plastics. NC - style with reinforced shank h6 for clamping in hydraulic or shrink chucks.</p> | 220           | 795                     | Form B      |  | HSS-E                    | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°</p> <p>Nutenform: Form B – spiral 7°</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°</p> <p>Flute form: Form B – spiral fluted</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 1 - 20 • 1</p> |



## Maschinenreibahlen, überlang mit Zylinderschaft, Werksnorm

Machine Reamers, extra length with straight shank, factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Extra lange Maschinenreibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich.</p> <p>General-purpose reamer with extra length to be used on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials as well as soft and hard plastics.</p> | 221           | 786                     | Form B      |  | HSS-E                    | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°</p> <p>Nutenform: Form B – spiral 7°</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°</p> <p>Flute form: Form B – spiral fluted</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 2 - 12 • 1</p> |



## Maschinenreibahlen mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 208

### Machine Reamers with taper shank, DIN 208

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

#### Anwendungsbeispiele Applications

Standardreibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich. Zum Reiben von Grundlöchern ist die geradenutete Ausführung zu bevorzugen, für unterbrochene Schnitte müssen spiralgenutete Werkzeuge verwendet werden.

General-purpose reamer to be used on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials as well as soft and hard plastics. When reaming blind holes use the straight fluted style, for interrupted holes it is recommended to use the spiral-fluted style.



| Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type      | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics |                                                                  | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 222           | 787<br>788              | Form A<br>Form B |                       | HSS-E                    | Anschnitt:<br>Nutenform:                        | kurz, 45°<br>Form A – gerade<br>Form B – spiral 7°               | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|               |                         |                  |                       |                          | Bevel lead:<br>Flute form:                      | short, 45°<br>Form A – straight fluted<br>Form B – spiral fluted | d 5 - 50                           | • 1          |

## Aufsteckreibahlen, DIN 219

### Shell Reamers, DIN 219

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

#### Anwendungsbeispiele Applications

Standardreibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich. Verwendbar in Kombination mit Aufsteckhalter nach DIN 217 (Katalog-Nr. 730).

General-purpose reamer to be used on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials as well as soft and hard plastics. To be used in combination with arbors acc. DIN 217 (List-No. 730).



| Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics       |                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 224           | 733                     | Form B      |                       | HSS-E                    | Anschnitt:<br>Nutenform:<br>Aufnahme:<br>Querschlitz: | kurz, 45°<br>Form B – spiral 7°<br>Kegel 1:30<br>nach DIN 138            | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|               |                         |             |                       |                          | Bevel lead:<br>Flute form:<br>Socket:<br>Cross slot:  | short, 45°<br>Form B – spiral fluted<br>inside cone 1:30<br>acc. DIN 138 | d 20 - 100                         | • 1          |

## Aufsteckschälreibahlen, DIN 219

### Shell Reamers, DIN 219

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

#### Anwendungsbeispiele Applications

Schälreibahle zur Bearbeitung von Stählen bis 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, langspanndem Aluminium, Kupfer und weichem Kunststoff. Durch den langen Anschnitt sind diese Werkzeuge nicht zur Bearbeitung von Grundlöchern geeignet. Reduzierte Zähnezahl und extreme Ungleichteilung ermöglichen unter Anwendung der gleichen Schnittwerte bei bis zu 100% höherem Reibaufmaß eine saubere, ratterfreie Oberfläche. Verwendbar in Kombination mit Aufsteckhalter nach DIN 217 (Katalog-Nr. 730).

Left hand quick spiral reamers designed for machining through holes in steels with tensile strength up to 700 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, long-chipping aluminium, copper and soft plastics. Due to the long taper lead they are not suitable for blind holes. The reamers have reduced number of flutes. When operated at the same cutting conditions and used with up to 100% higher reaming allowance they produce a clean, chatter-free surface quality. To be used in combination with arbors acc. DIN 217 (List-No. 730).



| Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics       |                                                                                                    | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 224           | 732                     | Form C      |                       | HSS-E                    | Anschnitt:<br>Nutenform:<br>Aufnahme:<br>Querschlitz: | konischer Anschnitt auf ca. 1/6 der Schneidlänge<br>linksspiral, 45°<br>Kegel 1:30<br>nach DIN 138 | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|               |                         |             |                       |                          | Bevel lead:<br>Flute form:<br>Socket:<br>Cross slot:  | approx. 1/6 of cutting length tapered<br>45° L.H. helix<br>inside cone 1:30<br>acc. DIN 138        | d 20 - 80                          | • 1          |

## Aufsteckhalter, DIN 217

Arbors, DIN 217

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                        | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Aufsteckhalter mit kurzem Aufnahmekegel 1:30 für Aufsteckreibahlen.</b><br><br>Arbors with short mounting taper 1:30 for shell reamers. | 226           | 730                     |             |                       |                          |                                                 | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                            |               |                         |             |                       |                          |                                                 | 1                                  |



## Nietlochreibahlen, DIN 311

Bridge Reamers with taper shank, DIN 311

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Reibahle für alle Eisen- und Nichteisenmetalle, für Kunststoffe hart und weich. Korrigiert den Bohrungsversatz übereinander angeordneter Blechteile auf den gewünschten Bohrungsdurchmesser (z.B. zum Vernieten oder Verschrauben).</b><br><br>Reamers with high metal removal rate for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as for hard and soft plastics, mainly used in the steel construction, boiler, vessel and shipbuilding industries. Special design provides correction of misalignment of sheet metal stacked parts to the required hole diameter (e. g. for riveting or bolting). | 227           | 739                     |             |                       | HSS                      | <b>Anschnitt:</b> lang, ca. 1/3 der Schneidenlänge<br><b>Nutenform:</b> linksspiral, 25°<br><br><b>Taper lead:</b> long, approx. 1/3 of cutting length tapered<br><b>Flute form:</b> 25° L.H. helix | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                         |             |                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | d 10 - 30 • 1                      |



## Kegelreibahlen 1:50 mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 9

Taper Pin Reamers 1:50 with straight shank, DIN 9

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type      | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                              | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Kegelreibahle zur Bearbeitung von allen Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen sowie Kunststoffen hart und weich. Zum Reiben von Bohrungen für Kegelstifte nach DIN 1, DIN 258, DIN 7977 und DIN 7978.</b><br><br>Reamers designed for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as for hard and soft plastics. Used for reaming of taper bores to suit taper pins (acc. to DIN 1, DIN 258, DIN 7977, DIN 7978). | 228           | 743<br>742              | Form A<br>Form B |                       | HSS                      | <b>Nutenform:</b> Form A - gerade<br><b>Vierkant:</b> Form B - spiral 7° nach DIN 10<br><br><b>Flute form:</b> Form A - straight fluted<br><b>Square:</b> Form B - spiral fluted acc. DIN 10 | mm Stück / pcs.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                         |                  |                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                              | d 3 - 40 • 1                       |





## Kegelschälreibahlen 1:50 mit Zylinderschaft, DIN 2179

Taper Pin Reamers 1:50 with straight shank, DIN 2179

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                  | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Kegelreibahle zur Bearbeitung von allen Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen sowie Kunststoffen hart und weich. Zum Reiben von Bohrungen für Kegelstifte nach DIN 1, DIN 258, DIN 7977 und DIN 7978.</p> <p>Reamers designed for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as for hard and soft plastics. Used for reaming of taper bores to suit taper pins (acc. to DIN 1, DIN 258, DIN 7977, DIN 7978).</p> | 229           | 738                     |             |  | HSS                      | <p>Nutenform: linksspiral, 45° nach DIN 1809</p> <p>Flute form: 45° L.H. helix acc. DIN 1809</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 3 - 20 • 1</p> |

## Kegelschälreibahlen 1:50 mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 2180

Taper Pin Reamers 1:50 with taper shank, DIN 2180

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                      | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Kegelreibahle zur Bearbeitung von allen Eisen- und Nichteisenmetallen sowie Kunststoffen hart und weich. Zum Reiben von Bohrungen für Kegelstifte nach DIN 1, DIN 258, DIN 7977 und DIN 7978.</p> <p>Reamers designed for machining all ferrous and non-ferrous metals as well as for hard and soft plastics. Used for reaming of taper bores to suit taper pins (acc. to DIN 1, DIN 258, DIN 7977, DIN 7978).</p> | 229           | 737                     |             |  | HSS                      | <p>Nutenform: linksspiral, 45°</p> <p>Flute form: 45° L.H. helix</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 5 - 50 • 1</p> |

## Maschinenreibahlen mit Zylinderschaft, ähnl. DIN 8093

Machine Reamers with straight shank, similar to DIN 8093

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Zur Bearbeitung von Stahl mit Festigkeiten über 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Guss mit einer Härte von über 240 HB, Manganstahl, Aluminiumlegierungen mit hohem Siliziumanteil sowie harten, spröden Kunststoffen. Weiterhin verwendbar für alle Werkstoffe, die einen Einsatz von HSS-E Reibahlen nicht zulassen.</p> <p>To be used on steels with tensile strength of more than 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, grey cast iron with hardness of more than 240 HB, manganese steels, silicon-content aluminium alloys as well as hard and abrasive plastics. Also used on all materials and under cutting conditions where using of HSS-E reamers is impossible.</p> | 230           | 728                     | Form B      |  | K10                      | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°</p> <p>Nutenform: Form B – spiral 7°</p> <p>Ausführung: ≤ 12,0 VHM &gt; 12,0 VHM-Kopf</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°</p> <p>Flute form: Form B – spiral fluted</p> <p>Style: ≤ 12,0 solid carbide &gt; 12,0 carbide head</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 4 - 16 • 1</p> |

## NC - Maschinenreibahlen mit Zylinderschaft, ähnl. DIN 8093-2

NC - Machine Reamers with straight shank, similar to DIN 8093-2

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Type<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Zur Bearbeitung von Stahl mit Festigkeiten über 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Guss mit einer Härte von über 240 HB, Manganstahl, Aluminiumlegierungen mit hohem Siliziumanteil sowie harten, spröden Kunststoffen. Weiterhin verwendbar für alle Werkstoffe, die einen Einsatz von HSS-E Reibahlen nicht zulassen. NC - Ausführung mit Schaft h6 für die Aufnahme in Hydrodehnspann- und Schrumpffutter.</p> <p>To be used on steels with tensile strength of more than 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, grey cast iron with hardness of more than 240 HB, manganese steels, silicon-content aluminium alloys as well as hard and abrasive plastics. Also used on all materials and under cutting conditions where using of HSS-E reamers is impossible. NC - style with reinforced shank h6 for clamping in hydraulic or shrink chucks.</p> | 230           | 785                     | Form B       |  | K10                      | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°<br/>Nutenform: Form B – spiral 7°<br/>Ausführung: ≤ 12,0 VHM<br/>&gt; 12,0 VHM-Kopf</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°<br/>Flute form: Form B – spiral fluted<br/>Style: ≤ 12,0 solid carbide<br/>&gt; 12,0 carbide head</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 1 - 13 • 1</p> |

## High-Speed-Reibahlen mit innerer Kühlmittelzuführung, Werksnorm

High-Speed-Reamers with internal coolant supply, acc. factory standard

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Type<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                             | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                 | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Zur Bearbeitung von Stahl- und Gusswerkstoffen mit hohen Geschwindigkeiten auf CNC-Bearbeitungszentren. Seitlicher Kühlmittelaustritt in den Spanräumen. Ausführung mit Zylinderschaft h6 für die Aufnahme in Hydrodehnspann- und Schrumpffutter.</p> <p>To be used on steel and cast material with high speeds. Lateral coolant exit through chip space. Reinforced shank h6 for clamping in hydraulic or shrink chucks.</p> | 231           | 772                     | Form B       |  | K10F                     | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°<br/>Nutenform: Form B – spiral 7°<br/>Ausführung: VHM</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°<br/>Flute form: Form B – spiral fluted<br/>Style: solid carbide</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 4 - 16 • 1</p> |

## Maschinenreibahlen mit Morsekegelschaft, DIN 8094

Machine Reamers with taper shank, DIN 8094

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Anwendungsbeispiele<br>Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Type<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface                                                               | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                                                                                                                                          | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <p>Zur Bearbeitung von Stahl mit Festigkeiten über 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Guss mit einer Härte von über 240 HB, Manganstahl, Aluminiumlegierungen mit hohem Siliziumanteil sowie harten, spröden Kunststoffen.</p> <p>To be used on steels with tensile strength of more than 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, grey cast iron with hardness of more than 240 HB, manganese steels, silicon-content aluminium alloys as well as hard and abrasive plastics.</p> | 232           | 723                     | Form B       |  | K10                      | <p>Anschnitt: kurz, 45°<br/>Nutenform: Form B – spiral 7°<br/>Ausführung: HM-bestückt</p> <p>Bevel lead: short, 45°<br/>Flute form: Form B – spiral fluted<br/>Style: carbide tipped</p> | <p>mm Stück / pcs.</p> <p>d 6 - 40 • 1</p> |



# Aufsteckreibahlen, DIN 8054

## Shell Reamers, DIN 8054

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

### Anwendungsbeispiele Applications

Stabile Reibahle zur Bearbeitung von Stahl mit Festigkeiten über 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Guss mit einer Härte von über 240 HB, Manganstahl, Aluminiumlegierungen mit hohem Siliziumanteil sowie harten, spröden Kunststoffen. Verwendbar in Kombination mit Aufsteckhalter nach DIN 217 (Katalog-Nr. 730).

Robust Reamer designed for machining steels with tensile strength of more than 1.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, grey cast iron with hardness of more than 240 HB, manganese steels, silicon-content aluminium alloys as well as hard and abrasive plastics. To be used in combination with arbors acc. DIN 217 (List-No. 730).

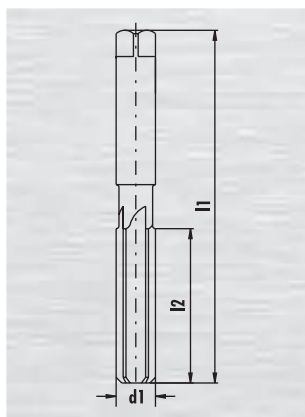


| Seite<br>page | Bestell-Nr.<br>List-No. | Typ<br>Type | Oberfläche<br>Surface | Schneidstoff<br>Material | Konstruktionsmerkmale<br>Design characteristics                      |                                                                                              | Verpackungseinheit<br>Packing unit |              |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 233           | 721                     | Form A      |                       | K10                      | Anschnitt:<br>Nutenform:<br>Ausführung:<br>Aufnahme:<br>Querschlitz: | kurz, 45°<br>Form A — gerade<br>HM-bestückt<br>Kegel 1:30<br>nach DIN 138                    | mm                                 | Stück / pcs. |
|               |                         |             |                       |                          | Bevel lead:<br>Flute form:<br>Style:<br>Socket:<br>Cross slot:       | short, 45°<br>Form A — straight fluted<br>carbide tipped<br>inside cone 1:30<br>acc. DIN 138 | d 30 - 60 •                        | 1            |



# **Handreibahlen HSS, DIN 206** Hand Reamers HSS, DIN 206

Blank / Bright
Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered
Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN
TiCN
TiAlN
Bronze



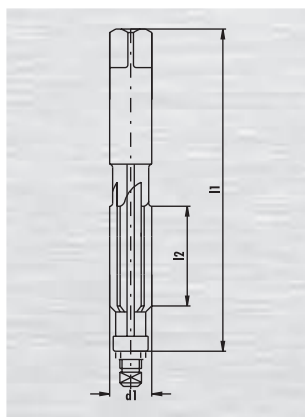
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          | 762                        | 763                        |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          | HSS                        | HSS                        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |                            |                            |  |
| Form                            |          |          | A / straight               | B / spiral                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          | 600                        | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 2,00                            | 50       | 25       | 27,00                      | 25,50                      |  |
| 2,50                            | 58       | 29       | 27,00                      | 25,50                      |  |
| 3,00                            | 62       | 31       | 27,00                      | 25,50                      |  |
| 3,20                            | 66       | 33       | 33,50                      | 33,00                      |  |
| 3,50                            | 71       | 35       | 30,00                      | 29,00                      |  |
| 4,00                            | 76       | 38       | 26,00                      | 22,50                      |  |
| 4,50                            | 81       | 41       | 25,50                      | 25,00                      |  |
| 5,00                            | 87       | 44       | 25,00                      | 24,50                      |  |
| 5,50                            | 93       | 47       | 28,00                      | 27,00                      |  |
| 6,00                            | 93       | 47       | 23,50                      | 23,00                      |  |
| 6,50                            | 100      | 50       | 29,00                      | 25,50                      |  |
| 7,00                            | 107      | 54       | 28,00                      | 25,50                      |  |
| 8,00                            | 115      | 58       | 29,00                      | 26,00                      |  |
| 9,00                            | 124      | 62       | 33,50                      | 33,00                      |  |
| 10,00                           | 133      | 66       | 33,50                      | 33,00                      |  |
| 11,00                           | 142      | 71       | 40,00                      | 42,50                      |  |
| 12,00                           | 152      | 76       | 38,50                      | 42,00                      |  |
| 13,00                           | 152      | 76       | 60,00                      | 69,00                      |  |
| 14,00                           | 163      | 81       | 66,00                      | 75,00                      |  |
| 15,00                           | 163      | 81       | 70,00                      | 79,00                      |  |
| 16,00                           | 175      | 87       | 72,00                      | 82,00                      |  |
| 17,00                           | 175      | 87       | 90,00                      | 90,00                      |  |
| 18,00                           | 188      | 93       | 93,00                      | 93,00                      |  |
| 19,00                           | 188      | 93       | 103,00                     | 102,00                     |  |
| 20,00                           | 201      | 100      | 102,00                     | 102,00                     |  |
| 21,00                           | 201      | 100      | 103,00                     | 129,00                     |  |
| 22,00                           | 215      | 107      | 101,00                     | 124,00                     |  |
| 23,00                           | 215      | 107      | 119,00                     | 148,00                     |  |
| 24,00                           | 231      | 115      | 115,00                     | 141,00                     |  |
| 25,00                           | 231      | 115      | 118,00                     | 143,00                     |  |
| 26,00                           | 231      | 115      | 128,00                     | 149,00                     |  |
| 27,00                           | 247      | 124      | 170,00                     | 200,00                     |  |
| 28,00                           | 247      | 124      | 160,00                     | 190,00                     |  |
| 29,00                           | 247      | 124      | 200,00                     | 240,00                     |  |
| 30,00                           | 247      | 124      | 160,00                     | 190,00                     |  |
| 31,00                           | 265      | 133      | 215,00                     | 255,00                     |  |
| 32,00                           | 265      | 133      | 190,00                     | 225,00                     |  |
| 33,00                           | 265      | 133      | 230,00                     | 270,00                     |  |
| 34,00                           | 284      | 142      | 230,00                     | 270,00                     |  |
| 35,00                           | 284      | 142      | 230,00                     | 230,00                     |  |
| 36,00                           | 284      | 142      | 240,00                     | 245,00                     |  |
| 37,00                           | 284      | 142      | 310,00                     | 320,00                     |  |
| 38,00                           | 305      | 152      | 290,00                     | 300,00                     |  |
| 39,00                           | 305      | 152      | 400,00                     | 415,00                     |  |
| 40,00                           | 305      | 152      | 280,00                     | 310,00                     |  |

# Handreibahlen HSS, nachstellbar, DIN 859

Hand Reamers HSS, adjustable, DIN 859

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

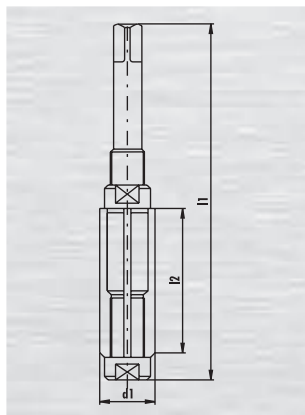


|                                 |            |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          | 758        |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material | HSS        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |            |  |
| Form                            | B / spiral |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   | 600        |  |

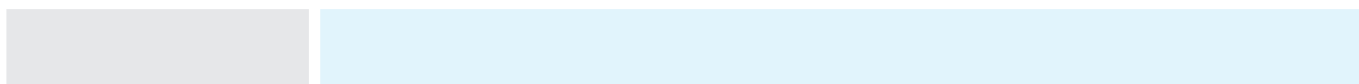
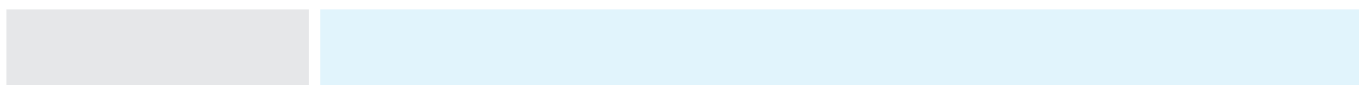
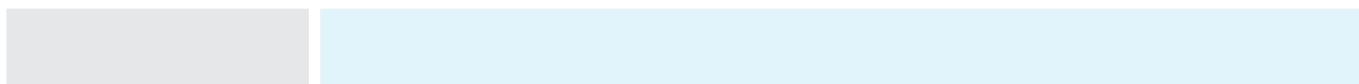
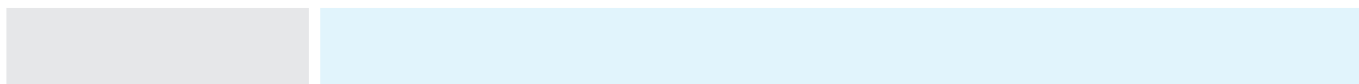
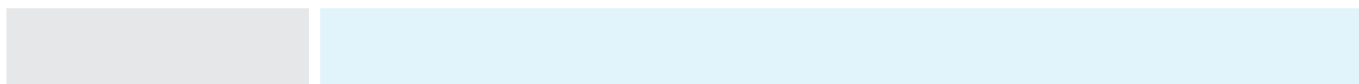
| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | Nachstellbarkeit<br>Adjustability<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 6,00     | 93       | 47       | 0,10                                    | 67,00                      |  |
| 7,00     | 107      | 54       | 0,10                                    | 82,00                      |  |
| 8,00     | 115      | 58       | 0,10                                    | 70,00                      |  |
| 9,00     | 124      | 62       | 0,10                                    | 80,00                      |  |
| 10,00    | 133      | 66       | 0,10                                    | 82,00                      |  |
| 11,00    | 142      | 71       | 0,15                                    | 101,00                     |  |
| 12,00    | 152      | 76       | 0,15                                    | 92,00                      |  |
| 13,00    | 152      | 76       | 0,15                                    | 109,00                     |  |
| 14,00    | 163      | 81       | 0,15                                    | 110,00                     |  |
| 15,00    | 163      | 81       | 0,15                                    | 114,00                     |  |
| 16,00    | 175      | 87       | 0,20                                    | 137,00                     |  |
| 17,00    | 175      | 87       | 0,20                                    | 175,00                     |  |
| 18,00    | 188      | 93       | 0,20                                    | 155,00                     |  |
| 19,00    | 188      | 93       | 0,20                                    | 165,00                     |  |
| 20,00    | 201      | 100      | 0,20                                    | 165,00                     |  |
| 21,00    | 201      | 100      | 0,20                                    | 210,00                     |  |
| 22,00    | 201      | 107      | 0,20                                    | 195,00                     |  |
| 23,00    | 201      | 107      | 0,30                                    | 235,00                     |  |
| 24,00    | 231      | 115      | 0,30                                    | 210,00                     |  |
| 25,00    | 231      | 115      | 0,30                                    | 210,00                     |  |
| 26,00    | 231      | 125      | 0,30                                    | 225,00                     |  |
| 27,00    | 247      | 124      | 0,30                                    | 335,00                     |  |
| 28,00    | 247      | 124      | 0,30                                    | 255,00                     |  |
| 29,00    | 247      | 124      | 0,30                                    | 370,00                     |  |
| 30,00    | 247      | 124      | 0,30                                    | 270,00                     |  |

# **Handreibahlen, schnellverstellbar, Werksnorm** Hand Reamers, adjustable, factory standard

☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          | 757                          | 756                          |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          | Spezialstahl / special steel | Spezialstahl / special steel |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          | <input type="checkbox"/>     | <input type="checkbox"/>     |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          | Reibahle / Reamer            | Ersatzmesser / set of blades |  |
|                                 |          |          | 600                          | 600                          |  |
| Verstellbereich mm<br>Range mm  | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece   | €<br>pro Stück / per piece   |  |
| 8,0 - 9,0                       | 111      | 32       | 126,00                       | 79,00                        |  |
| 9,0 - 10,0                      | 115      | 32       | 126,00                       | 79,00                        |  |
| 10,0 - 11,0                     | 120      | 35       | 126,00                       | 80,00                        |  |
| 11,0 - 12,0                     | 125      | 35       | 128,00                       | 83,00                        |  |
| 12,0 - 13,5                     | 130      | 42       | 140,00                       | 90,00                        |  |
| 13,5 - 15,5                     | 145      | 50       | 155,00                       | 98,00                        |  |
| 15,5 - 18,0                     | 165      | 60       | 170,00                       | 103,00                       |  |
| 18,0 - 21,0                     | 180      | 65       | 185,00                       | 106,00                       |  |
| 21,0 - 24,0                     | 190      | 70       | 205,00                       | 118,00                       |  |
| 24,0 - 27,5                     | 205      | 75       | 250,00                       | 140,00                       |  |
| 27,5 - 31,5                     | 225      | 80       | 340,00                       | 195,00                       |  |
| 31,5 - 37,0                     | 240      | 90       | 465,00                       | 260,00                       |  |
| 37,0 - 45,0                     | 285      | 100      | 630,00                       | 315,00                       |  |
| 45,0 - 55,0                     | 320      | 109      | 885,00                       | 435,00                       |  |
| 55,0 - 65,0                     | 350      | 120      | 1.535,00                     | 775,00                       |  |

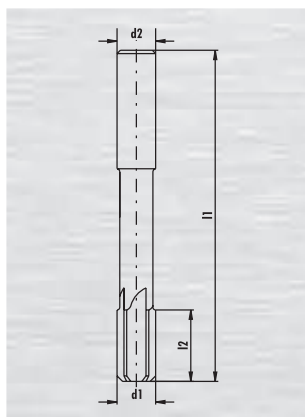


# Maschinenreibahlen mit Zylinderschaft, HSS-E, DIN 212

Machine Reamers with straight shank HSS-E, DIN 212

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



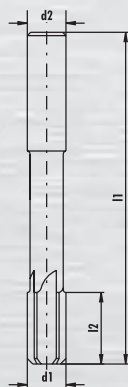
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |          | 789                        | 790                        | 792                        |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |          | HSS-E                      | HSS-E                      | HSS-E                      |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |          |                            |                            |                            |  |
| Form                            |          |          |          | A / straight               | B / spiral                 | B / spiral                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |          | 600                        | 600                        | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 1,50                            | 40       | 8        | 1,5      |                            | 21,50                      |                            |  |
| 2,00                            | 49       | 11       | 2,0      |                            | 20,00                      |                            |  |
| 2,50                            | 57       | 14       | 2,5      |                            | 20,00                      |                            |  |
| 3,00                            | 61       | 15       | 3,0      | 21,00                      | 17,50                      |                            |  |
| 3,50                            | 70       | 18       | 3,5      | 24,50                      | 20,50                      |                            |  |
| 4,00                            | 75       | 19       | 4,0      | 22,50                      | 17,00                      |                            |  |
| 5,00                            | 86       | 23       | 5,0      | 24,00                      | 17,50                      |                            |  |
| 6,00                            | 93       | 26       | 5,6      | 24,50                      | 18,50                      | 40,50                      |  |
| 7,00                            | 109      | 31       | 7,1      | 29,50                      | 22,00                      | 47,00                      |  |
| 8,00                            | 117      | 33       | 8,0      | 31,00                      | 23,00                      | 49,50                      |  |
| 9,00                            | 125      | 36       | 9,0      | 35,00                      | 26,00                      | 56,00                      |  |
| 10,00                           | 133      | 38       | 10,0     | 35,00                      | 26,00                      | 60,00                      |  |
| 11,00                           | 142      | 41       | 10,0     | 50,00                      | 37,50                      | 82,00                      |  |
| 12,00                           | 151      | 44       | 10,0     | 52,00                      | 38,50                      | 87,00                      |  |
| 13,00                           | 151      | 44       | 10,0     | 60,00                      | 46,50                      | 97,00                      |  |
| 14,00                           | 160      | 47       | 12,5     | 60,00                      | 47,00                      | 99,00                      |  |
| 15,00                           | 162      | 50       | 12,5     | 62,00                      | 56,00                      | 104,00                     |  |
| 16,00                           | 170      | 52       | 12,5     | 65,00                      | 57,00                      | 108,00                     |  |
| 17,00                           | 175      | 54       | 14,0     | 77,00                      | 70,00                      | 128,00                     |  |
| 18,00                           | 182      | 56       | 14,0     | 74,00                      | 72,00                      | 130,00                     |  |
| 19,00                           | 189      | 58       | 16,0     | 89,00                      | 86,00                      | 165,00                     |  |
| 20,00                           | 195      | 60       | 16,0     | 85,00                      | 81,00                      | 144,00                     |  |

# NC - Maschinenreibahlen HSS-E, DIN 212-3

NC - Machine Reamers HSS-E, DIN 212-3

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

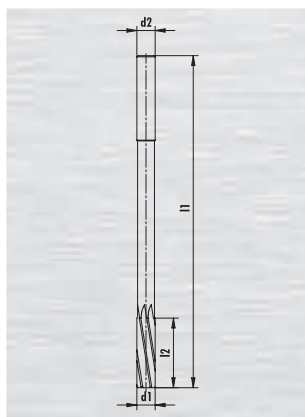
TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |                   |          |          |          | 795                        | 795100                     |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |                   |          |          |          | HSS-E                      | HSS-E                      |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |                   |          |          |          |                            |                            |  |
| Form                            |                   |          |          |          | B / spiral                 | B / spiral                 |  |
| Toleranz / tolerance            |                   |          |          |          | H7                         | +0,003 / 0                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |                   |          |          |          | 600                        | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>H7<br>mm                  | d1<br>1/100<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 1,00                            | 1,00 - 1,06       | 34       | 6        | 1,0      | 24,50                      | 27,00                      |  |
|                                 | 1,07 - 1,18       | 36       | 7        | 1,0      |                            | 27,00                      |  |
|                                 | 1,19 - 1,32       | 38       | 8        | 2,0      |                            | 27,00                      |  |
| 1,50                            | 1,33 - 1,50       | 40       | 8        | 2,0      | 20,50                      | 24,50                      |  |
|                                 | 1,51 - 1,70       | 43       | 9        | 2,0      |                            | 23,00                      |  |
|                                 | 1,71 - 1,90       | 46       | 10       | 2,0      |                            | 23,00                      |  |
| 2,00                            | 1,91 - 2,12       | 49       | 11       | 2,0      | 21,50                      | 23,50                      |  |
|                                 | 2,13 - 2,36       | 53       | 12       | 3,0      |                            | 27,00                      |  |
| 2,50                            | 2,37 - 2,65       | 57       | 14       | 3,0      | 21,50                      | 23,00                      |  |
|                                 | 2,66 - 2,79       | 61       | 15       | 3,0      |                            | 25,00                      |  |
| 3,00                            | 2,80 - 3,00       | 61       | 15       | 3,0      | 17,50                      | 19,00                      |  |
|                                 | 3,01 - 3,35       | 65       | 16       | 4,0      |                            | 23,50                      |  |
| 3,50                            | 3,36 - 3,75       | 70       | 18       | 4,0      | 20,50                      | 20,50                      |  |
| 4,00                            | 3,76 - 4,25       | 75       | 19       | 4,0      | 18,00                      | 20,00                      |  |
| 4,50                            | 4,26 - 4,75       | 80       | 21       | 5,0      | 20,00                      | 24,50                      |  |
| 5,00                            | 4,76 - 5,30       | 86       | 23       | 5,0      | 19,50                      | 22,00                      |  |
| 5,50                            |                   | 93       | 26       | 6,0      | 23,50                      |                            |  |
| 6,00                            | 5,31 - 6,00       | 93       | 26       | 6,0      | 21,00                      | 24,50                      |  |
| 6,50                            | 6,01 - 6,70       | 101      | 28       | 8,0      | 25,50                      | 26,00                      |  |
| 7,00                            | 6,71 - 7,50       | 109      | 31       | 8,0      | 25,50                      | 26,00                      |  |
| 8,00                            | 7,51 - 8,50       | 117      | 33       | 8,0      | 22,50                      | 26,00                      |  |
| 9,00                            | 8,51 - 9,50       | 125      | 36       | 10,0     | 27,00                      | 30,00                      |  |
| 10,00                           | 9,51 - 10,00      | 133      | 38       | 10,0     | 27,50                      | 30,00                      |  |
| 11,00                           |                   | 142      | 41       | 10,0     | 38,50                      |                            |  |
| 12,00                           |                   | 151      | 44       | 10,0     | 36,50                      |                            |  |
| 13,00                           |                   | 151      | 44       | 10,0     | 54,00                      |                            |  |
| 14,00                           |                   | 160      | 47       | 14,0     | 55,00                      |                            |  |
| 15,00                           |                   | 162      | 50       | 14,0     | 59,00                      |                            |  |
| 16,00                           |                   | 170      | 52       | 14,0     | 61,00                      |                            |  |
| 18,00                           |                   | 182      | 56       | 16,0     | 69,00                      |                            |  |
| 20,00                           |                   | 195      | 60       | 16,0     | 82,00                      |                            |  |

**Maschinenreibahlen überlang, HSS-E, Werksnorm**  
Machine Reamers extra length, HSS-E, factory standard

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |          | 786                        |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |          | HSS-E                      |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |          |                            |  |
| Form                            |          |          |          | B / spiral                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |          | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 2,00                            | 65       | 11       | 2,0      | 65,00                      |  |
| 2,50                            | 75       | 14       | 2,5      | 65,00                      |  |
| 3,00                            | 90       | 15       | 3,0      | 49,50                      |  |
| 3,50                            | 90       | 18       | 3,5      | 73,00                      |  |
| 4,00                            | 105      | 19       | 4,0      | 49,50                      |  |
| 4,50                            | 105      | 21       | 4,5      | 76,00                      |  |
| 5,00                            | 115      | 23       | 5,0      | 52,00                      |  |
| 5,50                            | 115      | 26       | 5,5      | 80,00                      |  |
| 6,00                            | 130      | 26       | 6,0      | 54,00                      |  |
| 6,00                            | 250      | 26       | 6,0      | 126,00                     |  |
| 6,50                            | 130      | 28       | 6,0      | 82,00                      |  |
| 7,00                            | 140      | 31       | 7,0      | 58,00                      |  |
| 7,50                            | 140      | 31       | 7,0      | 84,00                      |  |
| 8,00                            | 160      | 33       | 8,0      | 56,00                      |  |
| 8,00                            | 250      | 33       | 8,0      | 129,00                     |  |
| 8,50                            | 160      | 33       | 8,0      | 86,00                      |  |
| 9,00                            | 175      | 36       | 9,0      | 65,00                      |  |
| 9,50                            | 175      | 36       | 9,0      | 89,00                      |  |
| 10,00                           | 190      | 38       | 10,0     | 65,00                      |  |
| 10,00                           | 250      | 38       | 10,0     | 130,00                     |  |
| 11,00                           | 200      | 41       | 10,0     | 73,00                      |  |
| 12,00                           | 210      | 44       | 12,0     | 73,00                      |  |

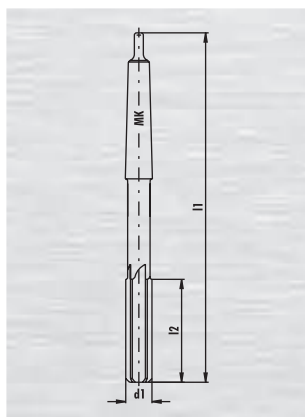


# Maschinenreibahlen mit Kegelschaft, HSS-E, DIN 208

Machine Reamers with taper shank HSS-E, DIN 208

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |    | 787                        | 788                        |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |    | HSS-E                      | HSS-E                      |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |    | Blank                      | Blank                      |  |
| Form                            |          |          |    | A / straight               | B / spiral                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |    | 600                        | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 5,00                            | 133      | 23       | 1  | 60,00                      | 50,00                      |  |
| 6,00                            | 138      | 26       | 1  | 60,00                      | 50,00                      |  |
| 7,00                            | 150      | 31       | 1  | 64,00                      | 54,00                      |  |
| 8,00                            | 156      | 33       | 1  | 64,00                      | 54,00                      |  |
| 9,00                            | 162      | 36       | 1  | 71,00                      | 66,00                      |  |
| 10,00                           | 168      | 38       | 1  | 54,00                      | 50,00                      |  |
| 11,00                           | 175      | 41       | 1  | 60,00                      | 56,00                      |  |
| 12,00                           | 182      | 44       | 1  | 58,00                      | 55,00                      |  |
| 13,00                           | 182      | 44       | 1  | 61,00                      | 63,00                      |  |
| 14,00                           | 189      | 47       | 1  | 60,00                      | 64,00                      |  |
| 15,00                           | 204      | 50       | 2  | 73,00                      | 74,00                      |  |
| 16,00                           | 210      | 52       | 2  | 74,00                      | 73,00                      |  |
| 17,00                           | 214      | 54       | 2  | 80,00                      | 78,00                      |  |
| 18,00                           | 219      | 56       | 2  | 83,00                      | 85,00                      |  |
| 19,00                           | 223      | 58       | 2  | 88,00                      | 90,00                      |  |
| 20,00                           | 228      | 60       | 2  | 88,00                      | 85,00                      |  |
| 21,00                           | 232      | 62       | 2  | 99,00                      | 96,00                      |  |
| 22,00                           | 237      | 64       | 2  | 99,00                      | 97,00                      |  |
| 23,00                           | 241      | 66       | 2  | 115,00                     | 112,00                     |  |
| 24,00                           | 268      | 68       | 3  | 117,00                     | 114,00                     |  |
| 25,00                           | 268      | 68       | 3  | 122,00                     | 110,00                     |  |
| 26,00                           | 273      | 70       | 3  | 130,00                     | 118,00                     |  |
| 27,00                           | 277      | 71       | 3  | 144,00                     | 130,00                     |  |
| 28,00                           | 277      | 71       | 3  | 144,00                     | 130,00                     |  |
| 29,00                           | 281      | 73       | 3  | 148,00                     | 147,00                     |  |
| 30,00                           | 281      | 73       | 3  | 149,00                     | 135,00                     |  |
| 31,00                           | 285      | 75       | 3  | 190,00                     | 175,00                     |  |
| 32,00                           | 317      | 77       | 4  | 195,00                     | 180,00                     |  |
| 33,00                           | 317      | 77       | 4  | 205,00                     | 200,00                     |  |
| 34,00                           | 321      | 78       | 4  | 220,00                     | 200,00                     |  |
| 35,00                           | 321      | 78       | 4  | 200,00                     | 200,00                     |  |
| 36,00                           | 325      | 79       | 4  | 230,00                     | 230,00                     |  |
| 37,00                           | 325      | 79       | 4  | 255,00                     | 255,00                     |  |
| 38,00                           | 329      | 81       | 4  | 255,00                     | 255,00                     |  |
| 39,00                           | 329      | 81       | 4  | 315,00                     | 315,00                     |  |
| 40,00                           | 329      | 81       | 4  | 255,00                     | 255,00                     |  |
| 41,00                           | 333      | 82       | 4  | 340,00                     | 340,00                     |  |
| 42,00                           | 333      | 82       | 4  | 280,00                     | 280,00                     |  |
| 43,00                           | 336      | 83       | 4  | 400,00                     | 400,00                     |  |
| 44,00                           | 336      | 83       | 4  | 330,00                     | 330,00                     |  |
| 45,00                           | 336      | 83       | 4  | 335,00                     | 335,00                     |  |
| 46,00                           | 340      | 84       | 4  | 395,00                     | 395,00                     |  |
| 47,00                           | 340      | 84       | 4  | 420,00                     | 420,00                     |  |
| 48,00                           | 344      | 86       | 4  | 420,00                     | 420,00                     |  |
| 49,00                           | 344      | 86       | 4  | 475,00                     | 475,00                     |  |

**Maschinenreibahlen mit Kegelschaft, HSS-E, DIN 208**

Machine Reamers with taper shank HSS-E, DIN 208

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

|                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          | 787                                                                               | 788                                                                               |    |  |
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material | HSS-E                                                                             | HSS-E                                                                             |    |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |  |  |    |  |
| Form                            | A / straight                                                                      | B / spiral                                                                        |    |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   | 600                                                                               | 600                                                                               |    |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm                                                                          | l2<br>mm                                                                          | MK |  |
| 50,00                           | 344                                                                               | 86                                                                                | 4  |  |
| €<br>pro Stück / per piece      |                                                                                   | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |    |  |
| 420,00                          |                                                                                   | 420,00                                                                            |    |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

# Aufsteckreibahlen HSS-E, DIN 219

Shell Reamers HSS-E, DIN 219

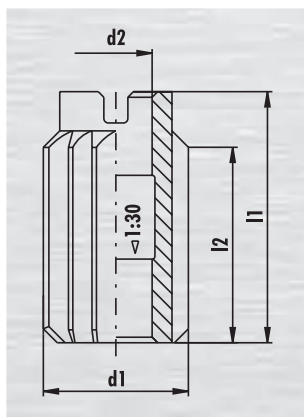
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |
|---------------------------------|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |
| Form                            |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |

| 733                      | 732                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| HSS-E                    | HSS-E                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B / spiral               | C / quick spiral         |
| 600                      | 600                      |

| d1<br>mm | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 20,00    | 50       | 40       | 10       |
| 21,00    | 50       | 40       | 10       |
| 22,00    | 50       | 40       | 10       |
| 23,00    | 50       | 40       | 10       |
| 24,00    | 50       | 40       | 10       |
| 25,00    | 45       | 32       | 13       |
| 26,00    | 45       | 32       | 13       |
| 27,00    | 45       | 32       | 13       |
| 28,00    | 45       | 32       | 13       |
| 29,00    | 45       | 32       | 13       |
| 30,00    | 45       | 32       | 13       |
| 31,00    | 50       | 36       | 16       |
| 32,00    | 50       | 36       | 16       |
| 33,00    | 50       | 36       | 16       |
| 34,00    | 50       | 36       | 16       |
| 35,00    | 50       | 36       | 16       |
| 36,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 37,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 38,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 39,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 40,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 41,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 42,00    | 56       | 40       | 19       |
| 43,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 44,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 45,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 46,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 47,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 48,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 49,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 50,00    | 63       | 45       | 22       |
| 52,00    | 71       | 50       | 27       |
| 55,00    | 71       | 50       | 27       |
| 56,00    | 71       | 50       | 27       |
| 58,00    | 71       | 50       | 27       |
| 60,00    | 71       | 50       | 27       |
| 62,00    | 80       | 56       | 32       |
| 65,00    | 80       | 56       | 32       |
| 68,00    | 80       | 56       | 32       |
| 70,00    | 80       | 56       | 32       |
| 72,00    | 90       | 63       | 40       |
| 75,00    | 90       | 63       | 40       |
| 78,00    | 90       | 63       | 40       |
| 80,00    | 90       | 63       | 40       |
| 82,00    | 90       | 63       | 40       |

| €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 145,00                     | 160,00                     |
| 145,00                     | 160,00                     |
| 145,00                     | 160,00                     |
| 145,00                     | 160,00                     |
| 145,00                     | 160,00                     |
| 119,00                     | 133,00                     |
| 123,00                     | 133,00                     |
| 150,00                     | 170,00                     |
| 128,00                     | 135,00                     |
| 160,00                     | 190,00                     |
| 125,00                     | 135,00                     |
| 160,00                     | 170,00                     |
| 140,00                     | 145,00                     |
| 155,00                     | 147,00                     |
| 155,00                     | 155,00                     |
| 155,00                     | 155,00                     |
| 160,00                     | 180,00                     |
| 190,00                     | 195,00                     |
| 165,00                     | 180,00                     |
| 210,00                     | 220,00                     |
| 155,00                     | 180,00                     |
| 195,00                     |                            |
| 160,00                     |                            |
| 260,00                     |                            |
| 215,00                     | 235,00                     |
| 215,00                     | 205,00                     |
| 215,00                     |                            |
| 215,00                     |                            |
| 210,00                     |                            |
| 250,00                     |                            |
| 210,00                     | 245,00                     |
| 280,00                     |                            |
| 270,00                     | 310,00                     |
| 380,00                     |                            |
| 285,00                     |                            |
| 285,00                     | 320,00                     |
| 385,00                     |                            |
| 390,00                     | 405,00                     |
| 455,00                     |                            |
| 435,00                     | 445,00                     |
| 585,00                     |                            |
| 585,00                     | 555,00                     |
| 665,00                     |                            |
| 665,00                     | 560,00                     |
| 800,00                     |                            |

# Aufsteckreibahlen HSS-E, DIN 219

Shell Reamers HSS-E, DIN 219

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |          | 733                                                                               | 732                                                                               |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |          | HSS-E                                                                             | HSS-E                                                                             |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |          |  |  |  |
| Form                            |          |          |          | B / spiral                                                                        | C / quick spiral                                                                  |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |          | 600                                                                               | 600                                                                               |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 85,00                           | 90       | 63       | 40       | 800,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |
| 88,00                           | 100      | 71       | 50       | 830,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |
| 90,00                           | 100      | 71       | 50       | 830,00                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |
| 92,00                           | 100      | 71       | 50       | 1.065,00                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |
| 95,00                           | 100      | 71       | 50       | 1.065,00                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |
| 98,00                           | 100      | 71       | 50       | 1.135,00                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |
| 100,00                          | 100      | 71       | 50       | 1.135,00                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

# Aufsteckhalter, DIN 217

Arbors, DIN 217

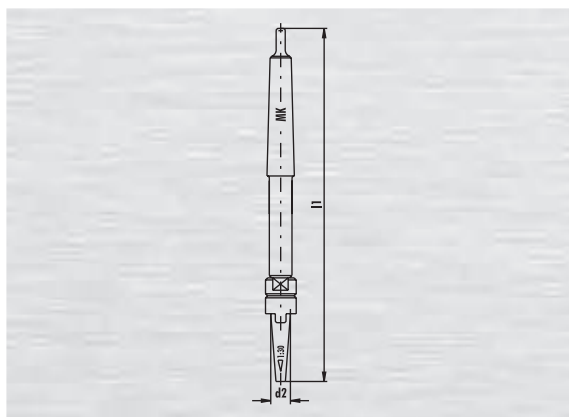
Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN

TiCN

TiAlN

Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

730

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Oberfläche / Surface



Einsatzbereich  
Range of application

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

600

| Nenngröße<br>size | d2<br>mm | l1<br>mm | MK | DIN 219  | DIN 8054 |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----|----------|----------|
| 1                 | 10       | 255      | 2  | 20 - 24  |          |
| 2                 | 13       | 295      | 3  | 25 - 30  | 30 - 35  |
| 3                 | 16       | 310      | 3  | 31 - 35  | 36 - 45  |
| 4                 | 19       | 350      | 4  | 36 - 42  | 46 - 53  |
| 5                 | 22       | 370      | 4  | 43 - 50  | 54 - 60  |
| 6                 | 27       | 390      | 5  | 51 - 60  |          |
| 7                 | 32       | 440      | 5  | 61 - 71  |          |
| 8                 | 40       | 460      | 5  | 72 - 85  |          |
| 9                 | 50       | 480      | 5  | 86 - 100 |          |

€  
pro Stück / per piece

127,00

127,00

140,00

170,00

185,00

285,00

345,00

425,00

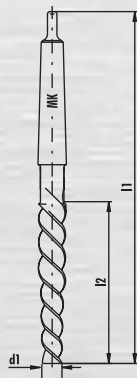
715,00

# Nietlochreibahlen HSS, DIN 311

Bridge Reamers HSS, DIN 311

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Oberfläche / Surface

Form

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

739

HSS



600

Nennmaß  
size  
mm

d1  
mm

l1  
mm

l2  
mm

MK

€  
pro Stück / per piece

10,00

7,00

171

95

1

68,00

11,00

7,70

176

100

1

68,00

12,00

8,40

199

105

2

72,00

13,00

9,10

199

105

2

72,00

14,00

9,80

209

115

2

71,00

15,00

10,50

219

125

2

72,00

16,00

11,20

229

135

2

76,00

17,00

11,90

251

135

3

93,00

18,00

12,60

261

145

3

104,00

19,00

13,30

261

145

3

115,00

20,00

14,00

271

155

3

115,00

21,00

14,70

271

155

3

121,00

22,00

15,40

281

165

3

131,00

23,00

16,40

281

165

3

139,00

24,00

16,80

296

180

3

148,00

25,00

17,50

296

180

3

150,00

26,00

18,20

296

180

3

165,00

27,00

18,90

311

195

3

180,00

28,00

19,60

311

195

3

180,00

29,00

20,30

311

195

3

220,00

30,00

21,00

311

195

3

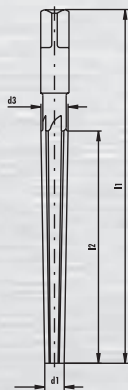
185,00

# Kegelreibahlen 1:50 HSS, DIN 9

Taper Pin Reamers 1:50 HSS, DIN 9

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Oberfläche / Surface

Form

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

743

742

HSS

HSS



A / straight

B / spiral

600

600

Nennmaß  
size  
mm

d1  
mm

d3  
mm

l1  
mm

l2  
mm

€  
pro Stück / per piece

€  
pro Stück / per piece

|       |       |       |     |     |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 3,00  | 4,06  | 2,90  | 80  | 58  |
| 4,00  | 5,26  | 3,90  | 93  | 68  |
| 5,00  | 6,36  | 4,90  | 100 | 73  |
| 6,00  | 8,00  | 5,90  | 135 | 105 |
| 7,00  | 9,72  | 6,90  | 177 | 141 |
| 8,00  | 10,80 | 7,90  | 180 | 145 |
| 9,00  | 12,16 | 8,90  | 205 | 163 |
| 10,00 | 13,40 | 9,90  | 215 | 175 |
| 12,00 | 16,00 | 11,80 | 255 | 210 |
| 13,00 | 16,74 | 12,86 | 240 | 194 |
| 14,00 | 17,74 | 13,86 | 240 | 194 |
| 16,00 | 20,40 | 15,80 | 280 | 230 |
| 20,00 | 24,80 | 19,80 | 310 | 250 |
| 25,00 | 30,70 | 24,70 | 370 | 300 |
| 30,00 | 36,10 | 29,70 | 400 | 320 |
| 40,00 | 46,50 | 39,70 | 430 | 340 |

29,50

33,00

36,00

36,00

45,00

45,00

65,00

65,00

66,00

66,00

85,00

90,00

106,00

85,00

106,00

115,00

121,00

145,00

200,00

330,00

430,00

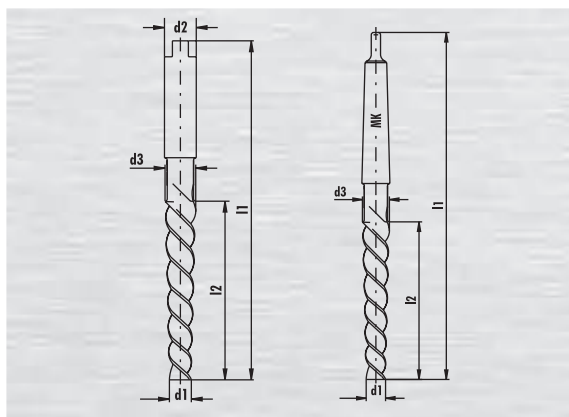
715,00

# Kegelschälreibahnen 1:50 HSS, DIN 2179 bzw. 2180

Taper Pin Reamers 1:50 HSS, DIN 2179 or 2180

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze



Bestell-Nr. / List-No.

Schneidstoff / Cutting material

Oberfläche / Surface

Form

Rabattgruppe / Discount group

738

737

HSS

HSS

Blank

Blank

Zylinderschaft / straight shank

MK-Schaft / MT Shank

600

600

Nennmaß  
size  
mm

d1  
mm

d3  
mm

l1  
mm

l2  
mm

d2 / MK

€  
pro Stück / per piece

€  
pro Stück / per piece

3,00

4,06

2,90

100

58

4,0

31,50

4,00

5,26

3,90

112

68

5,0

31,50

5,00

6,36

4,90

122

73

6,3

35,00

6,00

8,00

5,90

160

105

8,0

39,50

8,00

10,80

7,90

207

145

10,0

59,00

10,00

13,40

9,90

245

175

12,5

76,00

12,00

16,00

11,80

290

210

16,0

96,00

13,00

16,74

12,86

275

194

16,0

175,00

14,00

17,74

13,86

275

194

17,0

210,00

16,00

21,12

15,84

355

264

20,0

325,00

20,00

25,20

19,80

370

270

24,0

435,00

5,00

6,36

4,90

155

73

1

80,00

10,00

13,40

9,90

257

175

1

103,00

12,00

16,00

11,80

315

210

2

129,00

13,00

16,74

12,86

300

194

2

141,00

14,00

17,74

13,86

300

194

2

141,00

16,00

20,40

15,80

335

230

2

175,00

20,00

24,80

19,80

377

250

3

265,00

25,00

30,70

24,70

427

300

3

405,00

30,00

36,10

29,70

475

320

4

620,00

40,00

46,50

39,70

495

340

4

990,00

50,00

56,90

49,70

550

360

5

1.440,00

Reibahlen  
Reamers

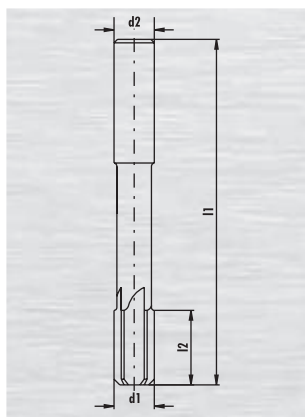


# Maschinenreibahlen VHM, ähnl. DIN 8093

Machine Reamers Solid Carbide, similar to DIN 8093

Blank / Bright Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands

TiN TiCN TiAlN Bronze

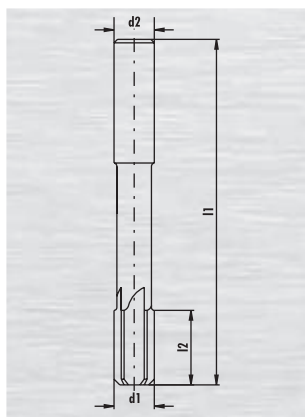


| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |          | 728                        | 785                        |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |          | K10                        | K10                        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |          |                            |                            |  |
| Form                            |          |          |          | B / spiral                 | NC B / spiral              |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |          | 600                        | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 4,00                            | 75       | 19       | 4,0      | 59,00                      |                            |  |
| 4,50                            | 80       | 21       | 4,5      | 70,00                      |                            |  |
| 5,00                            | 86       | 23       | 5,0      | 70,00                      |                            |  |
| 5,50                            | 93       | 26       | 5,6      | 87,00                      |                            |  |
| 6,00                            | 93       | 26       | 5,6      | 80,00                      |                            |  |
| 6,50                            | 101      | 28       | 6,3      | 105,00                     |                            |  |
| 7,00                            | 109      | 31       | 7,1      | 108,00                     |                            |  |
| 8,00                            | 117      | 33       | 8,0      | 113,00                     |                            |  |
| 9,00                            | 125      | 36       | 9,0      | 126,00                     |                            |  |
| 10,00                           | 133      | 38       | 10,0     | 143,00                     |                            |  |
| 11,00                           | 142      | 41       | 10,0     | 165,00                     |                            |  |
| 12,00                           | 151      | 44       | 10,0     | 175,00                     |                            |  |
| 13,00                           | 151      | 44       | 10,0     | 230,00                     |                            |  |
| 14,00                           | 160      | 47       | 12,5     | 240,00                     |                            |  |
| 15,00                           | 162      | 50       | 12,5     | 275,00                     |                            |  |
| 16,00                           | 170      | 52       | 12,5     | 280,00                     |                            |  |
| 1,00                            | 31       | 6        | 1,0      |                            | 47,50                      |  |
| 1,50                            | 40       | 8        | 2,0      |                            | 42,50                      |  |
| 2,00                            | 49       | 11       | 2,0      |                            | 41,00                      |  |
| 2,50                            | 57       | 14       | 3,0      |                            | 47,50                      |  |
| 3,00                            | 61       | 15       | 3,0      |                            | 52,00                      |  |
| 3,50                            | 70       | 18       | 4,0      |                            | 58,00                      |  |
| 4,00                            | 75       | 19       | 4,0      |                            | 58,00                      |  |
| 4,50                            | 80       | 21       | 5,0      |                            | 69,00                      |  |
| 5,00                            | 86       | 23       | 5,0      |                            | 69,00                      |  |
| 5,50                            | 93       | 26       | 6,0      |                            | 86,00                      |  |
| 6,00                            | 93       | 26       | 6,0      |                            | 79,00                      |  |
| 6,50                            | 101      | 28       | 6,0      |                            | 104,00                     |  |
| 7,00                            | 109      | 31       | 8,0      |                            | 107,00                     |  |
| 8,00                            | 117      | 33       | 8,0      |                            | 111,00                     |  |
| 9,00                            | 125      | 36       | 10,0     |                            | 125,00                     |  |
| 10,00                           | 133      | 38       | 10,0     |                            | 142,00                     |  |
| 11,00                           | 142      | 41       | 10,0     |                            | 165,00                     |  |
| 12,00                           | 151      | 44       | 10,0     |                            | 175,00                     |  |
| 13,00                           | 151      | 44       | 10,0     |                            | 225,00                     |  |

# Hochgeschwindigkeitsreibahlen VHM-IK, Werksnorm

## High-Speed Reamers Solid Carbide IC, acc. factory standard

Blank / Bright    Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered    Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
 TiN    TiCN    TiAlN    Bronze

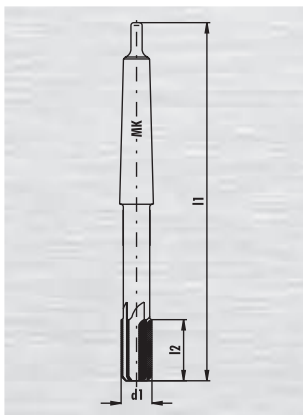


| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |          | 772                                                                               |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |          | K10F                                                                              |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |          |  |  |
| Form                            |          |          |          | B / spiral                                                                        |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |          | 600                                                                               |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 4,00                            | 75       | 12       | 4,0      | 235,00                                                                            |  |
| 4,50                            | 75       | 12       | 6,0      | 240,00                                                                            |  |
| 5,00                            | 75       | 12       | 6,0      | 240,00                                                                            |  |
| 5,50                            | 75       | 16       | 6,0      | 255,00                                                                            |  |
| 6,00                            | 75       | 16       | 6,0      | 255,00                                                                            |  |
| 6,50                            | 100      | 16       | 8,0      | 270,00                                                                            |  |
| 7,00                            | 100      | 16       | 8,0      | 285,00                                                                            |  |
| 8,00                            | 100      | 16       | 8,0      | 300,00                                                                            |  |
| 9,00                            | 100      | 19       | 10,0     | 325,00                                                                            |  |
| 10,00                           | 120      | 19       | 10,0     | 380,00                                                                            |  |
| 11,00                           | 120      | 19       | 12,0     | 500,00                                                                            |  |
| 12,00                           | 120      | 19       | 12,0     | 530,00                                                                            |  |
| 13,00                           | 120      | 19       | 14,0     | 590,00                                                                            |  |
| 14,00                           | 135      | 22       | 14,0     | 630,00                                                                            |  |
| 15,00                           | 135      | 22       | 16,0     | 640,00                                                                            |  |
| 16,00                           | 135      | 22       | 16,0     | 655,00                                                                            |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

**Maschinenreibahlen, HM-bestückt, DIN 8094**  
Machine Reamers, Carbide tipped, DIN 8094

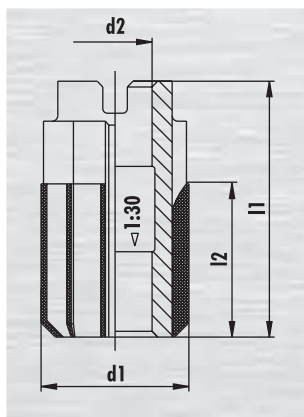
☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze



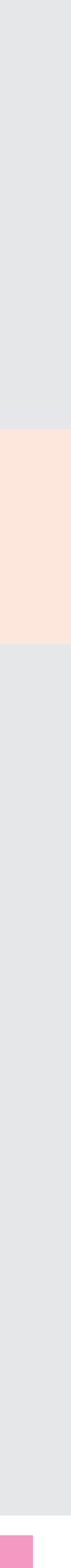
| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |    | 723                        |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----|----------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |    | K10                        |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |    |                            |  |
| Form                            |          |          |    | B / spiral                 |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |    | 600                        |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | MK | €<br>pro Stück / per piece |  |
| 6,00                            | 150      | 30       | 1  | 107,00                     |  |
| 8,00                            | 156      | 33       | 1  | 117,00                     |  |
| 10,00                           | 168      | 38       | 1  | 119,00                     |  |
| 11,00                           | 175      | 41       | 1  | 125,00                     |  |
| 12,00                           | 182      | 44       | 1  | 122,00                     |  |
| 13,00                           | 182      | 44       | 1  | 129,00                     |  |
| 14,00                           | 189      | 47       | 1  | 140,00                     |  |
| 15,00                           | 204      | 50       | 2  | 155,00                     |  |
| 16,00                           | 210      | 52       | 2  | 160,00                     |  |
| 17,00                           | 214      | 54       | 2  | 175,00                     |  |
| 18,00                           | 219      | 56       | 2  | 165,00                     |  |
| 19,00                           | 223      | 58       | 2  | 195,00                     |  |
| 20,00                           | 228      | 60       | 2  | 160,00                     |  |
| 21,00                           | 232      | 62       | 2  | 220,00                     |  |
| 22,00                           | 237      | 64       | 2  | 220,00                     |  |
| 23,00                           | 241      | 66       | 2  | 270,00                     |  |
| 24,00                           | 268      | 68       | 3  | 270,00                     |  |
| 25,00                           | 268      | 68       | 3  | 270,00                     |  |
| 26,00                           | 273      | 70       | 3  | 300,00                     |  |
| 27,00                           | 277      | 71       | 3  | 355,00                     |  |
| 28,00                           | 277      | 71       | 3  | 355,00                     |  |
| 29,00                           | 281      | 73       | 3  | 355,00                     |  |
| 30,00                           | 281      | 73       | 3  | 355,00                     |  |
| 31,00                           | 285      | 75       | 3  | 405,00                     |  |
| 32,00                           | 317      | 77       | 4  | 405,00                     |  |
| 34,00                           | 321      | 78       | 4  | 470,00                     |  |
| 35,00                           | 321      | 78       | 4  | 470,00                     |  |
| 36,00                           | 325      | 79       | 4  | 525,00                     |  |
| 38,00                           | 329      | 81       | 4  | 525,00                     |  |
| 40,00                           | 329      | 81       | 4  | 545,00                     |  |

**Aufsteckreibahlen, HM-bestückt, DIN 8054**  
Shell Reamers, Carbide tipped, DIN 8054

☐ Blank / Bright   
 ☐ Dampfangelassen / Steam tempered   
 ☐ Fasennitriert / Nitrided lands  
☐ TiN   
 ☐ TiCN   
 ☐ TiAlN   
 ☐ Bronze



| Bestell-Nr. / List-No.          |          |          |          | 721                                                                               |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Schneidstoff / Cutting material |          |          |          | K10                                                                               |  |
| Oberfläche / Surface            |          |          |          |  |  |
| Form                            |          |          |          | A / straight                                                                      |  |
| Rabattgruppe / Discount group   |          |          |          | 600                                                                               |  |
| d1<br>mm                        | l1<br>mm | l2<br>mm | d2<br>mm | €<br>pro Stück / per piece                                                        |  |
| 30,00                           | 45       | 30       | 13       | 185,00                                                                            |  |
| 32,00                           | 45       | 30       | 13       | 215,00                                                                            |  |
| 35,00                           | 45       | 30       | 13       | 215,00                                                                            |  |
| 36,00                           | 50       | 30       | 16       | 240,00                                                                            |  |
| 40,00                           | 50       | 30       | 16       | 220,00                                                                            |  |
| 42,00                           | 50       | 30       | 16       | 220,00                                                                            |  |
| 45,00                           | 50       | 30       | 16       | 250,00                                                                            |  |
| 50,00                           | 56       | 30       | 19       | 250,00                                                                            |  |
| 55,00                           | 63       | 30       | 22       | 275,00                                                                            |  |
| 60,00                           | 63       | 30       | 22       | 345,00                                                                            |  |

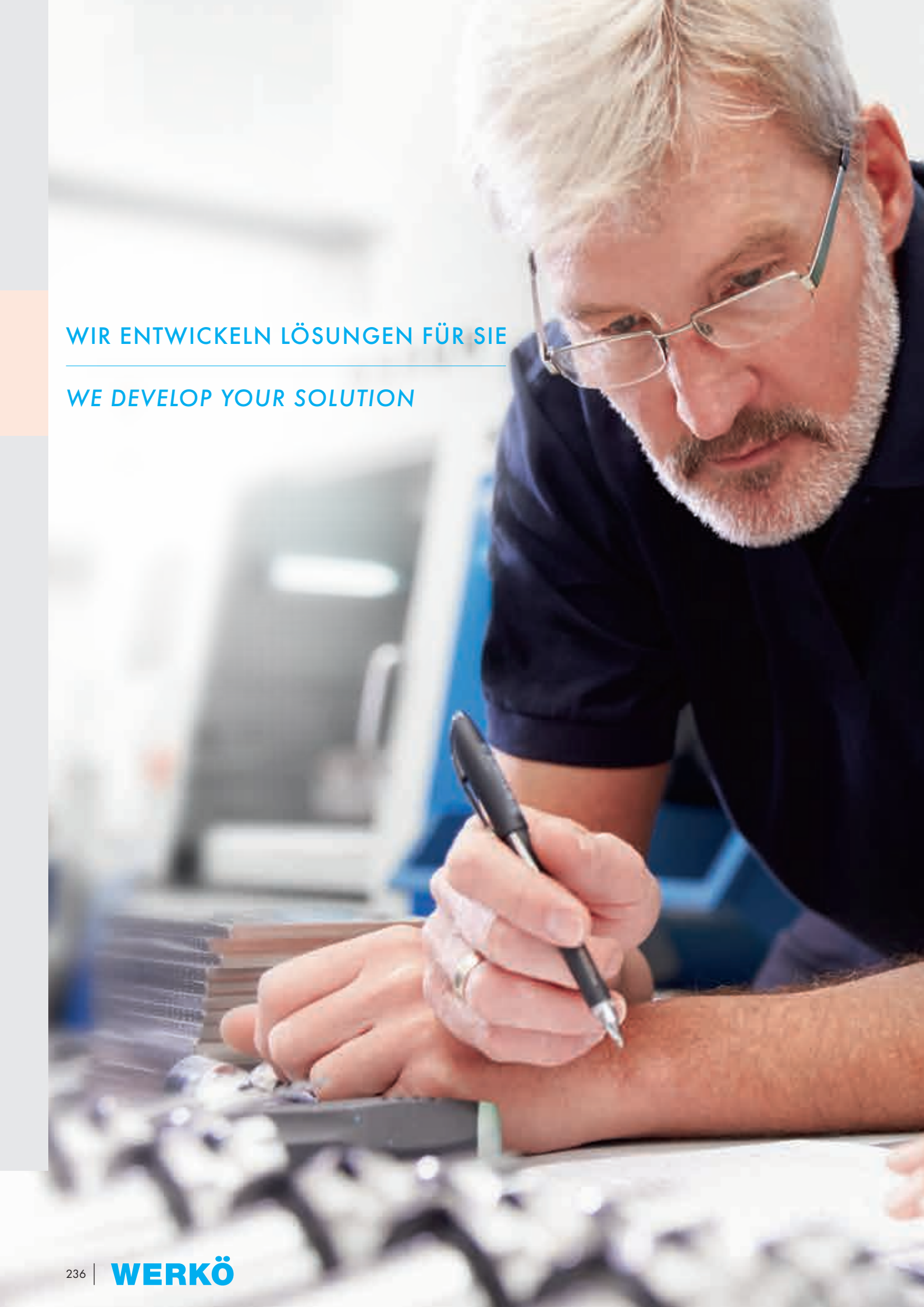


# WERKÖ

## SONDERWERKZEUGE SPECIAL LINE







WIR ENTWICKELN LÖSUNGEN FÜR SIE

*WE DEVELOP YOUR SOLUTION*

## UNSERE LEISTUNGEN

---

Wir reagieren schnell und flexibel auf Ihre Anfragen und Wünsche.

Wir verfügen über die notwendige Leistung, Technik und Ressourcen zur Lösungen Ihrer Aufgabenstellung.

Wir konstruieren, optimieren und fertigen Ihre Werkzeuge zur Produktivitätssteigerung.

Wir sichern Einsparungspotenziale durch die Anpassung von Technologien.

## NACHSCHLEIF- UND REPARATURSERVICE

---

Wir schleifen nicht nur nach, sondern wir überarbeiten.

Ihre VHM- und HSS Werkzeuge werden wieder mit dem original Herstelleranschliff versehen und gewährleisten somit die gewohnte Standzeit und Prozesssicherheit.

Kurze Lieferzeiten – hohe Qualität. Abhängig vom technischen Zustand der Werkzeuge entscheiden wir über nacherodieren, nachschleifen oder neu bestücken.

## OUR SERVICES

---

*We offer quick and flexible time schedule for reply to your requests.*

*We have the performance, technical equipment and resources to solve your challenge.*

*We design, optimize and customize your tools for higher productivity.*

*We save your costs by adapting technologies.*

## REGRINDING AND REPAIR SERVICE

---

*We do not simply regrind, we re-engineer.*

*We provide your Solid Carbide and HSS tools with the original geometry for guaranteed tool life and performance.*

*Our repair service for PCD and CBN offers many benefits to you. Short delivery times - high quality. Depend from the technical conditions, we decide whether we re-erode, regrind or replace with new inserts.*



## PKD PRÄZISIONS-WERKZEUGE

PKD – steht für Polykristalliner Diamant, eine synthetisch hergestellte, extrem harte, untereinander verwachsene Masse von Diamantpartikeln.

In Abhängigkeit der jeweiligen Anwendung bestimmt oft nicht mehr das Werkzeug die Einsatzdaten, sondern die Leistungsfähigkeit der Werkzeugmaschine.

Damit sind PKD-Werkzeuge besonders geeignet für komplexe Stufen und Konturwerkzeuge, um mehrere Operationen in einem Arbeitsgang durchzuführen.

Dies spart Werkzeuge und Werkzeugwechselzeiten. Außerdem kann durch Mehrstufigkeit eine hohe Fluchtungs-  
genauigkeit im Werkstück erzeugt werden.

Die außergewöhnlich hohe Verschleißfestigkeit des sehr harten Diamantschneidstoffes erhöht die Einsatzdauer der Werkzeuge markant.

Mit hochpräzisen, unwuchtarm rundlaufenden Werkzeugen sind sehr hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und Vorschubwerte möglich.

## PCD PRECISION TOOLS

*PCD is short for polycrystalline diamond, a synthetic, extremely hard compound of diamond particles sintered together.*

*Depending on the intended application, in many cases, the capacity of the machine, not the tool itself, limits the application data.*

*Therefore PCD tools are extremely suitable for complex step and contour tools to enable the completion of several operations in a single working-process.*

*This saves tooling costs and tooling time. Besides, multi-step tools ensure a high level of alignment accuracy in the work.*

*The extremely high wear resistance of this very hard diamond cutting material increases the life of the tool dramatically.*

*High-precision true-running tools with little balance error permit high cutting speed and feed rates.*



## PKD- UND CBN-BEARBEITUNGSWERKZEUGE

- Bohrer ab 1,50 mm
- Stufenformbohrer
- Bohrkronen
- Verschleißschutz
- Standard- und Sonder ISO Platten
- Fräser
- Aufbohrwerkzeuge
- Messerköpfe
- Reparatur- und Nachschleifservice

### EINSATZGEBIETE PKD-WERKZEUGE

| Materialien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bauteilgruppen                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verbundwerkstoffe mit Metallmatrix</li> <li>• Aluminium- / Magnesiumlegierungen, Kupfer, Messing, Bronze</li> <li>• Glasfaser</li> <li>• Kohlenstofffaser, Kunststoff</li> <li>• Gummi</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motorblöcke, Getriebe</li> <li>• Felgen, Gehäuse, Zylinder, Walzen, Fahrwerkstechnik</li> <li>• Fahrzeugexterieur und -interieur</li> <li>• Luftfahrtbauteile</li> </ul> |

### EINSATZGEBIETE CBN-WERKZEUGE

| Materialien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bauteilgruppen                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Werkzeugstahl für Warm-/ Kaltarbeit (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• Einsatzgehärteter Stahl (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• Schnellarbeitsstahl (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• Lagerstahl (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• Sintereisen (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• Aufschweißlegierungen (&gt; 35 HRC)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bremscheiben/-trommeln, Motorblöcke, Zylinderlaufbuchsen</li> <li>• Schwungräder, Ventilsitze und -führungen</li> <li>• Maschinenteile, Getriebe, Press- und Prägeteile</li> </ul> |

## PCD- AND CBN-MACHINING-TOOLS

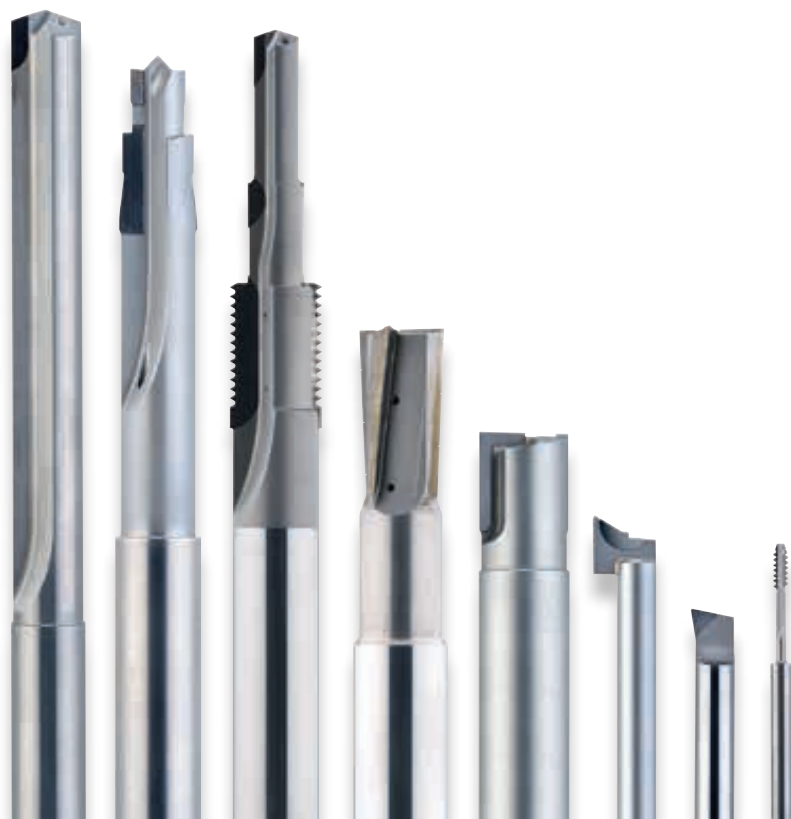
- twist drills beginning of diameter 1,50 mm
- step- and contour-drills
- core drill bits
- wear protection
- inserts
- mills / endmills
- counterbores
- cutterheads
- regrinding- and repair-service

### APPLICATIONS (FOR PCD-TOOLS)

| Materials                                                                                                                                                                                           | Components                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• metal matrix composites</li> <li>• Aluminium- / Magnesium-alloys, Copper, Brass, Bronze</li> <li>• Fiberglass</li> <li>• CFPR</li> <li>• Rubber</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• engine-blocks, gearboxes</li> <li>• Rims, boxes, cylinders, rolls</li> <li>• vehicle parts</li> <li>• aircraft parts</li> </ul> |

### APPLICATIONS (FOR CBN-TOOLS)

| Materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Components                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tool steel hot-working/ cold-working (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• case-hardening steel (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• high-speed steel (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• bearing steel (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• sintered iron (45–65 HRC)</li> <li>• hard-facing alloy (&gt; 35 HRC)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• brake discs, brake drums, engine-blocks, cylinder liners</li> <li>• flywheels, valve seats, valve guides</li> <li>• machine parts, gearboxes, pressed and punched parts</li> </ul> |



## SONDERWERKZEUGE AUS VHM

- Verschiedene HM-Sorten
- Definierte Kantenverrundung
- Polierte Nuten
- Diverse Beschichtungen (anwendungsspezifisch, von verschiedenen Beschichtungspartnern)
- Sonderlängen bis 30xd
- Schlicht- und Schruppfräser
- Diverse Schaftausführungen
- Gerade-, oder spiralgenutet
- Stufenbohrer
- Gelötete Sonderwerkzeuge, z.B. Schaft aus HSS / Schneidenmaterial aus VHM

## SOLID CARBIDE DRILLS

- *different carbide grades*
- *edge rounding*
- *polished flutes*
- *different coatings (custom designed, from several coating partners)*
- *special lengths up to 30xd*
- *endmills (finishing and roughing)*
- *different shank designs*
- *helical or straight flutes*
- *step drills*
- *brazed special tools e.g.: shank of HSS / cutting part of solid carbide*



## SONDERWERKZEUGE AUS HSS

- Verschiedene HSS-Sorten (HSS, HSCO, HSCo-8, PM)
- Diverse Beschichtungen (z.B. TiN, TiALN)
- Diverse Schaftausführungen
- Sonderspitzenanschliffe und Ausspitzungen
- Spiralbohrer bis 800 mm Gesamtlänge
- Spiralbohrer bis Durchmesser 100 mm
- Schlicht- und Schruppfräser
- Sonderausdrehstähle
- Stufenbohrer
- Bohrer und Stufenwerkzeuge mit eingelöteten HM-Platten

## SPECIAL TOOLS HSS

- *different HSS material (HSS, HSCO, HSCO-8, PM)*
- *various coatings (e.g.: TiN, TiALN)*
- *various shank designs*
- *special point geometries and web-thinning*
- *twist drills up to 800 mm total length*
- *twist drills up to 100 mm diameter*
- *endmills (finishing and roughing)*
- *special boring tools*
- *step drills*
- *drills and stepped tools with brazed carbide tips*





## SENKWERKZEUGE

- Zwischenabmessungen lieferbar
- Abweichende Längen und Zähnezahlen
- Alle Werkzeuge mit Zylinderschaft, Einheitschaft oder Morsekegel lieferbar
- Andere Schneidstoffe und Beschichtungen

## REIBWERKZEUGE

- Passungen und Zwischenabmessungen abweichend vom Standard lieferbar
- Hartmetall- und Cermet bestückte Werkzeuge
- Stufenreibwerkzeuge
- Mit und ohne Innenkühlung

## GEWINDEWERKZEUGE

Werkö bietet alle Ausführungen ab Durchmesser M 3 an. Unübliche Gewindeabmessungen und Gewindesteigungen im metrischen und metrisch feinen Bereich sind zum Teil kurzfristig lieferbar. Das gleiche gilt für abweichende Toleranzlagen, als auch für linksschneidende Gewindewerkzeuge.

## COUNTERSINKS/COUNTERBORES

- *Intermediate sizes available*
- *Different lengths and number of flutes*
- *Different shank types*
- *Different materials and coatings*

## REAMERS

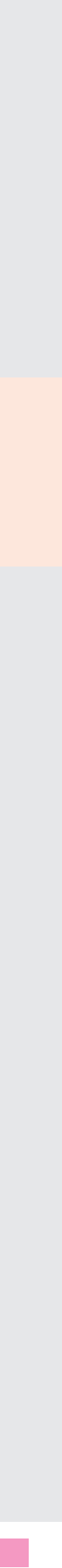
- *Non-standard fits and intermediate sizes available*
- *Solid-Carbide and Cermet-tipped tools*
- *Stepped reamers*
- *With or without internal coolant holes*

## TAPS

We are able to produce the complete range of Taps. Beginning with diameter M 3. We are also able to offer other variations including:

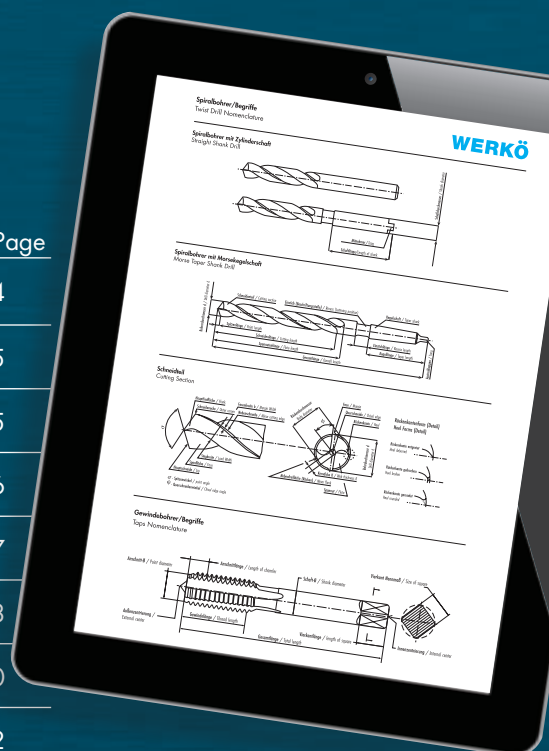
- *Non-standard sizes and pitches in Metric, Metric Fine and Whitworth*
- *Non-standard tolerances*
- *Left-hand taps*





## SERVICE

|                                                                                                              | Seite / Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Zuschlagliste für Spiralbohrer und Reibahlen</b><br>Surcharge for Twist Drills and Reamers                | 244          |
| <b>Anschliffformen DIN 1412 und Werksnorm</b><br>Point Thinning according to DIN 1412 and Factory Standard   | 245          |
| <b>Drehzahlreihen, ermittelt aus Schnittgeschwindigkeit</b><br>Speed calculations                            | 245          |
| <b>Spiralbohrer, Begriffe</b><br>Twist Drill Nomenclature                                                    | 246          |
| <b>Morsekegelschäfte, DIN 228, Form B und BK</b><br>Morse taper Shanks, DIN 228, Form B and BK               | 247          |
| <b>Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 6535</b><br>Straight Shanks according to DIN 6535                                | 248          |
| <b>Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 1835</b><br>Straight Shanks according to DIN 1835                                | 250          |
| <b>Bohren tiefer Löcher (&gt;5xd)</b><br>Deep Hole Drilling (>5xd)                                           | 252          |
| <b>Spiralbohrer Profiltypen</b><br>Twist Drills Profiles                                                     | 253          |
| <b>Werkzeugoberflächen</b><br>Surface Finishes                                                               | 254          |
| <b>Gewindebohrer, Auswahl und technische Begriffe -</b><br><b>Anschnittformen DIN 2197</b>                   | 256          |
| Taps - Selection and Technical Details - Types of Lead DIN 2197                                              |              |
| <b>Spannutenform &amp; Spanflussrichtung - Gewindeformer, Anwendung,</b><br><b>Vor- und Nachteile</b>        | 258          |
| Flute forms and chip evacuation - Forming Taps, Choice, Pros and Cons                                        |              |
| <b>Gewindearten Übersicht</b><br>Thread Forms                                                                | 260          |
| <b>Gewindekernlöcher Gewindebohrer</b><br>Tapping Drill Sizes - Taps                                         | 262          |
| <b>Gewindekernlöcher Gewindeformer</b><br>Tapping Drill Sizes - Forming Taps                                 | 264          |
| <b>Lage der Toleranzfelder Gewindebohrer und Gewindeformer</b><br>Tolerance classes of Taps and Forming Taps | 265          |
| <b>Untermaße zum Reiben</b><br>Reaming Allowances                                                            | 267          |
| <b>Lieferbedingungen</b><br>General Terms of Delivery                                                        | 268          |
| <b>Bestell-Nr. Verzeichnis</b><br>Index by List Numbers                                                      | 270          |



## Brutto-Zuschlagliste für das Ausspitzen der Querschneide nach DIN 1412, Form A und C

Surcharge for Web thinning to DIN 1412, Form A and C (gross)

| Form A<br>Stück / pieces | € pro Stück / per piece<br>≤ d 10,0 mm | € pro Stück / per piece<br>> d 10,0 mm - d 14,0 mm |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 10 - 19                  | 1,65                                   | 1,70                                               |
| 20 - 49                  | 0,85                                   | 0,90                                               |
| 50 - 99                  | 0,45                                   | 0,50                                               |
| 100 - 499                | 0,35                                   | 0,40                                               |
| 500 - 1000               | 0,25                                   | 0,30                                               |

| Form C<br>Stück / pieces | € pro Stück / per piece<br>≤ d 10,0 mm | € pro Stück / per piece<br>> d 10,0 mm - d 14,0 mm |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 10 - 19                  | 1,65                                   | 1,70                                               |
| 20 - 49                  | 0,85                                   | 0,90                                               |
| 50 - 99                  | 0,45                                   | 0,50                                               |
| 100 - 499                | 0,35                                   | 0,40                                               |
| 500 - 1000               | 0,25                                   | 0,30                                               |

## Brutto-Zuschlagliste für Mitnehmer nach DIN 1809 an Zylinderschäften

Surcharge for Tangs according to DIN 1809 - Straight Shanks (gross)

| ab / from<br>Stück / pieces | € pro Stück / per piece<br>3,0 mm - 5,0 mm | € pro Stück / per piece<br>> 5,0 mm - 10,0 mm | € pro Stück / per piece<br>> 10,0 mm - 20,0 mm |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5                           |                                            |                                               | 15,50                                          |
| 10                          | 7,20                                       | 6,65                                          | 9,90                                           |
| 20                          | 4,50                                       | 4,60                                          | 7,05                                           |
| 50                          | 2,85                                       | 3,65                                          | 5,40                                           |
| 100                         | 2,45                                       | 3,25                                          | 4,90                                           |
| 200                         | 2,15                                       | 2,95                                          | 4,50                                           |
| 500                         | 2,05                                       | 2,85                                          | 4,30                                           |
| 1000                        | 1,90                                       | 2,75                                          | 4,20                                           |

## Netto-Zuschlagliste für Reibahlen

Surcharge – Reamers (net)

Die Katalogpreise gelten für Reibahlen mit Passung H7. Werden bei Bestellungen keine Angaben über Passungen gemacht, liefern wir die Lagerpassung H7. Ausgenommen sind Nietlochreibahlen, Kegel- und Stiftlochreibahlen, die andere Toleranzen haben. Für andere Passungen und Zwischenabmessungen werden die untenstehenden Zuschläge berechnet, bei Zwischenabmessungen auf den nächsthöheren Grundpreis, bei Passungen auf den Grundpreis des Nenndurchmessers. Für Zwischenabmessungen mit anderer Passung als H7 wird der Zuschlag nur einmal, und zwar auf den nächsthöheren Grundpreis berechnet.

Catalogue prices apply to reamers with tolerance H7. If no tolerance is stated when ordering, H7 will be supplied. Exceptions are Bridge Reamers, Taper Reamers and Taper Pin Reamers which have other tolerances. Please see the following surcharge table for non standard tolerances and intermediate diameters.

The surcharge for intermediate diameters should be added to the basic price of the next standard diameter, and for non-standard tolerances to the basic price of the reamer. The surcharge is applied only once on to the basic price of next standard diameter for intermediate sizes with a non-standard tolerance.

| ab Stück / from pieces | € pro Stück / per piece        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                      | 35,00                          |
| 2                      | 21,00                          |
| 3                      | 14,00                          |
| 4                      | 11,20                          |
| 5                      | 8,40                           |
| 6                      | 7,00                           |
| 10                     | 5,60                           |
| 15                     | 3,50                           |
| 20                     | keine Zuschläge / no surcharge |

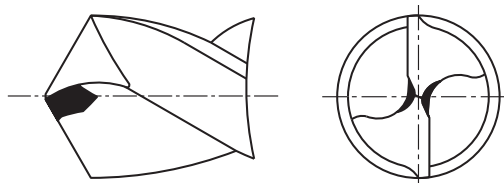
Alle nichtgenannten Ausführungen und Abmessungen gelten als Sonderanfertigung und bedingen Sonderpreise, die wir auf Anfrage mitteilen.

## Anschliffformen DIN 1412 und Werksnorm

Point Thinning according to DIN 1412 / Factory standards

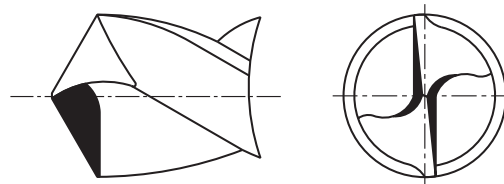
## Drehzahlreihe - ermittelt aus der Schnittgeschwindigkeit

Speed Calculations



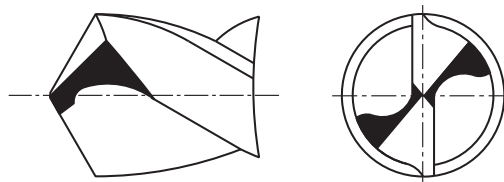
**Form A - Ausgespitzte Querschneide**

Form A - Web thinned



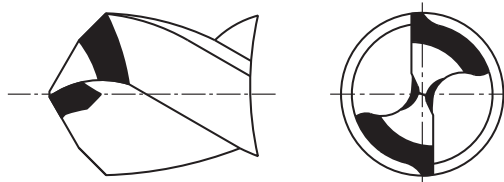
**Form B - Ausgespitzte Querschneide mit korrigierter Hauptschneide**

Form B - Web thinned with lip correction



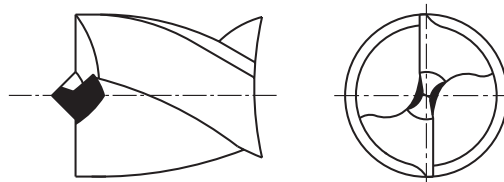
**Form C - Kreuzanschliff**

Form C - Split Point



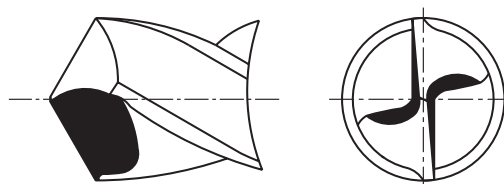
**Form D - Anschliff für Grauguss**

Form D - Double Angle for Cast Iron



**Form E - Zentrumspitze**

Form E - Spot Weld Point



**Form S - Werksnorm**

Form S - Special web thinning to factory standards

| mittlere<br>Schnittge-<br>schwindigkeit<br>average cutting<br>speed<br>$v_c$ in m/min | Durchmesser in mm / Diameter in mm              |        |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|                                                                                       | 2,50                                            | 4,00   | 6,30  | 10,0  | 16,0  | 25,0  | 40,0  | 63,0 |
|                                                                                       | Drehzahl in $\text{min}^{-1}$ / Speed in r.p.m. |        |       |       |       |       |       |      |
| 180                                                                                   | 23.000                                          | 14.000 | 9.000 | 5.700 | 3.600 | 2.300 | 1.400 | 900  |
| 140                                                                                   | 18.000                                          | 11.000 | 7.000 | 4.500 | 2.800 | 1.800 | 1.100 | 710  |
| 110                                                                                   | 14.000                                          | 8.700  | 5.500 | 3.500 | 2.200 | 1.400 | 880   | 550  |
| 90                                                                                    | 11.000                                          | 7.200  | 4.500 | 2.900 | 1.800 | 1.100 | 710   | 450  |
| 70                                                                                    | 8.900                                           | 5.600  | 3.500 | 2.200 | 1.400 | 890   | 550   | 350  |
| 60                                                                                    | 7.600                                           | 4.800  | 3.000 | 1.900 | 1.200 | 760   | 450   | 300  |
| 50                                                                                    | 6.400                                           | 4.000  | 2.500 | 1.600 | 1.000 | 630   | 400   | 250  |
| 40                                                                                    | 5.100                                           | 3.200  | 2.000 | 1.300 | 800   | 500   | 320   | 200  |
| 30                                                                                    | 3.800                                           | 2.400  | 1.500 | 950   | 600   | 380   | 240   | 150  |
| 25                                                                                    | 3.200                                           | 2.000  | 1.250 | 800   | 500   | 320   | 200   | 125  |
| 20                                                                                    | 2.500                                           | 1.600  | 1.000 | 630   | 400   | 250   | 150   | 100  |
| 15                                                                                    | 1.900                                           | 1.200  | 750   | 475   | 300   | 190   | 125   | 75   |
| 10                                                                                    | 1.250                                           | 800    | 500   | 320   | 200   | 125   | 75    | 50   |
| 9                                                                                     | 1.150                                           | 710    | 450   | 280   | 180   | 110   | 70    | 45   |
| 8                                                                                     | 1.000                                           | 630    | 400   | 250   | 150   | 100   | 63    | 40   |
| 6                                                                                     | 750                                             | 475    | 300   | 190   | 120   | 75    | 45    | 30   |
| 5                                                                                     | 630                                             | 400    | 250   | 150   | 100   | 63    | 40    | 25   |
| 4                                                                                     | 500                                             | 320    | 200   | 125   | 75    | 50    | 30    | 20   |
| 3                                                                                     | 380                                             | 250    | 150   | 100   | 63    | 40    | 25    | 15   |

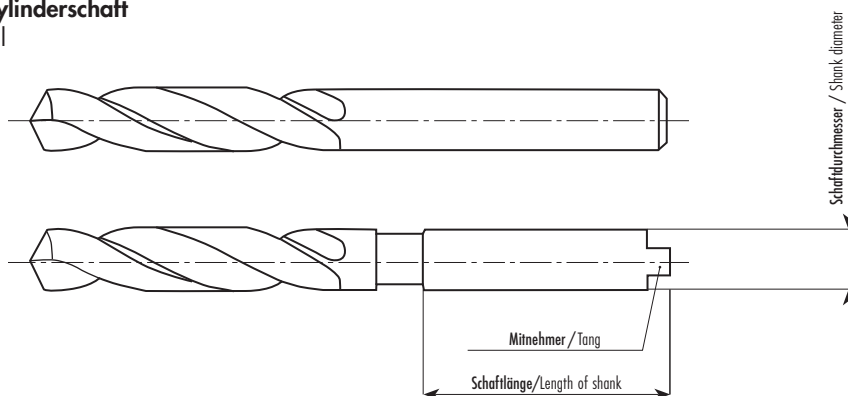


## Spiralbohrer/Begriffe

### Twist Drill Nomenclature

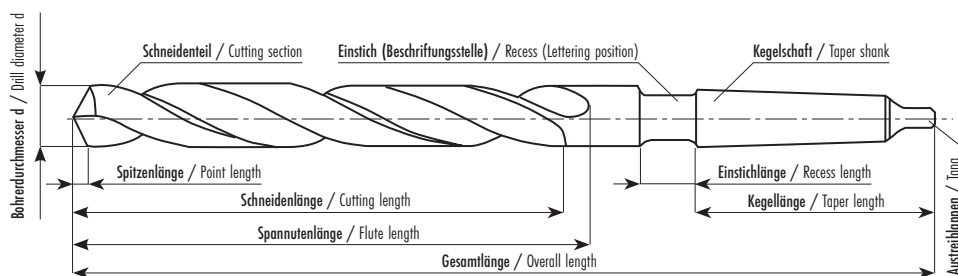
#### Spiralbohrer mit Zylinderschaft

#### Straight Shank Drill



#### Spiralbohrer mit Morsekegelschaft

#### Morse Taper Shank Drill



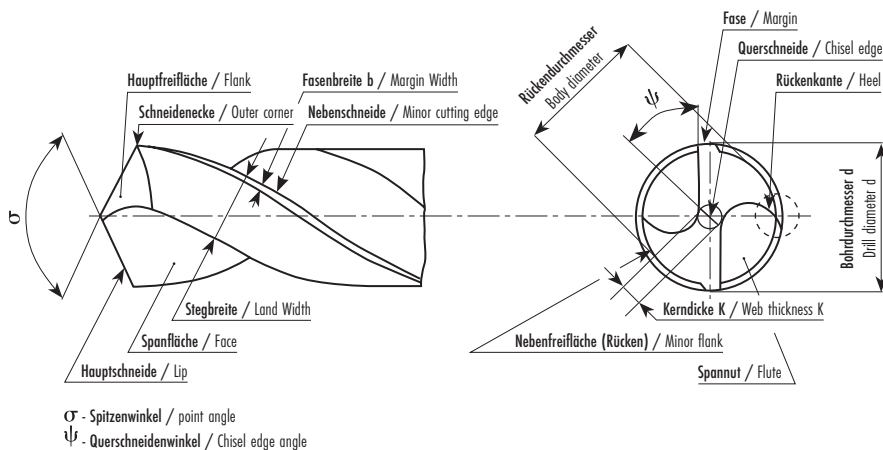
#### Spiralbohrer mit Kühlkanal

#### Coolant Feed Drill



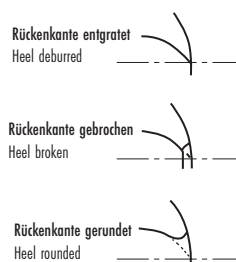
#### Schneidteil

#### Cutting Section



#### Rückenkantenform (Detail)

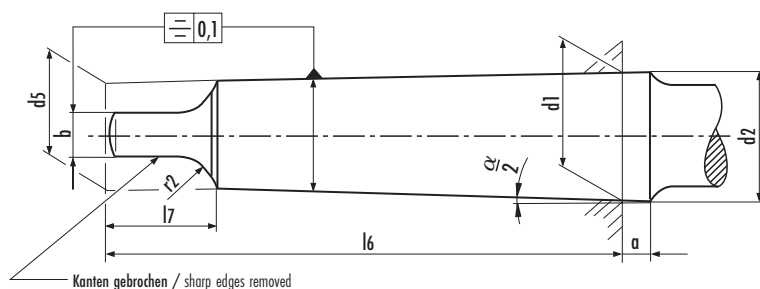
#### Heel Forms (Detail)



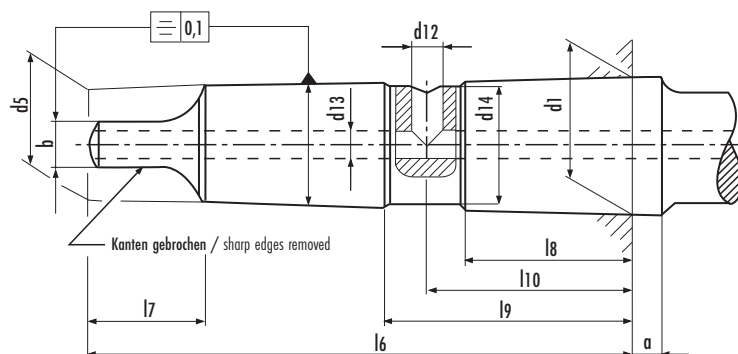
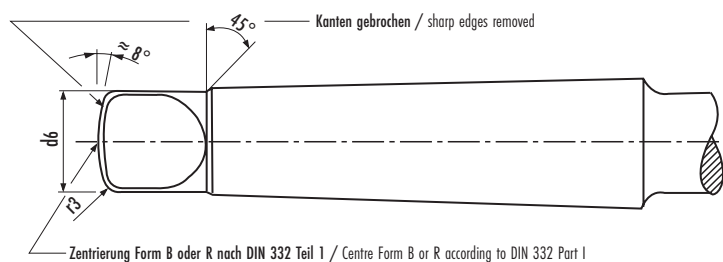
## Morsekegelschäfte, DIN 228, Form B und BK

### Morse Taper Shanks DIN 228, Form B and BK

| Morsekegel-<br>schaft /<br>Morse Taper<br>Form B, BK<br>Größe / Size | $\alpha$ | Grenz-<br>ab-<br>maße<br>Tol. of<br>$\alpha$ | b<br>h13 | d1     | d2<br>$\approx$ | d5<br>$\approx$ | d6<br>max. | d12  | d13  | d14<br>0 - 0,1 | l6<br>0 - 0,1 | l7<br>max. | l8   | l9   | l10  | r2   | r3  | $\frac{\alpha}{2}$ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------|------|----------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------------------|
| MK 0<br>MT 0                                                         | 3,0      | +1,2<br>0                                    | 3,9      | 9,045  | 9,2             | 6,1             | 6,0        |      |      |                | 56,5          | 10,5       |      |      |      | 4,0  | 1,0 | 1°29'27"           |
| MK 1<br>MT 1                                                         | 3,5      | +1,4<br>0                                    | 5,2      | 12,065 | 12,2            | 9,0             | 8,7        |      |      |                | 62,0          | 13,5       |      |      |      | 5,0  | 1,2 | 1°25'43"           |
| MK 2<br>MT 2                                                         | 5,0      | +1,4<br>0                                    | 6,3      | 17,780 | 18,0            | 14,0            | 13,5       | 4,2  | 4,2  | 15,0           | 75,0          | 16,0       | 20,0 | 34,0 | 27,0 | 6,0  | 1,6 | 1°25'50"           |
| MK 3<br>MT 3                                                         | 5,0      | +1,7<br>0                                    | 7,9      | 23,825 | 24,1            | 19,1            | 18,5       | 5,0  | 5,0  | 21,0           | 94,0          | 20,0       | 29,0 | 43,0 | 36,0 | 7,0  | 2,0 | 1°26'16"           |
| MK 4<br>MT 4                                                         | 6,5      | +1,9<br>0                                    | 11,9     | 31,267 | 31,6            | 25,2            | 24,5       | 6,8  | 6,8  | 28,0           | 117,5         | 24,0       | 39,0 | 55,0 | 47,0 | 8,0  | 2,5 | 1°29'15"           |
| MK 5<br>MT 5                                                         | 6,5      | +1,9<br>0                                    | 15,9     | 44,399 | 44,7            | 36,5            | 35,7       | 8,5  | 8,5  | 40,0           | 149,5         | 29,0       | 51,0 | 69,0 | 60,0 | 10,0 | 3,0 | 1°30'26"           |
| MK 6<br>MT 6                                                         | 8,0      | +2,3<br>0                                    | 19,0     | 63,348 | 63,8            | 52,4            | 51,0       | 10,2 | 10,2 | 56,0           | 210,0         | 40,0       | 81,0 | 99,0 | 90,0 | 13,0 | 4,0 | 1°29'36"           |



**Form B, Kegelschaft mit Austreibblappen**  
Form B, Morse taper with tang



**Form BK, Kegelschaft mit Austreibblappen  
und Kühlmittelschmierstoffzuführung**  
Form BK, Morse taper with tang and  
coolant duct

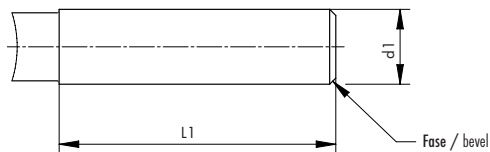
**Bezeichnung eines Morsekegelschaftes (MK) Form BK Größe 3: Kegelschaft DIN 228-MK-BK3**  
**Designation of No 3 Morse Taper (MT) Form BK: Morse Taper Shank No 3 MT-BK**

## Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 6535

Straight Shanks according to DIN 6535

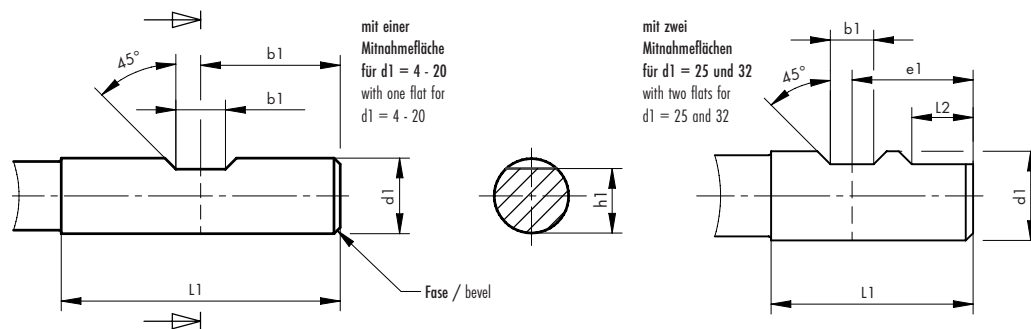
### Form HA (glatter Zylinder-Schaft)

Form HA (Straight Shank)



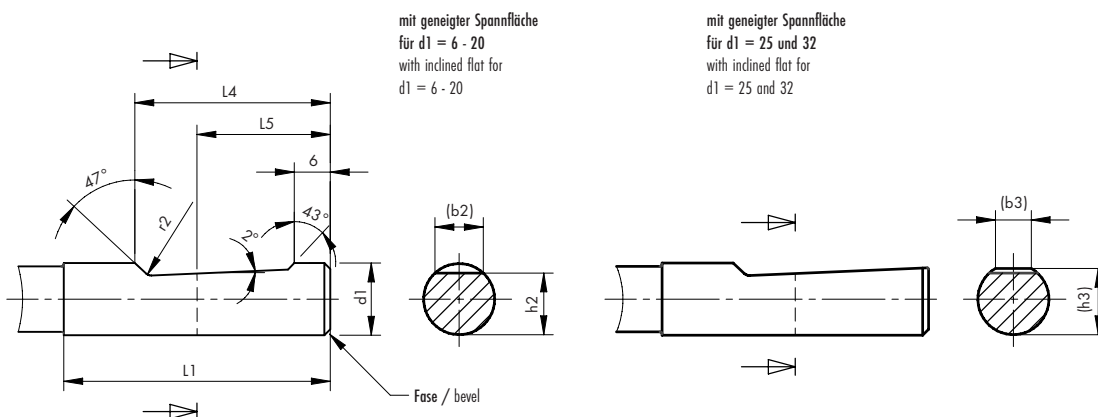
### Form HB

Form HB (Weldon)



### Form HE

Form HE (Whistle Notch)



**Maße Form HA (glatter Zylinder-Schaft)**  
Measurements Form HA (Straight Shank)

| d1 (h6)          | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6  | 8  | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 32 |
|------------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| L1 <sup>+2</sup> | 28 |   |   |   | 36 | 40 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 56 | 60 |    |    |    |

**Maße Form HB**  
Measurements Form HB (Weldon)

| d1 | b1    | e1   | h1   | L1 | L2 |
|----|-------|------|------|----|----|
|    | +0,05 | 0    |      | +2 | +1 |
| h6 | 0     | -1   | h11  | 0  | 0  |
| 6  | 4,2   | 18,0 | 5,1  | 36 |    |
| 8  | 5,5   |      | 6,9  |    |    |
| 10 | 7,0   | 20,0 | 8,5  | 40 |    |
| 12 | 8,0   | 22,5 | 10,4 | 45 |    |
| 14 |       |      | 12,7 |    |    |
| 16 | 10,0  | 24,0 | 14,2 | 48 |    |
| 18 |       |      | 16,2 |    |    |
| 20 | 11,0  | 25,0 | 18,2 | 50 |    |
| 25 | 12,0  | 32,0 | 23,0 | 56 | 17 |
| 32 | 14,0  | 36,0 | 30,0 | 60 | 19 |

**Maße Form HE**  
Measurements Form HE (Whistle Notch)

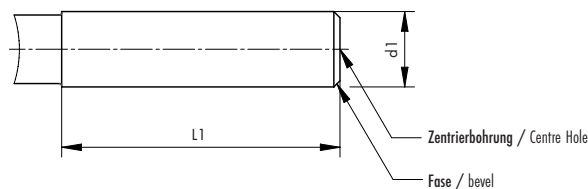
| d1 | (b2) | (b3) | h2   | (h3) | L1<br>+2 | L4<br>0 | L5              | r2   |
|----|------|------|------|------|----------|---------|-----------------|------|
| h6 |      |      | h11  |      | 0        | -1      | Nennmaß<br>Size | min. |
| 6  | 4,3  |      | 5,1  |      | 36       | 35      | 18,0            | 1,2  |
| 8  | 5,5  |      | 6,9  |      |          |         |                 |      |
| 10 | 7,1  |      | 8,5  |      | 40       | 28      | 20,0            |      |
| 12 | 8,2  |      | 10,4 |      | 45       | 33      | 22,5            |      |
| 14 | 8,1  |      | 12,7 |      |          |         |                 |      |
| 16 | 10,1 |      | 14,2 |      | 48       | 36      | 24,0            | 1,6  |
| 18 | 10,8 |      | 16,2 |      |          |         |                 |      |
| 20 | 11,4 |      | 18,2 |      | 50       | 38      | 25,0            |      |
| 25 | 13,6 | 9,3  | 23,0 | 24,1 | 56       | 44      | 32,0            |      |
| 32 | 15,5 | 9,9  | 30,0 | 31,2 | 60       | 48      | 35,0            |      |

## Zylinderschäfte nach DIN 1835

### Straight Shanks according to DIN 1835

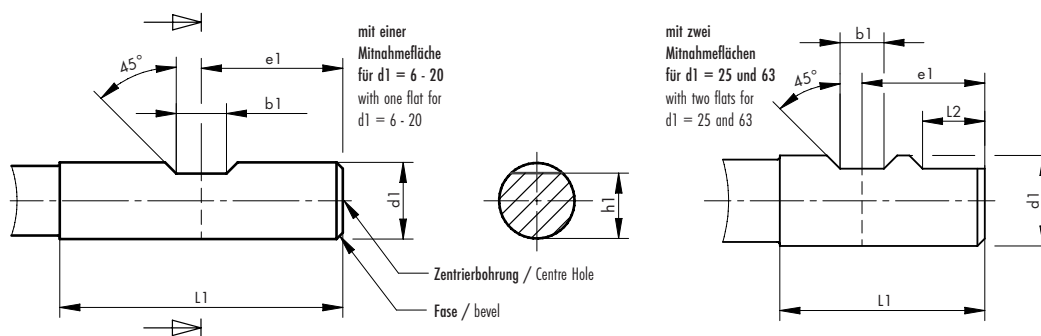
#### Form A (glatter Zylinder-Schaft)

Form A (Straight Shank)



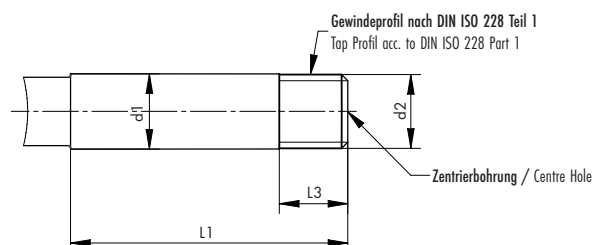
#### Form B (Weldon)

Form B (Straight Shank with Weldon)



#### Form D (mit Anzugsgewinde)

Form D (Straight Shank with Screw)



**Maße Form A**  
Measurements Form A

| d1<br>h8 | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6  | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 |
|----------|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| L1 +2    | 28 |   |   | 36 |   | 40 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 56 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 |

**Maße Form B**  
Measurements Form B

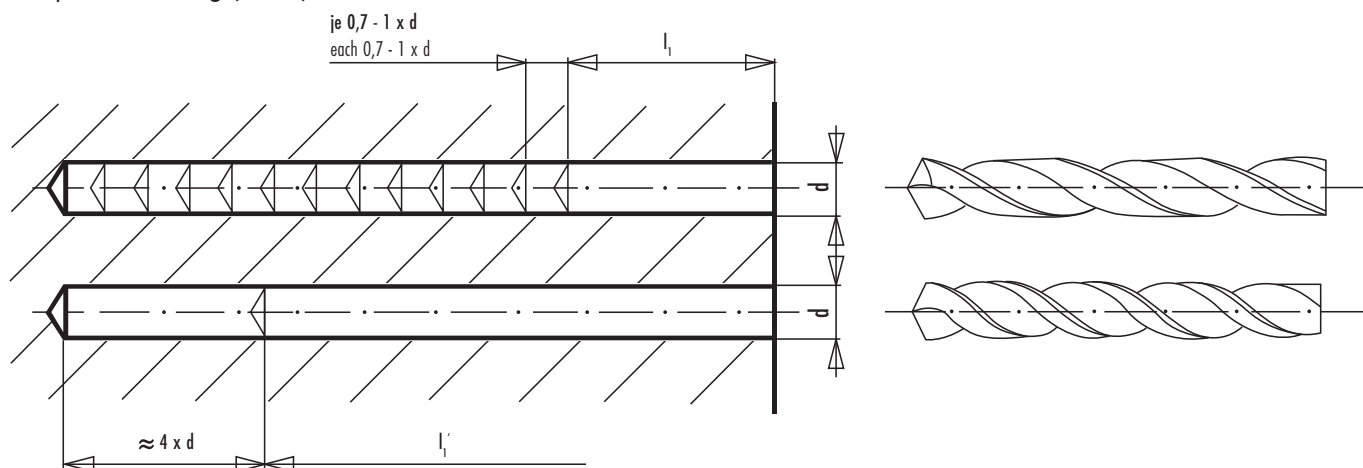
| d1<br>h6 | b1<br>+0,05<br>0 | e1<br>0<br>-1 | h1<br>h13 | L1<br>+2<br>0 | L2<br>+1<br>0 | Zentr. Form R<br>DIN 332 Teil 1<br>Centre Hole Form R<br>DIN 332 Part 1 |
|----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6        | 4,2              | 18,0          | 4,8       | 36            |               | 1,6 x 2,5                                                               |
| 8        | 5,5              |               | 6,6       |               |               | 1,6 x 3,35                                                              |
| 10       | 7,0              | 20,0          | 8,4       | 40            |               | 1,6 x 3,35                                                              |
| 12       | 8,0              | 22,5          | 10,4      | 45            |               | 1,6 x 3,35                                                              |
| 16       | 10,0             | 24,0          | 14,2      | 48            |               | 2,0 x 4,25                                                              |
| 20       | 11,0             | 25,0          | 18,2      | 50            |               | 2,5 x 5,3                                                               |
| 25       | 12,0             | 32,0          | 23,0      | 56            | 17            | 2,5 x 5,3                                                               |
| 32       | 14,0             | 36,0          | 30,0      | 60            | 19            | 3,15 x 6,7                                                              |
| 40       |                  | 40,0          | 38,0      | 70            |               | 3,15 x 6,7                                                              |
| 50       | 18,0             | 45,0          | 47,8      | 80            | 23            | 3,15 x 6,7                                                              |
| 63       |                  | 50,0          | 60,8      | 90            |               | 3,15 x 6,7                                                              |

**Maße Form D**  
Measurements Form D

| d1<br>h8 | d2   | L1<br>+2<br>0 | L3<br>+2<br>0 | Zentr. Form R<br>DIN 332 Teil 1<br>Centre Hole Form R<br>DIN 332 Part 1 |
|----------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6        | 5,9  | 36            | 10            | 1,6 x 2,5                                                               |
| 10       | 9,9  | 40            | 10            | 1,6 x 3,35                                                              |
| 12       | 11,9 | 45            | 10            | 1,6 x 3,35                                                              |
| 16       | 15,9 | 48            | 10            | 2,0 x 4,25                                                              |
| 20       | 19,9 | 50            | 15            | 2,5 x 5,3                                                               |
| 25       | 24,9 | 56            | 15            | 2,5 x 5,3                                                               |
| 32       | 31,9 | 60            | 15            | 3,15 x 6,7                                                              |

## Bohren tiefer Löcher (>5xd)

### Deep Hole Drilling (>5xd)

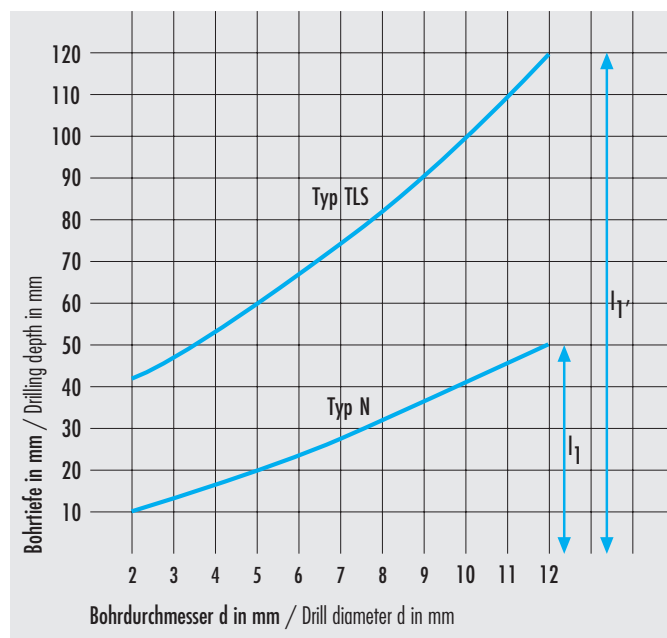


### Anfangsbohrtiefen mit Spiralbohrern Typ N und Typ TLS

Initial drilling depth with Twist Drills Type N and Type TLS

Für die Herstellung solcher Bohrungen empfiehlt es sich, statt der Bohrertypen N und W die Bohrertypen TLS 1000 und TLS 500 einzusetzen. Dadurch kann bei Bohrungstiefen bis 10xd das zeitaufwendige Ausspannen vermieden werden.

For the production of deep holes we recommend type TLS 1000 and TLS 500 instead of type N & type W drills. This allows drilling up to 10 x d without pecking.



### Verwendete Werkstoffe / Material Specification

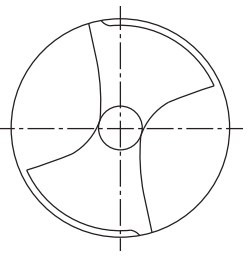
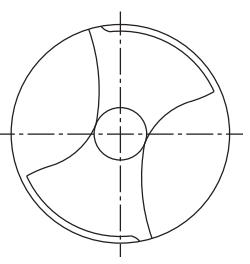
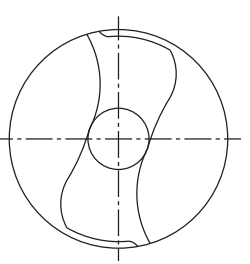
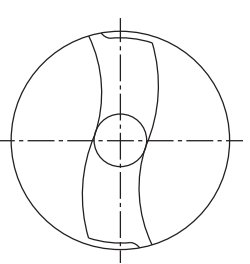
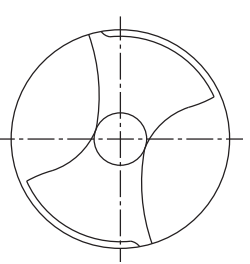
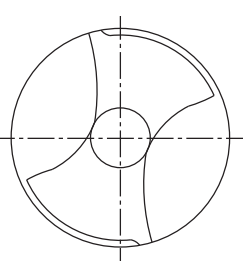
|                                 | Stahlbezeichnung<br>Steel designation | Werkstoff-Nr.<br>Material-No. | USA-Bez.<br>USA-Descr. | Richtanalyse in % (Mittelwerte)<br>Approximate analysis in % (mean values) |        |      |        |      |      |      |       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                 |                                       |                               |                        | C                                                                          | Si     | Mn   | Cr     | Mo   | V    | W    | Co    |
| HSS                             | S 6-5-2                               | 1.3343                        | M2                     | 0,90                                                                       | -      | -    | 4,15   | 4,95 | 1,85 | 6,35 | -     |
| HSCo                            | S 6-5-2-5                             | 1.3243                        | M35                    | 0,92                                                                       | -      | -    | 4,15   | 4,95 | 1,85 | 6,35 | 4,75  |
| HSS-E                           | S 6-5-3                               | 1.3344                        | M3                     | 1,22                                                                       | -      | -    | 4,15   | 4,95 | 2,95 | 6,35 | -     |
| HSCo-8                          | S 2-10-1-8                            | 1.3247                        | M42                    | 1,08                                                                       | -      | -    | 4,00   | 9,50 | 1,15 | 1,50 | 8,00  |
| HSSE-PM                         | ASP60                                 | -                             | -                      | 2,30                                                                       | -      | -    | 4,00   | 7,00 | 6,50 | 6,50 | 10,50 |
| Schaftmaterial / Shank material | C 60                                  | 1.0601                        | -                      | 0,61                                                                       | < 0,40 | 0,75 | < 0,40 | -    | -    | -    | -     |

### Hartmetall / Solid Carbide

|        | Zusammensetzung / Composition |        | Härte HV 30<br>Hardness HV 30 | Biegebruchfestigkeit (N/mm²)<br>Transverse Rupture Strength (N/mm²) |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | Co (%)                        | WC (%) |                               |                                                                     |
| K10/20 | 8                             | 92     | 1.710                         | 3.200                                                               |
| UF     | 10                            | 90     | 1.610                         | 3.600                                                               |

## Spiralbohrer - Profiltypen

### Twist Drill Profiles

|                                                                                     |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Type N, H, W           | <p><b>Ausführung:</b> Seitenspanwinkel nach DIN 1414, Kerndicke normal, Profilform normal</p> <p><b>Anwendung:</b> N: normalzerspanbare Werkstoffe (z.B. Stahl, Stahlguss, Grauguss)<br/>H: harte, kurzspanende Werkstoffe (z.B. Messing, Bronze)<br/>W: weiche, langspanende Werkstoffe (z.B. Aluminium, Aluminiumlegierungen, Kupfer)</p> <p><b>Spitzenwinkel, Spitzenanschliff:</b> N und H: 118°, Kegelmantelschliff<br/>W: 130°, Kegelmantelschliff</p> <p><b>Schneidstoff:</b> HSS</p> | <p><b>Design:</b> helix angle based on DIN 1414, web thickness normal, normal flutes</p> <p><b>Application:</b> N: normal machinable materials (e.g. steel, cast steel, grey cast iron)<br/>H: hard, short chipping materials (e.g. brass, bronze)<br/>W: soft, long chipping materials (e.g. aluminium, aluminium alloys, copper)</p> <p><b>Point angle, point grinding:</b> N and H: 118°, cone relief point<br/>W: 130°, cone relief point</p> <p><b>Material:</b> HSS</p>    |
|    | Type SN                | <p><b>Ausführung:</b> Seitenspanwinkel größer als normal, Kerndicke verstärkt, Profilform normal</p> <p><b>Anwendung:</b> für erschwerte Bohrbedingungen in normalzerspanbaren Werkstoffen</p> <p><b>Spitzenwinkel, Spitzenanschliff:</b> 130°, Kegelmantelschliff, Ausspitzung Form C</p> <p><b>Schneidstoff:</b> HSS</p>                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><b>Design:</b> high helix, strengthened web, normal flutes</p> <p><b>Application:</b> for difficult drilling conditions, to drill normal machinable materials</p> <p><b>Point angle, point grinding:</b> 130°, cone relief point, web thinning form C</p> <p><b>Material:</b> HSS</p>                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|   | Type TLS1000S, TLS1000 | <p><b>Ausführung:</b> Seitenspanwinkel größer als normal, Kerndicke extrem verstärkt, flache, sehr weite Spannuten mit stark gerundeten Rückenanten</p> <p><b>Anwendung:</b> für erschwerte Bohrbedingungen, für Guss- und Stahlwerkstoffe mit Festigkeiten bis 1.000 (1.300) N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Bohrtiefen bis 10 x d ohne Ausspänen möglich</p> <p><b>Spitzenwinkel, Spitzenanschliff:</b> 130°, Kegelmantelschliff, Ausspitzung Form S bzw. C</p> <p><b>Schneidstoff:</b> HSS, HSCo-8</p>  | <p><b>Design:</b> high helix, extremely strengthened web, wide and open flutes with strongly rounded heels, parabolic style</p> <p><b>Application:</b> for difficult drilling jobs, to drill steel and cast steel with tensile strength up to 1.000 (1.300) N/mm<sup>2</sup>, drilling up to 10 times diameter deep without pecking</p> <p><b>Point angle, point grinding:</b> 130°, cone relief point, web thinning form S respective C</p> <p><b>Material:</b> HSS, HSCo-8</p> |
|  | Type TLS500            | <p><b>Ausführung:</b> Seitenspanwinkel größer als normal, Kerndicke verstärkt, flache, sehr weite Spannuten mit stark gerundeten Rückenanten</p> <p><b>Anwendung:</b> weiche, langspanende Werkstoffe mit Festigkeiten bis 500 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, Bohrtiefen bis 10 x d ohne Ausspänen möglich</p> <p><b>Spitzenwinkel, Spitzenanschliff:</b> 130°, Kegelmantelschliff, Ausspitzung Form C</p> <p><b>Schneidstoff:</b> HSS</p>                                                                | <p><b>Design:</b> high helix, strengthened web, wide and open flutes with strongly rounded heels, parabolic style</p> <p><b>Application:</b> soft, long chipping materials with tensile strength up to 500 N/mm<sup>2</sup>, drilling up to 10 times diameter deep without pecking</p> <p><b>Point angle, point grinding:</b> 130°, cone relief point, web thinning form C</p> <p><b>Material:</b> HSS</p>                                                                       |
|  | Type S                 | <p><b>Ausführung:</b> Seitenspanwinkel größer als normal, Kerndicke verstärkt, Profilform normal</p> <p><b>Anwendung:</b> für erschwerte Bohrbedingungen in zähen, schwerzerspanbaren Werkstoffen (z.B. rostfreie und hitzebeständige Stähle)</p> <p><b>Spitzenwinkel, Spitzenanschliff:</b> 130°, Kegelmantelschliff, Ausspitzung Form C</p> <p><b>Schneidstoff:</b> HSCo</p>                                                                                                               | <p><b>Design:</b> high helix, strengthened web, normal profile</p> <p><b>Application:</b> for tough, difficult to machine materials (e.g. stainless steels, heat- and acid resistant steels)</p> <p><b>Point angle, point grinding:</b> 130°, cone relief point, web thinning form C</p> <p><b>Material:</b> HSCo</p>                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | Type N-HD              | <p><b>Ausführung:</b> Seitenspanwinkel normal, Kerndicke verstärkt, Profilform normal</p> <p><b>Anwendung:</b> für erschwerte Bohrbedingungen in Werkstoffen mit Festigkeiten bis 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Spitzenwinkel, Spitzenanschliff:</b> 135°, Kegelmantelschliff, Ausspitzung Form C</p> <p><b>Schneidstoff:</b> HSCo-8</p>                                                                                                                                                  | <p><b>Design:</b> standard helix angle, strengthened web, normal profile</p> <p><b>Application:</b> For difficult drilling conditions, to drill steels with tensile strength up to 1.400 N/mm<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Point angle, point grinding:</b> 135°, cone relief point, web thinning form C</p> <p><b>Material:</b> HSCo-8</p>                                                                                                                                             |



## Werkzeugoberflächen

### Surface Finishes

Oberflächenbehandlungen und Beschichtungen haben großen Einfluss auf das Bearbeitungsergebnis. Die richtige Wahl der Werkzeugoberfläche, abhängig vom zu bearbeitenden Werkstoff, bietet dem Anwender folgende Vorteile:

- Reduzierung der Schnittkräfte, damit die Möglichkeit zur Erhöhung der Schnittparameter
- Vermeidung von Aufbauschneidenbildung und Aufschweißungen
- Schutz gegen abrasiven und adhäsiven Verschleiß
- Standzeiterhöhungen durch geringere Wärmeaufnahme an der Schneide
- Möglichkeit zur Trockenbearbeitung bzw. Mindermengenschmierung
- Verbesserung der bearbeiteten Oberflächen bei hoher Produktivität

Surface treatments and Coatings play an important role in the performance of the product. The correct choice of surface finish, depending on the work piece material, offers the following advantages:

- Reduction of power requirement and the possibility of an increase in cutting parameters.
- Avoidance of built up edges and cold chip welding
- Protection from abrasive and adhesive wear and tear
- Provides a heat barrier to the cutting edge
- Possibility of dry machining or the use of minimal coolant
- Improvement in surface finish of the workpiece and higher productivity

#### Blank / Bright

**Merkmal:** metallisch blanke Oberfläche

Characteristic: Bright Surface

Die blanke Ausführung ist zur Bearbeitung von NE-Metallen, CrNi-Stählen und weichen Kunststoffen im Einsatz. Die Späne blanker Werkzeuge neigen weniger zum Kleben und gleiten besser auf blanken, feingeschliffenen Spannuten.

The bright finish is primarily supplied for working on non-ferrous metals, Nickel Chrome steels and soft plastics. This surface finish enables optimum chip flow.

#### Dampfangelassen (Vaporisiert) / Steam Tempered

**Merkmal:** tiefblaue bis schwarze Oberfläche

Characteristic: Dark blue to black colour surface.

Die Werkzeuge sind in einer Wasserdampf-Atmosphäre angelassen. Die dabei erzeugte Oxidschicht erhöht den Verschleißwiderstand, die Neigung zur Kaltaufschweißung wird verringert und die Haftung des Kühl-Schmiermittels an der Werkzeugoberfläche verbessert. Für die Bearbeitung von Aluminium sind dampfangelassene Werkzeuge nicht geeignet.

Tools are tempered in a steam atmosphere. The resultant oxidization of the surface layer provides increased wear resistance, reduces the possibility of cold chip welding and permits a freer flow of lubrication to the workpiece. Steam temper is not recommended for working on Aluminium. This surface treatment is the most common used.

#### Bronze / Bronze

**Merkmal:** bronzefarbene Oberfläche

Characteristic: Bronze colour surface

**Oberflächenbehandlung zur Kennzeichnung der Spiralbohrertypen**  
Precise, SN, N-HD.

This is a stress relieving treatment and is the normal surface treatment for drills type Precise, SN, N-HD.

#### Nitriert, Fasennitriert / Nitrided, Nitrided Lands

**Merkmal:** dunkelgraue bis schwarze Oberfläche

Characteristic: Dark grey to black colour surface

Gewindebohrer bzw. Spiralbohrerrohlinge werden in Stickstoff abgebenden Medien und anschließend in einer Wasserdampf-Atmosphäre angelassen. Damit wird eine erhöhte Oberflächenhärte und ein entsprechend erhöhter Verschleißwiderstand erreicht. Bei Spiralbohrern wird durch das nachträgliche Schleifen von Bohrerprofil und Spitze die vielfach zur besseren Späneabfuhr nützliche blanke Spannuten gewährleistet. Diese Oberflächenbehandlung findet hauptsächlich bei Spiralbohrern zum Bohren tiefer Löcher sowie bei Gewindebohrern für die Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen Anwendung.

Taps and part finished drills are treated in a Nitrogen atmosphere and then steam tempered. This provides a hard surface and consequently improves wear resistance at the cutting edge. The subsequent flute and point grinding provide optimal chip evacuation. This surface treatment is particularly effective when drilling deep holes and also when drilling and tapping abrasive materials.

#### TiN – Beschichtung / TiN coating

**Merkmal:** gold-gelbes Schneidteil

Characteristic: Gold/Yellow coloured cutting part

Mittels eines PVD-Verfahrens wird eine 1,5 bis 3 µm dicke Hartstoffschicht aus Titanitrid aufgebracht. Diese Schicht ist durch eine Härte von ca. 2.300 HV sehr verschleißfest, besitzt hervorragende Gleiteigenschaften und kann bei normalzerspannbaren Werkstoffen zu Standzeiterhöhungen bis zu 400% führen. Alternativ sind durch bis zu 60% höhere Schnittwerte erhebliche Produktivitätssteigerungen möglich.

A coating of Titanium Nitride of between 1.5- 3 µm is applied to the surface by a PVD process. This gives a surface hardness of approx 2.300 HV on the treated surface and offers the possibility of up to 400% increase in tool life when used on free cutting steels. This finish also enables increase of up to 60% in cutting speeds with resultant benefits in production capabilities.

#### TiCN – Beschichtung / TiCN

**Merkmal:** grau-violettes Schneidteil

Characteristic: Grey Violet coloured cutting part

Die Titancarbonitrid - Hartstoffschicht hat eine Dicke von 2 bis 3 µm und weist eine Härte von ca. 3.000 HV auf. Bei speziellen Anwendungsfällen wird bei sehr hohen Schnittgeschwindigkeiten eine erhebliche Standwegsteigerung erreicht.

The Titanium Carbo-Nitride surface is approx 2 to 3 µm thick and provides a hardness of approx 3000HV. This enables higher cutting speeds to be employed with a resultant considerable increase in productivity.

#### TiAlN – Beschichtung / TiAlN

**Merkmal:** schwarz-violettes Schneidteil

Characteristic: Black-Violet coloured cutting part

Die Titan - Aluminium - Nitrid - Multilagenschicht mit einer Dicke von 2 bis 5 µm (je nach Anwendungs-fall) weist eine Härte von ca. 3.300 HV auf. Sie ist besonders temperaturbeständig (bis ca. 800°C) und damit besonders für Mindermengenschmierung sowie für die Trockenbearbeitung geeignet. Empfohlen wird die TiAlN- Schicht bei der Bearbeitung von abrasiven Werkstoffen, wie Guss oder Al-Si-Legierungen. Allround-Schicht.

The Titanium –Aluminium Nitride finish is a multi layer surface finish. It

has a thickness of approx 2 to 5 µm and a hardness of approx 3.300HV. It will withstand higher working temperatures (up to 800°C) and therefore is particularly suitable when using minimal cutting fluid or dry machining. Recommended for use on abrasive materials such as Cast Iron or Al-Si alloys. Good all round coating.

#### ■ HY – Beschichtung / HY

##### **Merkmal: dunkelgraue Oberfläche**

Characteristic: dark grey surface

**Diese Schicht kombiniert die hohe Härte und Temperaturbeständigkeit der TiAlN-Schicht mit den ausgezeichneten Gleit- und Schmiereigenschaften einer WC/C-Schicht. Dadurch wird gleichzeitig Verschleißschutz der Schneidkanten sowie ein reibungsloser Spanfluss gewährleistet.**

This coating combines high hardness and temperature resistance of TiAlN coating and frictional and lubrication properties of WC/C coating. Coating provides effective wear protection of cutting edges and smooth chip flow.

# Gewindebohrer - Auswahl und technische Begriffe

## Taps - Selection & Technical Details

### Allgemeines

Die Besonderheit des Gewindebohrers gegenüber anderen Lochbearbeitungsverfahren liegt im vorbestimmten Zerspanungsvolumen pro Umdrehung (Steigung). Gewindebohrer werden durch die Baumaße und den Typ definiert. Die wichtigsten Bestimmungsgrößen für den Gewindebohrer-Typ sind:

- Anschnittform
- Spanwinkel
- Nutenform und Zahl
- Werkzeugwerkstoff und Oberflächenbehandlung

Die gesamte Zerspanungsarbeit wird durch die Anschnittgewindegänge geleistet. Anschnittform, Nutverlauf/-form und Anzahl bestimmen maßgeblich die Schnittkraft, die Aufteilung des Spans und die Spanflussrichtung.

### Grundsätze für die Auswahl:

- kurzer Anschnitt, kleine Nutenzahl = große Anschnittbelastung, aber kleines Drehmoment
- langer Anschnitt, große Nutenzahl = geringe Anschnittgangbelastung, aber großes Drehmoment

Wenn möglich setze Gewindebohrer ein, die die Späne in die Schneidrichtung fördern (Schälanschnitt).

### General

The main characteristic of taps over other threading products is the volume of metal removed on each incremental turn. Taps are defined by their diameter and type. The most important factors when choosing a tap are:

- Lead
- Rake Angle
- Flute shape and thread form
- Material of tap and Surface Material

The entire cutting tool performance is based on the chamfer. The design of the chamfer, the thread form and number of teeth are relevant to the cutting feed chip formation and chip flow.

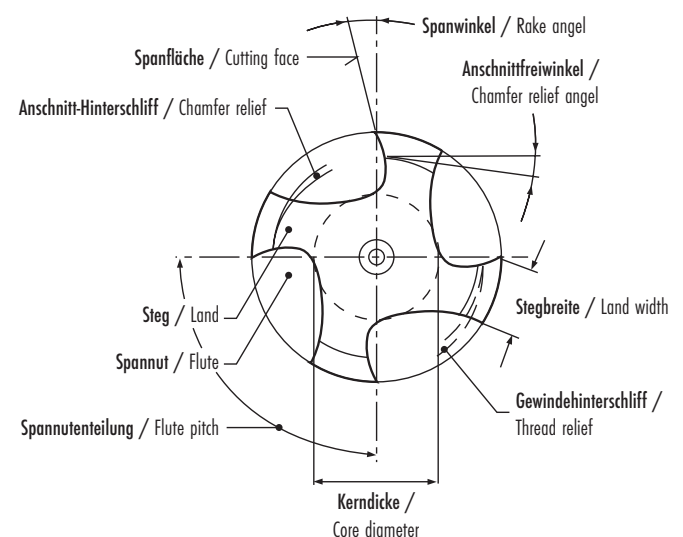
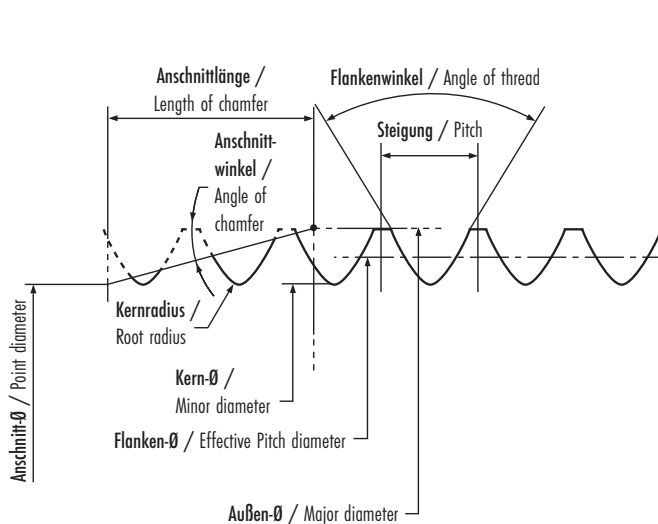
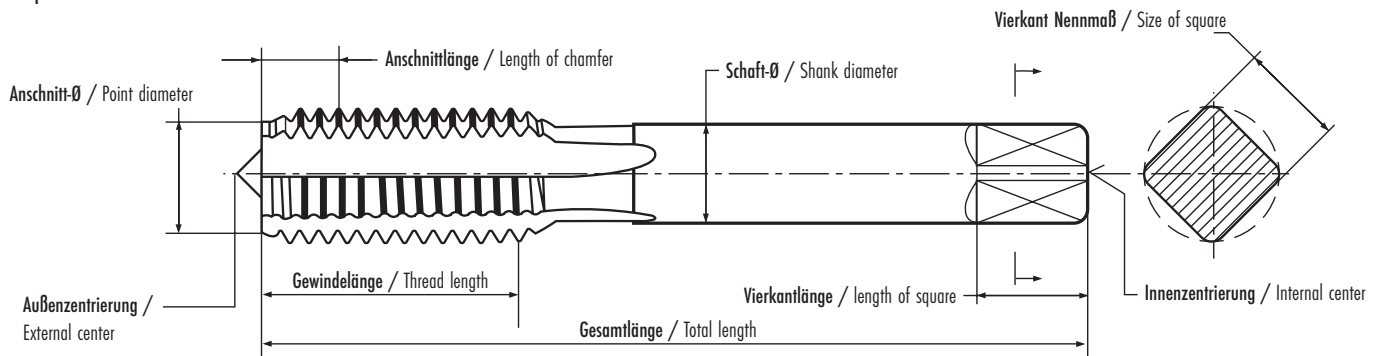
### Basics:

- short chamfer, minimal number of flutes = high chamfer force, but minimal torque
- long chamfer, many number of flutes = minimal chamfer force, but high performance.

Wherever applicable use taps which push the chips in the cutting direction (chamfer form "B").

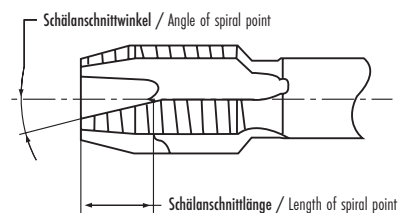
## Grundbegriffe

### Tap Nomenclature



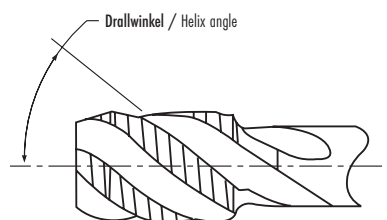
## Ausführung mit Schälanschnitt für Durchgangsgewinde

Design with spiral point for through holes



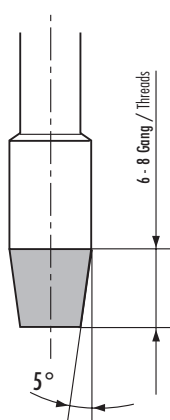
## Ausführung drallgenutet für Grundgewinde

Design with helical flutes for blind holes



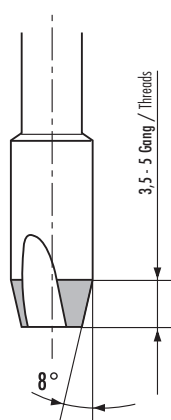
## Anschnittformen DIN 2197

Types of Lead DIN 2197



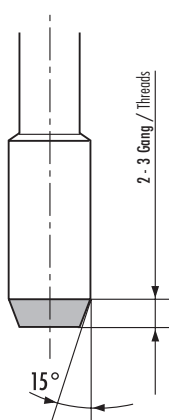
**Form A**  
langer Anschnitt 6 - 8 Gang für  
Durchgangsgewinde

Long taper 6 to 8 threads for  
through holes



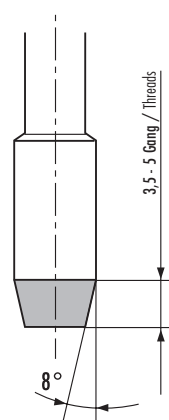
**Form B**  
mittlerer Anschnitt 3,5 - 5 Gang  
mit Schälanschnitt

Medium taper 3.5 to 5 threads  
with spiral for through holes



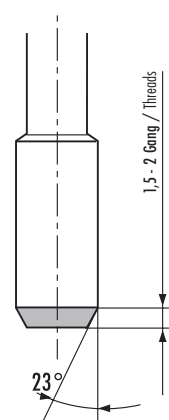
**Form C**  
kurzer Anschnitt 2 - 3 Gang für  
Grundlochgewinde

Short taper 2 - 3 threads for blind  
holes



**Form D**  
mittlerer Anschnitt 3,5 - 5 Gang  
für Durchgangs- und  
Grundlochgewinde mit  
langem Auslauf

Medium taper 3.5 to 5 threads for  
through and blind holes  
with long runout

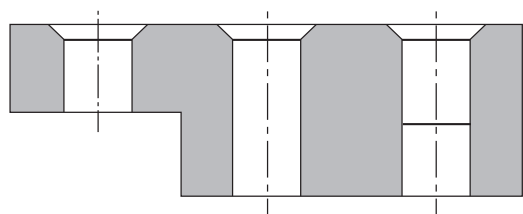


**Form E**  
kurzer Anschnitt 1,5 - 2 Gang für  
Durchgangs- und Grundgewinde  
mit kurzem Auslauf

Short taper 1.5 - 2 threads for  
through and blind holes with short  
runout

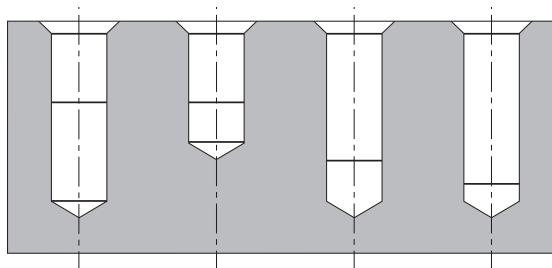
## Durchgangsgewinde

Through holes



## Grundgewinde

Blind holes

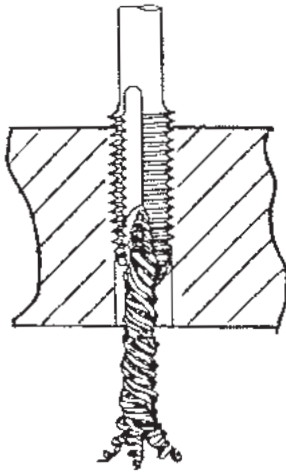


## Spannutenformen und Spanflussrichtung

### Flute forms and chip evacuation

In der Regel bestimmt das Kernloch die Anschnittform. Die weitere Gewindebohrerschneidengeometrie, wie Anzahl und Richtung der Spannuten, Schnittwinkel und Freiwinkel sind vom zu bearbeitenden Einsatzfall abhängig. Nachfolgende Darstellung der Spanflussrichtung sollen bei der Auswahl des richtigen Gewindebohrers helfen.

Generally, the core hole diameter is the most important factor in tapping. Other aspects of geometry such as number and direction of flutes, cutting angle and others depend upon the material that is being tapped. The following examples may help in making decisions regarding tap choice.

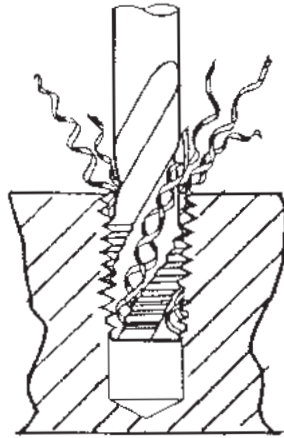


#### Durchgangsgewinde

Gewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt oder linksgedrahten Spannuten (Rechtsgewinde) fördern die Späne in Schneidrichtung und eignen sich besonders gut zur Bearbeitung von Durchgangslöchern.

#### Through Holes

Taps with spiral point or left hand threads (right hand cutting) force the chips forward in the cutting direction and are particularly recommended for through hole tapping.

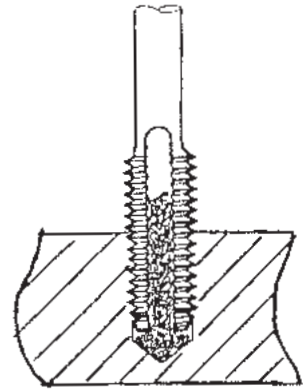


#### Grundlochgewinde

Gewindebohrer mit höherem Drall  $>15^\circ$  (Rechts-drall bei Rechtsgewinde) fördern die Späne in Richtung Schaft, d.h. am gesamten Gewindeteil entlang, und werden daher für Grundlochgewinde empfohlen.

#### Blind Holes

Taps with spiral flutes  $>15^\circ$  helix (right hand thread with right hand cutting) force the chips back out along the flutes and are recommended for blind holes.



#### Grundlochgewinde

Gewindebohrer geradegenutet sind Allround-Werkzeuge, die nur bei kurzspanenden und spröden Werkstoffen, wie Messing 58 und Grauguss optimale Ergebnisse bringen.

#### Blind Holes

Straight flute taps are all round tools, producing short chips in brittle materials. They produce excellent results in Cast Iron and Brass.

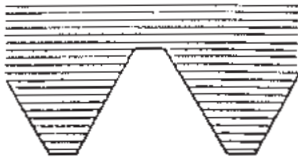
## Gewindeformer – Anwendung, Vor- und Nachteile

### Fluteless Taps – Choices, Pros and Cons

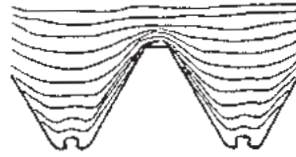
Gewindeformer sind Werkzeuge, mit denen spanlos Muttergewinde hergestellt werden kann. Das Material wird im Gewindebereich verformt, ohne das der "Faserverlauf" zerstört wird. Durch die nicht unterbrochene Faser im Werkstoff und die durch den Formvorgang erzeugte Oberflächenspannung wird eine höhere Belastbarkeit des Gewindes erreicht. Eine Besonderheit ist der unvollständig ausgeformte Kern des Gewindes, der auf die Belastbarkeit keinen Einfluss hat.

Fluteless taps do not produce chips. Material is displaced rather than cut and the resultant thread is of a better quality than standard tapping. They are particularly suitable for tapping blind holes in soft materials.

#### Gegenüberstellung Materialverlauf



Faserverlauf beim Gewindeschneiden / Deformation with Cutting Tap



Faserverlauf beim Gewindeformen / Deformation with Fluteless Tap

#### Anwendungsgebiete

- Werkstoffe mit einer Mindestbruchdehnung > 10%
- Aluminium und Alu-Legierungen mit einem Siliziumgehalt < 12%
- Kupfer und Kupfer-Legierungen mit Kupfergehalt > 65%
- Cr-Ni-Stähle bis  $R_m < 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$
- Zinkdruckguss-Legierungen
- Stähle bis  $R_m 1.000 \text{ N/mm}^2$

#### Applications

- Minimum elongation coefficient >10%
- Aluminium and Aluminium-alloys Si <12%
- Copper and Copper-alloys Cu >65%
- Steels up to  $1.000 \text{ N/mm}^2$
- Stainless, austenitic steels up to  $800 \text{ N/mm}^2$

#### Vorteile gegenüber Gewindeschneiden

- absolute Maß- und Profiligenauigkeit (Besonderheit Kerndurchmesser)
- höhere Standzeiten (bis 8-fach gegenüber Gewindebohrern)
- höhere Arbeitsgeschwindigkeiten unter Beachtung des Kühlschmierstoffs
- hohe Bruchsicherheit
- kein Spanproblem, positive Wirkung auf Entsorgung und Umwelt
- Gewindetiefen >4 x D bei entsprechender Bauausführung möglich

#### Nachteile gegenüber Gewindeschneiden

- höhere Maschinenleistung notwendig
- Kernloch muss genauer hergestellt werden (Bohrungstoleranz < H 12)

#### Advantages

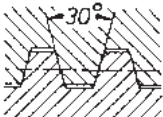
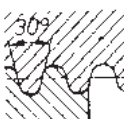
- Higher accuracy of measurement
- Improvement in the engineering properties of the thread
- Higher productivity regarding tap-lifetime and cutting speed
- No chips produced (Reliability and Ecology)

#### Disadvantages

- Higher machine power required
- Core hole has to be produced with accuracy (Tolerance < H12)

## Gewindearten Übersicht

### Thread Forms

| Gewindebenennung<br>Thread description                     | Gewindeprofil (Skizze)<br>Profile (Sketch)                                                                      | Abkürzung der Benennung<br>Short Form | Bezeichnung oder Kurzbezeichnung (Beispiel)<br>Designation | Nenndurchmesserbereich<br>Range | Norm<br>Standard                  | Anwendung<br>Application                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Metrisches ISO-Trapezgewinde<br>Metric ISO threads         |                                | Tr                                    | Tr 40 x 7                                                  | 8 - 300 mm                      | DIN 103 Blatt 2<br>DIN 103 Part 2 | allgemein<br>General                                                                         |
| Sägewinde<br>Butress thread                                |                                | S                                     | S 48 x 8                                                   | 22 - 300 mm                     | DIN 513 Blatt 2<br>DIN 513 Part 2 | allgemein<br>General                                                                         |
|                                                            |                                |                                       | S 630 x 20<br>DIN 2781                                     | 100 - 1250 mm                   | DIN 2781                          | für hydraulische Pressen<br>for hydraulic presses                                            |
| Rundgewinde<br>Round thread                                |                              |                                       | Rd 40 x 1/6                                                | 8 - 200 mm                      | DIN 405                           | allgemein / General                                                                          |
|                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                       | Rd 40 x 5                                                  | 10 - 300 mm                     | DIN 20 400                        | für Rundgewinde mit großer Tragtiefe / For round thread with large load-bearing              |
|                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                       | Rd 80 x 10<br>DIN 15 403                                   | 50 x 320 mm                     | DIN 15 403                        | für Lasthaken<br>For crane hooks                                                             |
| Elektrogewinde<br>Electrical thread                        |                              | E<br>DIN 40 400                       | E 27                                                       | 5 - 400 mm                      | DIN 40 400                        | vorzugsweise für elektrische Glühlampenfassungen und Sockel / for lamp bases and lamp socket |
| Stahlpanzerrohrgewinde<br>Steel pipe conduit thread        |                              | Pg                                    | Pg 21<br>DIN 40 430                                        | Pg 7 - Pg 48                    | DIN 40 430                        | in der Elektrotechnik<br>In electrical engineering                                           |
| Fahrradgewinde / Bicycle thread                            |                              | FG                                    | FG 9,5                                                     | 2 - 34,8 mm                     | DIN 79 012                        | Für Fahrräder<br>For bicycles                                                                |
| Ventilgewinde / Valve thread                               |                                                                                                                 | VG                                    | VG 12                                                      | 5,2 - 12 mm                     | DIN DIN 7756                      | Ventile für Fahrradschläuche / Valves for pneumatics app.                                    |
| Whitworth-Feingewinde (kegelig) / Tapered Whitworth thread | <br>Kegel 1:16<br>Taper 1:16 | W                                     | W 2,8 x 1/4 keg DIN 477                                    | 19,8 mm<br>28,8 mm<br>31,3 mm   | DIN 477 Blatt 1<br>DIN 477 Page 1 | in Gasflaschenventilen<br>In gas cylinder valves                                             |

| Gewindebenennung<br>Thread Description                                                                                            | Abkürzung der Benennung<br>Short Form | Bezeichnung oder Kurzbezeichnung (Beispiel)<br>Designation | Norm<br>Standard                  | Ursprungsland<br>Country of Origin |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Unified Schraubengewinde<br>Unified screw thread                                                                                  | UNM                                   | 0,80 UNM                                                   | ASA B 1.10                        | USA<br>USA, Great Britain, Canada  |
|                                                                                                                                   | UN, UNC, UNF, UNS                     | 1/4 - 20 UNC<br>1/4 - 20 UNC - 3A - LH                     | ASA B 1.1, B.S. 1580<br>CSA B 1.1 | USA, Great Britain<br>Canada       |
|                                                                                                                                   | UNJE, UNJC                            | 1/4 - 28 UNFJ                                              | B.S. 4084                         | Great Britain                      |
| Amerikanisches Schraubengewinde<br>(veraltet)<br>American Screw thread<br>(out of date)                                           | NC, NF, NEF, NS, N                    | 12 - 32 NF                                                 | ASA B 1.1                         | USA                                |
| Whitworth-Gewinde / Whitworth thread                                                                                              | BSW, BSF                              | 1/4 in.-20 BSW                                             | B.S.84                            | Great Britain                      |
| B.A. Gewinde / B.A. thread                                                                                                        | B.A                                   | 11 B.A                                                     | B.S.93                            | Great Britain                      |
| Rohrgewinde zylindrisch<br>Pipe thread, cylindrical                                                                               | NPSC, NPSM                            | 1/8 - 27 NPSC                                              | ANSI B 2.1                        | USA, Great Britain                 |
|                                                                                                                                   | NPSL, NPSH                            |                                                            |                                   |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | Dryseal NPSF                          | 1/8 - 27 Dryseal NPSF                                      | ANSI B 2.2                        |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | Dryseal NPSJ                          |                                                            |                                   |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | BSP.F                                 | 1 in.-BSP.F                                                | B.S. 2779                         | Great Britain                      |
|                                                                                                                                   | BSP.PI (Innengew.)                    | 1 in.-BSP.PI                                               | B.S. 21                           |                                    |
| Rohrgewinde kegelig<br>Pipe thread, tapered                                                                                       | BSP.PI (Innengew.)                    | 1 in.-BSP.PI                                               | B.S. 21                           |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | Dryseal NPTF                          | 1/8 - 27 Dryseal NPTF                                      | ANSI B 2.2                        |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                   | BSP. Tr                               | 1 in. BSP. Tr                                              | B.S. 21                           | Great Britain                      |
| Amerikanisches Petroleum-gewinde<br>(Gewinde für die Erdölindustrie)<br>American oil thread (thread for the mineral oil industry) | API mit Zusatzbuchstaben              | 4 1/2 API TBG                                              | API Std 5B                        | USA                                |
| Trapezgewinde<br>Trapezoidal thread                                                                                               | Acme                                  | 1 3/4 - 4 Acme                                             | ASA B 1.5 (in Überarbeitung)      | USA, Great Britain                 |
|                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                                            | B.S 1104                          | Great Britain                      |
|                                                                                                                                   | Stub-Acme                             | 1/2 - 20 Stub-Acme                                         | ASA B 1.8                         | USA                                |
| Sägewinde<br>Buttress thread                                                                                                      | Butt                                  | 1/8 - 20 Butt                                              | ASA B 1.8                         | USA                                |
|                                                                                                                                   | Butt                                  |                                                            | B.S 1657                          | Great Britain                      |
| Fahrradgewinde<br>Bicycle thread                                                                                                  | BSC                                   | 1/4 - 26 BSC                                               | B.S. 811                          | Great Britain                      |



## Gewidekernlöcher - Gewindebohrer

### Tapping Drill sizes - Taps

Wir empfehlen Gewidekernlochbohrungen so groß wie möglich einzubringen, um das Gewinden/Formen zu erleichtern und die Standzeit der Werkzeuge zu erhöhen. Die Angaben sind Richtwerte, weil die Einsatzbedingungen für den Bohrer (Istmaß, Anschlag, Bohrer-Führung, Werkstoff und Güte der Maschine) entscheidend für die Bohrungsqualität ist.

To ensure maximum tool life and optimal results we recommend the use of the largest drill diameter. All the following recommendations are approximate and the drilling conditions (machine in use, point geometry, drilling speed) will influence the result.

| M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde<br>M-Metric ISO Coarse Thread |                                      | MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde<br>MF-Metric ISO Fine Thread |                                      | UNC-Unified Grobgewinde<br>UNC-Unified Coarse Thread |                                      | UNF-Unified Feingewinde<br>UNF-Unified Fine Thread |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                           | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) | Nenngröße<br>Size                                          | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) | Nenngröße<br>Size                                    | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) | Nenngröße<br>Size                                  | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| M 1                                                         | 0,75                                 | 3 x 0,35                                                   | 2,65                                 | Nr. 1 - 64                                           | 1,50                                 | Nr. 0 - 80                                         | 1,25                                 |
| M 1,1                                                       | 0,85                                 | 4 x 0,5                                                    | 3,50                                 | Nr. 2 - 56                                           | 1,80                                 | Nr. 1 - 72                                         | 1,55                                 |
| M 1,2                                                       | 0,95                                 | 5 x 0,5                                                    | 4,50                                 | Nr. 3 - 48                                           | 2,05                                 | Nr. 2 - 64                                         | 1,85                                 |
| M 1,4                                                       | 1,10                                 | 6 x 0,75                                                   | 5,20                                 | Nr. 4 - 40                                           | 2,25                                 | Nr. 3 - 56                                         | 2,10                                 |
| M 1,6                                                       | 1,25                                 | 7 x 0,75                                                   | 6,20                                 | Nr. 5 - 40                                           | 2,60                                 | Nr. 4 - 48                                         | 2,40                                 |
| M 1,7                                                       | 1,30                                 | 8 x 0,75                                                   | 7,20                                 | Nr. 6 - 32                                           | 2,75                                 | Nr. 5 - 44                                         | 2,70                                 |
| M 1,8                                                       | 1,45                                 | 8 x 1                                                      | 7,00                                 | Nr. 8 - 32                                           | 3,40                                 | Nr. 6 - 40                                         | 3,00                                 |
| M 2                                                         | 1,60                                 | 9 x 1                                                      | 8,00                                 | Nr. 10 - 24                                          | 3,80                                 | Nr. 8 - 36                                         | 3,50                                 |
| M 2,2                                                       | 1,75                                 | 10 x 0,75                                                  | 9,20                                 | Nr. 12 - 24                                          | 4,50                                 | Nr. 10 - 32                                        | 4,10                                 |
| M 2,3                                                       | 1,90                                 | 10 x 1                                                     | 9,00                                 | 1/4 - 20                                             | 5,10                                 | Nr. 12 - 28                                        | 4,65                                 |
| M 2,5                                                       | 2,05                                 | 10 x 1,25                                                  | 8,80                                 | 5/16 - 18                                            | 6,50                                 | 1/2 - 28                                           | 5,50                                 |
| M 2,6                                                       | 2,10                                 | 11 x 1                                                     | 10,00                                | 3/8 - 16                                             | 8,00                                 | 5/16 - 24                                          | 6,90                                 |
| M 3                                                         | 2,50                                 | 12 x 1                                                     | 11,00                                | 7/16 - 14                                            | 9,40                                 | 3/8 - 24                                           | 8,50                                 |
| M 3,5                                                       | 2,90                                 | 12 x 1,25                                                  | 10,80                                | 1/2 - 13                                             | 10,75                                | 7/16 - 20                                          | 9,90                                 |
| M 4                                                         | 3,30                                 | 12 x 1,5                                                   | 10,50                                | 9/16 - 12                                            | 12,20                                | 1/2 - 20                                           | 11,50                                |
| M 4,5                                                       | 3,70                                 | 14 x 1                                                     | 13,00                                | 5/8 - 11                                             | 13,60                                | 9/16 - 18                                          | 12,90                                |
| M 5                                                         | 4,20                                 | 14 x 1,25                                                  | 12,80                                | 3/4 - 10                                             | 16,50                                | 5/8 - 18                                           | 14,50                                |
| M 6                                                         | 5,00                                 | 14 x 1,5                                                   | 14,00                                | 7/8 - 9                                              | 19,50                                | 3/4 - 16                                           | 17,50                                |
| M 7                                                         | 6,00                                 | 15 x 1                                                     | 14,00                                | 1 - 8                                                | 22,25                                | 7/8 - 14                                           | 20,50                                |
| M 8                                                         | 6,80                                 | 15 x 1,5                                                   | 13,50                                | 1 1/8 - 7                                            | 25,00                                | 1 - 12                                             | 23,25                                |
| M 9                                                         | 7,80                                 | 16 x 1                                                     | 15,00                                | 1 1/4 - 7                                            | 28,25                                | 1 1/8 - 12                                         | 26,50                                |
| M 10                                                        | 8,50                                 | 16 x 1,5                                                   | 14,50                                | 1 3/8 - 6                                            | 30,75                                | 1 1/4 - 12                                         | 29,75                                |
| M 11                                                        | 9,50                                 | 18 x 1                                                     | 17,00                                | 1 1/2 - 6                                            | 34,00                                | 1 3/8 - 12                                         | 33,00                                |
| M 12                                                        | 10,20                                | 18 x 1,5                                                   | 16,50                                | 1 3/4 - 5                                            | 39,50                                | 1 1/2 - 12                                         | 36,00                                |
| M 14                                                        | 12,00                                | 18 x 2                                                     | 16,00                                | 2 - 4                                                | 45,00                                |                                                    |                                      |
| M 16                                                        | 14,00                                | 20 x 1                                                     | 19,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 18                                                        | 15,50                                | 20 x 1,5                                                   | 18,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 20                                                        | 17,50                                | 20 x 2                                                     | 18,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 22                                                        | 19,50                                | 22 x 1                                                     | 21,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 24                                                        | 21,00                                | 22 x 1,5                                                   | 20,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 27                                                        | 24,00                                | 22 x 2                                                     | 20,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 30                                                        | 26,50                                | 24 x 1                                                     | 23,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 33                                                        | 29,50                                | 24 x 1,5                                                   | 22,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 36                                                        | 32,00                                | 24 x 2                                                     | 22,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 39                                                        | 35,00                                | 25 x 1                                                     | 24,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 42                                                        | 37,50                                | 25 x 1,5                                                   | 23,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 45                                                        | 40,50                                | 26 x 1,5                                                   | 24,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 48                                                        | 43,00                                | 27 x 1,5                                                   | 25,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 52                                                        | 47,00                                | 27 x 2                                                     | 25,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 56                                                        | 50,50                                | 28 x 1,5                                                   | 26,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 60                                                        | 54,50                                | 30 x 1,5                                                   | 28,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 64                                                        | 58,00                                | 30 x 2                                                     | 28,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
| M 68                                                        | 62,00                                | 32 x 1,5                                                   | 30,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 33 x 2                                                     | 31,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 35 x 1,5                                                   | 33,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 36 x 1,5                                                   | 34,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 36 x 2                                                     | 34,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 36 x 3                                                     | 33,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 38 x 1,5                                                   | 36,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 39 x 3                                                     | 36,00                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 40 x 1,5                                                   | 38,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 42 x 1,5                                                   | 40,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 45 x 1,5                                                   | 43,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |
|                                                             |                                      | 50 x 1,5                                                   | 48,50                                |                                                      |                                      |                                                    |                                      |

| G-Whitworth Rohrgewinde DIN ISO 228<br>G-Whitworth Pipe Thread DIN ISO 228 |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                          | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| G 1/16                                                                     | 6,80                                 |
| G 1/8                                                                      | 8,80                                 |
| G 1/4                                                                      | 11,80                                |
| G 3/8                                                                      | 15,25                                |
| G 1/2                                                                      | 19,00                                |
| G 5/8                                                                      | 21,00                                |
| G 3/4                                                                      | 24,50                                |
| G 7/8                                                                      | 28,25                                |
| G 1                                                                        | 30,75                                |
| G 1 1/8                                                                    | 35,50                                |
| G 1 1/4                                                                    | 39,50                                |
| G 1 3/8                                                                    | 42,00                                |
| G 1 1/2                                                                    | 45,25                                |
| G 1 5/8                                                                    | 49,50                                |
| G 1 3/4                                                                    | 51,30                                |
| G 2 1/4                                                                    | 57,20                                |
| G 2 3/8                                                                    | 63,30                                |
| G 2 1/2                                                                    | 67,00                                |
| G 2 3/4                                                                    | 72,80                                |
| G 2                                                                        | 79,10                                |
| G 3                                                                        | 85,50                                |
| G 3 3/4                                                                    | 91,50                                |
| G 3 1/2                                                                    | 98,00                                |
| G 3 3/4                                                                    | 104,00                               |
| G 4                                                                        | 110,50                               |

| Tr-Metrisches ISO-Trapezgewinde DIN 103<br>TR-Metric ISO Trapezoidal Thread DIN 13 |                               |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                                  | Steigung P<br>Pitch P<br>(mm) | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| 8                                                                                  | 1,5                           | 6,60                                 |
| 10                                                                                 | 1,5                           | 8,60                                 |
| 10                                                                                 | 2                             | 8,20                                 |
| 10                                                                                 | 3                             | 7,50                                 |
| 12                                                                                 | 2                             | 10,20                                |
| 12                                                                                 | 3                             | 9,25                                 |
| 14                                                                                 | 2                             | 12,20                                |
| 14                                                                                 | 3                             | 11,25                                |
| 14                                                                                 | 4                             | 12,25                                |
| 16                                                                                 | 4                             | 12,25                                |
| 18                                                                                 | 4                             | 14,25                                |
| 20                                                                                 | 4                             | 16,25                                |
| 22                                                                                 | 5                             | 17,25                                |
| 24                                                                                 | 5                             | 19,25                                |
| 26                                                                                 | 5                             | 21,25                                |
| 28                                                                                 | 5                             | 23,25                                |
| 30                                                                                 | 6                             | 24,25                                |
| 32                                                                                 | 6                             | 26,25                                |
| 36                                                                                 | 6                             | 30,25                                |
| 38                                                                                 | 7                             | 31,50                                |
| 40                                                                                 | 7                             | 33,50                                |
| 44                                                                                 | 7                             | 37,50                                |
| 48                                                                                 | 8                             | 40,50                                |
| 50                                                                                 | 8                             | 42,50                                |
| 52                                                                                 | 8                             | 44,50                                |

| EGM-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde für<br>Gewindeeinsätze aus Draht<br>EGM-Metric ISO Coarse Thread for Wire Thread<br>Inserts |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                                                                           | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| EG M 2,5                                                                                                                    | 2,60                                 |
| EG M 3                                                                                                                      | 3,20                                 |
| EG M 3,5                                                                                                                    | 3,70                                 |
| EG M 4                                                                                                                      | 4,20                                 |
| EG M 5                                                                                                                      | 5,20                                 |
| EG M 6                                                                                                                      | 6,20                                 |
| EG M 8                                                                                                                      | 8,40                                 |
| EG M 10                                                                                                                     | 10,50                                |
| EG M 12                                                                                                                     | 12,50                                |
| EG M 14                                                                                                                     | 14,50                                |
| EG M 16                                                                                                                     | 16,50                                |
| EG M 18                                                                                                                     | 18,75                                |
| EG M 20                                                                                                                     | 20,75                                |
| EG M 22                                                                                                                     | 22,75                                |
| EG M 24                                                                                                                     | 24,75                                |

| EGMF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde für<br>Gewindeeinsätze aus Draht<br>EGMF-Metric ISO Fine Thread for Wire Thread<br>Inserts |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                                                                          | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| EG M 8 x 1                                                                                                                 | 8,30                                 |
| EG M 10 x 1                                                                                                                | 10,25                                |
| EG M 10 x 1,25                                                                                                             | 10,40                                |
| EG M 12 x 1,25                                                                                                             | 12,25                                |
| EG M 12 x 1,5                                                                                                              | 12,50                                |
| EG M 14 x 1,5                                                                                                              | 14,50                                |
| EG M 16 x 1,5                                                                                                              | 16,50                                |
| EG M 18 x 1,5                                                                                                              | 18,50                                |
| EG M 20 x 1,5                                                                                                              | 20,50                                |
| EG M 18 x 2                                                                                                                | 18,50                                |

| EG UNC-Unified Coarse-Gewinde für Gewin-<br>deeinsätze aus Draht<br>EG UNC-Unified Coarse Thread for Wire Thread<br>Inserts |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                                                                           | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| EG-Nr. 2 - 56                                                                                                               | 2,30                                 |
| EG-Nr. 3 - 48                                                                                                               | 2,70                                 |
| EG-Nr. 4 - 40                                                                                                               | 3,00                                 |
| EG-Nr. 5 - 40                                                                                                               | 3,40                                 |
| EG-Nr. 6 - 32                                                                                                               | 3,70                                 |
| EG-Nr. 8 - 32                                                                                                               | 4,40                                 |
| EG-Nr. 10 - 24                                                                                                              | 5,10                                 |
| EG-Nr. 12 - 24                                                                                                              | 5,80                                 |
| EG 1/4 - 20                                                                                                                 | 6,70                                 |
| EG 5/16 - 18                                                                                                                | 8,40                                 |
| EG 3/8 - 16                                                                                                                 | 10,00                                |
| EG 7/16 - 14                                                                                                                | 11,70                                |
| EG 1/2 - 13                                                                                                                 | 13,30                                |

| EG UNF-Unified Coarse-Gewinde für Gewin-<br>deeinsätze aus Draht<br>EG UNC-Unified Fine Thread for Wire Thread<br>Inserts |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                                                                         | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| EG-Nr. 2 - 64                                                                                                             | 2,30                                 |
| EG-Nr. 3 - 56                                                                                                             | 2,65                                 |
| EG-Nr. 4 - 48                                                                                                             | 3,00                                 |
| EG-Nr. 5 - 44                                                                                                             | 3,30                                 |
| EG-Nr. 6 - 40                                                                                                             | 3,70                                 |
| EG-Nr. 8 - 36                                                                                                             | 4,40                                 |
| EG-Nr. 10 - 32                                                                                                            | 5,10                                 |
| EG 1/4 - 28                                                                                                               | 6,60                                 |
| EG 7/16 - 20                                                                                                              | 11,50                                |
| EG 1/2 - 20                                                                                                               | 13,10                                |

## Gewidekernlöcher - Gewideformer

### Tapping Drill Diameters - Forming Taps

Die empfohlenen Vorbohrdurchmesser für das Gewideformen sind Richtwerte. Beachte:

Kerndurchmesser zu klein: Gewide wird zerquetscht, Bruchgefahr des Formers!

Kerndurchmesser zu groß: Gewide wird nicht ausgeformt, Flankentraganteil zu gering!

The recommended drilling diameters are approximate.

Warning:

Hole Diameter too small: the thread will be compressed and the tap will strip

Hole diameter too large: the thread will not be correctly formed and will be of insufficient height

| M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewide<br>M-Metric ISO Coarse Thread |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                          | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| M 1                                                        | 0,88                                 |
| M 1,2                                                      | 1,08                                 |
| M 1,4                                                      | 1,25                                 |
| M 1,6                                                      | 1,45                                 |
| M 1,7                                                      | 1,55                                 |
| M 1,8                                                      | 1,65                                 |
| M 2                                                        | 1,80                                 |
| M 2,2                                                      | 2,00                                 |
| M 2,3                                                      | 2,00                                 |
| M 2,5                                                      | 2,30                                 |
| M 2,6                                                      | 2,40                                 |
| M 3                                                        | 2,80                                 |
| M 3,5                                                      | 3,25                                 |
| M 4                                                        | 3,70                                 |
| M 5                                                        | 4,65                                 |
| M 6                                                        | 5,55                                 |
| M 8                                                        | 7,40                                 |
| M 10                                                       | 9,30                                 |
| M 12                                                       | 11,20                                |
| M 14                                                       | 13,10                                |
| M 16                                                       | 15,10                                |
| M 18                                                       | 16,90                                |
| M 20                                                       | 18,90                                |
| M 22                                                       | 20,90                                |
| M 24                                                       | 22,65                                |

| MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewide<br>MF-Metric ISO Fine Thread |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                         | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| M 4 x 0,5                                                 | 3,75                                 |
| M 5 x 0,5                                                 | 4,75                                 |
| M 6 x 0,5                                                 | 5,75                                 |
| M 8 x 0,5                                                 | 7,75                                 |
| M 6 x 0,75                                                | 5,65                                 |
| M 8 x 0,75                                                | 7,65                                 |
| M 10 x 0,75                                               | 9,65                                 |
| M 8 x 1                                                   | 7,55                                 |
| M 10 x 1                                                  | 9,55                                 |
| M 12 x 1                                                  | 11,55                                |
| M 14 x 1                                                  | 13,55                                |
| M 18 x 1                                                  | 17,55                                |
| M 12 x 1,5                                                | 11,30                                |
| M 14 x 1,5                                                | 13,30                                |
| M 16 x 1,5                                                | 15,30                                |
| M 18 x 1,5                                                | 17,30                                |
| M 20 x 1,5                                                | 19,30                                |
| M 22 x 1,5                                                | 21,30                                |
| M 24 x 1,5                                                | 23,30                                |
| M 20 x 2                                                  | 19,10                                |
| M 22 x 2                                                  | 21,10                                |
| M 24 x 2                                                  | 23,10                                |
| M 20                                                      | 18,90                                |
| M 22                                                      | 20,90                                |
| M 24                                                      | 22,65                                |

| UNC-Unified Grobgewide<br>UNC-Unified Coarse Thread |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                   | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| Nr. 2 - 56                                          | 1,95                                 |
| Nr. 3 - 48                                          | 2,25                                 |
| Nr. 4 - 40                                          | 2,55                                 |
| Nr. 5 - 40                                          | 2,90                                 |
| Nr. 6 - 32                                          | 3,15                                 |
| Nr. 8 - 32                                          | 3,80                                 |
| Nr. 10 - 24                                         | 4,30                                 |
| Nr. 12 - 24                                         | 5,00                                 |
| 1/4 - 20                                            | 5,75                                 |
| 3/8 - 16                                            | 8,80                                 |
| 1/2 - 14                                            | 10,30                                |
| 1/2 - 13                                            | 11,80                                |
| 9/16 - 12                                           | 13,30                                |
| 5/8 - 11                                            | 14,80                                |
| 3/4 - 10                                            | 17,90                                |
| 7/8 - 9                                             | 20,95                                |
| 1 - 8                                               | 24,00                                |

| UNC-Unified Feingewide<br>UNC-Unified Fine Thread |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                 | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| Nr. 2 - 64                                        | 2,00                                 |
| Nr. 3 - 56                                        | 2,30                                 |
| Nr. 4 - 48                                        | 2,60                                 |
| Nr. 5 - 44                                        | 2,90                                 |
| Nr. 6 - 40                                        | 3,20                                 |
| Nr. 8 - 36                                        | 3,85                                 |
| Nr. 10 - 32                                       | 4,45                                 |
| Nr. 12 - 28                                       | 5,10                                 |
| Nr. 1/4 - 28                                      | 5,95                                 |
| 5/16 - 24                                         | 7,45                                 |
| 3/8 - 24                                          | 9,00                                 |
| 7/16 - 20                                         | 10,50                                |
| 1/2 - 20                                          | 12,10                                |
| 9/16 - 18                                         | 13,65                                |
| 5/8 - 18                                          | 15,25                                |
| 3/4 - 16                                          | 18,30                                |
| 7/8 - 14                                          | 21,40                                |
| 1 - 12                                            | 24,45                                |

| G-Whitworth Rohrgewide DIN ISO 228<br>G-Whitworth Pipe Thread DIN ISO 228 |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                         | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| G 1/16                                                                    | 7,25                                 |
| G 1/8                                                                     | 9,20                                 |
| G 1/4                                                                     | 12,40                                |
| G 3/8                                                                     | 15,90                                |
| G 1/2                                                                     | 19,90                                |
| G 5/8                                                                     | 21,90                                |
| G 3/4                                                                     | 25,40                                |

| EGM-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewide für<br>Gewidesätze<br>EGMF-Metric ISO Coarse Thread for Wire Thread<br>Inserts |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nenngröße<br>Size                                                                                             | Kernloch-Ø<br>Tapping Hole-Ø<br>(mm) |
| EG M 2,5                                                                                                      | 2,90                                 |
| EG M 3                                                                                                        | 3,40                                 |
| EG M 3,5                                                                                                      | 4,00                                 |
| EG M 4                                                                                                        | 4,60                                 |
| EG M 5                                                                                                        | 5,70                                 |
| EG M 6                                                                                                        | 6,80                                 |
| EG M 8                                                                                                        | 9,00                                 |
| EG M 10                                                                                                       | 11,20                                |
| EG M 12                                                                                                       | 13,40                                |
| EG M 14                                                                                                       | 15,60                                |
| EG M 16                                                                                                       | 17,60                                |

## Lage der Toleranzfelder Gewindebohrer und Gewindeformer für metrisches ISO-Gewinde / Tolerance classes of Taps & Forming Taps for ISO Metric threads

Die DIN EN 22857 legt die Fertigungstoleranzen für das Gewindeteil von Gewindebohrern fest, die zur Herstellung von metrischen ISO-Gewinden mit Toleranzfeld 4H bis 8H und 4G bis 6G verwendet werden. Die folgende Gegenüberstellung zeigt die Zusammenhänge von der zurückgezogenen DIN 802/Teil 1 und der DIN EN 22857, für die Toleranzfelder mit unterschiedlichen Anwendungen der Gewindebohrer.

The standard DIN EN 22857 sets out the limits of taps for the production of ISO threads from tolerance of 4H to 8H and 4G to 6G. The following is a comparison of DIN 802 (now obsolete) with the current DIN EN 22857 in respect of thread classification.

| DIN EN 22857                                                    |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anwendungsklasse des Gewindebohrers<br>Application class of tap |                             |
| Benennung / Class Name                                          | Kennzeichnung / Designation |
| Klasse 1 / Class 1                                              | ISO 1                       |
| Klasse 2 / Class 2                                              | ISO 2                       |
| Klasse 3 / Class 3                                              | ISO 3                       |
| xxx                                                             | xxx                         |

| Toleranzfeld des zu schneidenden Muttergewindes<br>Tap Tolerance |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 4H 5H                                                            |    |    |    |    |
| 4G                                                               | 5G | 6H |    |    |
|                                                                  |    | 6G | 7H | 8H |
|                                                                  |    |    | 7G | 8G |

| DIN 802, Teil 1 (zurückgezogen)<br>DIN 802 Part 1 (obsolete) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Toleranzfeld des Gewindebohrers<br>Thread Tolerance          |
| 4H                                                           |
| 6H                                                           |
| 6G                                                           |
| 7G                                                           |

Die Kennzeichnung unserer Gewindebohrer-/former erfolgt nach DIN EN 22 857 und unter Hinzufügung der Toleranzklassen (zurückgezogene DIN 802/1). Für die weitere Kennzeichnung gilt unverändert DIN 2197.

The designation of our taps follows DIN EN 22 857.

Beispiel:

M 12 für Toleranzfeld des zu schneidenden Muttergewindes 6H  
nach DIN 22 857 M 12 ISO 2  
nach DIN 802, Teil 1 zurückgezogen M 12-6H

Example:

M12 for class 6H Thread  
To DIN 22 857 M 12 ISO 2  
To DIN 802 M 12-6H

Unsere Gewindebohrer-/former werden auch weiterhin mit neuer als auch mit alter Kennzeichnung geliefert.

Our taps are available with new or old designations.

Beispiel:

M 12 x 1,5 - ISO 2/6H

Example:

M 12 x 1,5 - ISO 2/6H

Die Kennzeichnung der nicht von der DIN EN 22857 erfassten Toleranzlagen wie z.B.: 7G, 8G und die X-Toleranzlagen erfolgt unverändert nach der zurückgezogenen DIN 802, Teil 1. (Hierzu ist eine neue Norm in Vorbereitung)

This designation is not according to DIN EN 22857 with the appropriate tolerance band such as 7G or 8G, and the X tolerance band remains unchanged following the obsolete DIN 802 Part 1 (A new standard is in preparation)

Beispiel:

M 12 mit zusätzlichem Aufmaß für z.B. Toleranzfeld 6H, des zu schneidenden/formenden Muttergewindes.  
(siehe auch nachfolgendes Diagramm) M 12 - 6HX

Example:

M12 with tolerance of thread for example to 6H. (See following diagram) - 6HX

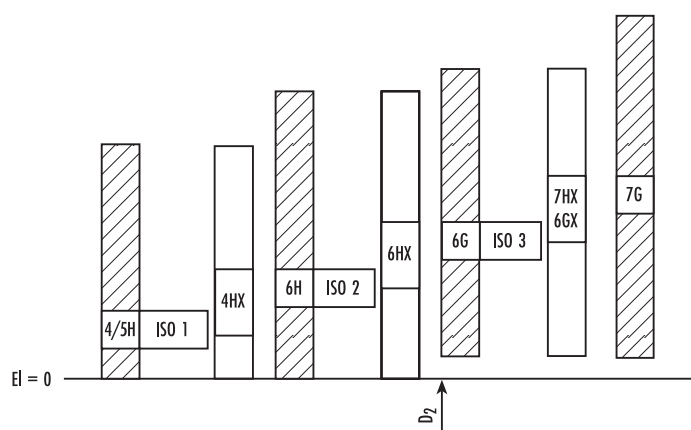
## Lage der Toleranzfelder beim Gewindebohrer

Position of tolerance limits

### Metrisch und Metrisch-Fein Gewinde nach DIN 13 Teil 2

For metric ISO threads

Toleranzbilder für den Flankendurchmesser / Tolerance limits for pitch diameter



Die Toleranzlage X wird bei den Gewindebohrern vorrangig für die Materialklasse 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 sowie bei Gewindeformern angewendet. Durch die indirekte Maßerhöhung wird der Deformation des zu bearbeitenden Werkstoffes oder dem Verschleiß bei Bearbeitung von abrasiven Stoffen entgegen gewirkt. Die maßliche Änderung hat auf die zu erreichende Toleranz des Muttergewindes keinen Einfluss.

The tolerance position X is applied to taps chiefly for materials which are in the Material Groups 2, 3, 4, 5, 8 as well as to forming taps. The indirect increase in dimension counteracts the deformation of the machined material and also wear and tear when abrasive materials are machined. The modified dimension does not affect the desired tolerance in the internal thread.

### Empfehlung zur Zuordnung der Toleranzlage der Gewindebohrer im Zusammenhang mit der Verwendung des Werkstücks

Recommended tolerance position for taps / forming taps

| Toleranzlage<br>Tolerance Position | Bemerkung<br>Comment        | Werkstücktoleranz<br>Workpiece tolerance | Technische Anwendung<br>Technical application                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISO 1 (4/5H)                       | Untermaß<br>Lower deviation | 4H; 5H                                   | Festsitzgewinde, Gewindeverbindung mit wenig Spiel<br>Threads for interference fits, thread connection with clearance                                                     |
| ISO 2 (6H)                         | Normal<br>Normal            | 4G; 5G; 6H                               | Normale Gewindeverbindung<br>Normal thread connection                                                                                                                     |
| ISO 3 (6G)                         | Übermaß<br>Higher deviation | 6G; 7H; 8H                               | Gewindeverbindung mit großem Spiel (auch bei sehr dünnen Schutzschichten)<br>Thread connection with a lot of clearance (also when protective coatings are extremely thin) |
| 7G                                 | Übermaß<br>Higher deviation | 7G; 8G                                   | Bei nachfolgenden Wärmebehandlungsprozessen, die zu Verzug bzw. Schrumpfungen führen<br>With subsequent heat-treatment process which cause warping and/or shrinkage       |
| ISO 2+0,1*                         | Übermaß<br>Higher deviation | 4G; 5G; 6H                               | Galvanische Oberflächenveredlung mit Schichtdicken bis 25 µm<br>Electroplating in layers up to 25 µm thickness                                                            |
| ISO 2+0,2*                         | Übermaß<br>Higher deviation | 4G; 5G; 6H                               | Galvanische Oberflächenveredlung mit Schichtdicken bis 50 µm<br>Electroplating in layers up to 50 µm thickness                                                            |

\*Das Übermaß sollte durch Versuche ermittelt werden. / \* The higher tolerance should be determined by tests.

## Untermaße zum Reiben Reaming Allowances

| Werkstoff / Material                                                 | Bohrungsdurchmesser / Drilling diameter |           |           |           |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|                                                                      | 3 - 5                                   | 6 - 10    | 11 - 20   | 21 - 30   | über / over 30 |
| Stahl bis 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> / Steels up to 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5      |
| Stahl über 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> / Steels over 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,3       | 0,3            |
| Stahlguss / Cast Steel                                               | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4      |
| Grauguss / Grey Cast iron                                            | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5      |
| Temperguss / Malleable Cast iron                                     | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,3       | 0,4       | 0,5            |
| Kupfer / Copper                                                      | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5 | 0,5            |
| Messing, Bronze / Brass, Bronze                                      | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5      |
| Leichtmetalle / Light Metals                                         | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,3       | 0,4       | 0,5            |
| Kunststoffe hart / Hard Plastics                                     | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2 - 0,3 | 0,3 - 0,4 | 0,4 - 0,5 | 0,5            |
| Kunststoffe weich / Soft Plastics                                    | 0,1 - 0,2                               | 0,2       | 0,2       | 0,3       | 0,3 - 0,4      |

Bei Verwendung von Schälreibahnen empfehlen wir, obige Werte bis maximal 50% zu erhöhen. Dies ist auf die Arbeitsweise und den Schälradial dieser Reibahnen zurückzuführen. Bei nachstellbaren Reibahnen mit eingesetzten Messern muss der Tabellenwert um ca. 30% reduziert werden. Werden besonders saubere Bohrungen verlangt oder sind besonders harte Werkstoffe zu reiben, so ist der Arbeitsgang in Vor- und Fertigreiben zu unterteilen. Die Reibzugaben werden dann gleichmäßig auf das Vor- und Fertigreiben verteilt. Bei zu geringer Reibzugabe besteht die Gefahr, dass sich das Werkzeug festklemmt und bricht, oder dass es vorzeitig abstumpft.

We recommend the above values be increased by a maximum of 50 % when using peeling reamers. When using adjustable reamers we recommend the above values be reduced by 30 %. When accurate holes are required or when reaming hard materials, we recommend the use of finishing reamers also. Reaming can then be evenly spread over both operations to avoid the possibility of chip welding or blunting the reamer.

## Kühlschmierstoffempfehlungen für Reibahnen aus HSS-E und Hartmetall Cutting Fluid Recommendations for HSS-E and Carbide Reamers

Mehrschneidenreibahnen haben auf Grund ihrer Nebenschneiden eine große Kontaktfläche. Daher ist eine ausreichende Schmierung zwingend erforderlich. Bei der Stahlbearbeitung sorgt die Schmierung für reduzierte Temperaturen am Werkzeug und somit für eine hohe Standzeit des Werkzeuges als auch für beste Oberflächen in der Bohrung. Bei weichen Stählen und bei NE-Metallen wird die Aufbauschneidenbildung unterdrückt und somit die Oberflächenqualität verbessert.

Multi flute reamers are continuously in contact with the workpiece. Therefore a sufficient coolant supply is desirable. When working on steels, the coolant should reduce the temperature and extend the working life of the tool. It also produces a better surface finish in the reamed hole. On soft steels and non ferrous material, the coolant will prevent the build up of chips and therefore give a better surface finish.

### Maschinenreibahnen / Machine Reamers

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bearbeitung von Stahl- und Gusswerkstoffen:<br>Machining of cast-and steel materials: | Öl-Emulsion mit 6% - 10% Konzentrat<br>Oil-emulsion with concentrate of 6% - 10%                                                           |
| Bearbeitung von NE-Metallen:<br>Machining of non-ferrous metals:                      | Schneidöl, alternativ Öl-Emulsion mit mindestens 10% Konzentrat<br>Cutting-oil, alternatively Oil-emulsion with concentrate of 10% minimum |

### Handreibahnen / Hand Reamers

|                                            |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Für alle Werkstoffe:<br>For all materials: | Werkzeuge vor der Bearbeitung mit Schneidöl einsprühen<br>Spray tool with cutting oil before use |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### 1. Geltungsbereich

Unsere allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen gelten ausschließlich und sind Grundlage für alle Verträge zwischen uns und dem Besteller. Von unseren allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen abweichende Bedingungen des Bestellers haben keine Gültigkeit.

### 2. Vertragsschluss

Die Bestellung ist ein bindendes Angebot. Wir können dieses Angebot nach unserer Wahl innerhalb von vier Wochen durch Zusendung einer Auftragsbestätigung annehmen oder dadurch, dass wir dem Besteller innerhalb dieser Frist die bestellte Ware zusenden.

### 3. Versand, Gefahrübergang

Die Art des Versandes und die Wahl des Transportmittels bleiben uns überlassen. Transportkosten, bei Spezialverpackungen auch die Verpackungskosten, trägt der Besteller. Die Gefahr geht mit Übergabe der Erzeugnisse an den Spediteur oder sonstigen Transportbeauftragten über.

### 4. Verzug

- 4.1. Bei verschuldeter Nichteinhaltung einer vereinbarten Lieferfrist kann der Besteller, wenn und soweit er durch die Nichteinhaltung der Lieferfrist einen Schaden erlitten hat, unter Ausschluss weitergehender Ansprüche eine Verzugsentschädigung für jede vollendete Woche der Verspätung von 0,5 % bis zur Höhe von im Ganzen 5 % des Wertes desjenigen Teiles der Lieferung, der wegen der Verspätung nicht genutzt werden kann, verlangen. Die gesetzlichen Rücktrittsrechte bleiben unberührt.
- 4.2. Gewährt der Besteller uns im Lieferverzugsfall - unter Berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Ausnahmefälle - eine angemessene Frist zur Leistung und wird die Frist nicht eingehalten, ist der Besteller im Rahmen der gesetzlichen Vorschriften zum Rücktritt berechtigt.
- 4.3. Weitere Ansprüche aus Lieferverzug bestimmen sich ausschließlich nach Ziffer 6 dieser Bedingungen.

### 5. Gewährleistung

Für Sachmängel leisten wir unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche - vorbehaltlich Ziffer 6 - Gewähr wie folgt:

- 5.1. Wir werden die Liefergegenstände, die zum Zeitpunkt des Gefahrübergangs Fehler aufweisen, nach unserer Wahl kostenlos instand setzen oder durch einwandfreie Liefergegenstände ersetzen.
- 5.2. Der Besteller wird uns festgestellte Fehler unverzüglich nach Feststellung anzeigen.
- 5.3. Der Besteller hat im Rahmen der gesetzlichen Vorschriften ein Recht zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag, wenn wir - unter Berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Ausnahmefälle - eine uns gesetzte angemessene Frist für die Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung wegen eines Sachmangels fruchtlos verstreichen lassen. Liegt nur ein unerheblicher Mangel vor, steht dem Besteller lediglich ein Recht zur Minderung des Vertragspreises zu. Das Recht auf Minderung des Vertragspreises bleibt ansonsten ausgeschlossen.

### 6. Haftung

Für Schäden, die nicht an den Liefergegenständen selbst entstanden sind, haften wir nur bei Vorsatz, bei grober Fahrlässigkeit der Organe oder leitender Angestellter, bei schuldhafter Verletzung von Leben, Körper, Gesundheit, bei Mängeln, die wir arglistig verschwiegen oder deren

Abwesenheit wir garantiert haben und bei Mängeln der Liefergegenstände, soweit nach Produkthaftungsgesetz für Personen- oder Sachschäden an privat genutzten Gegenständen gehaftet wird. Bei schuldhafter Verletzung wesentlicher Vertragspflichten haften wir auch bei grober Fahrlässigkeit nicht leitender Angestellter und bei leichter Fahrlässigkeit, in letzterem Fall begrenzt auf den vertragstypischen, vernünftigerweise vorhersehbaren Schaden. Weitere Ansprüche sind ausgeschlossen.

### 7. Eigentumsvorbehalt

Die Liefergegenstände bleiben unser Eigentum bis zur Erfüllung sämtlicher uns gegen den Besteller aus der Geschäftsverbindung zustehenden Ansprüche. Vorher ist die Verpfändung oder Sicherungsübereignung untersagt. Weiterveräußerung ist nur Wiederverkäufern im gewöhnlichen Geschäftsgang gestattet. Der Wiederverkäufer tritt uns alle Forderungen aus der Weiterveräußerung schon jetzt zur Sicherung ab. Soweit der Wert aller Sicherungsrechte, die uns nach dieser Ziffer 8 zustehen, die Höhe aller gesicherten Ansprüche um mehr als 25 % übersteigt, werden wir auf Wunsch des Bestellers einen entsprechenden Teil der Sicherungsrechte freigeben.

### 8. Verjährung

Alle Ansprüche des Bestellers verjähren in 12 Monaten. Für vorsätzliches oder arglistiges Verhalten sowie bei Ansprüchen nach dem Produkthaftungsgesetz gelten die gesetzlichen Fristen.

### 9. Ausfuhrbeschränkungen

Der Besteller wird darauf hingewiesen, daß die Ausfuhr der von uns gelieferten Gegenstände, Teile und Komponenten - z.B. aufgrund ihrer Art oder ihres Verwendungszweckes - der Genehmigungspflicht unterliegen kann.

### 10. Erfüllungsort, Gerichtsstand und anwendbares Recht

- 10.1. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand ist Königsee-Rottenbach, Deutschland oder nach unserer Wahl Firmensitz des Bestellers.
- 10.2. Es gilt deutsches Recht.

### Memo:

Mit diesem Katalog werden alle anderen früheren Preislisten ungültig. Änderungen von Baumaßen und Ausführungen aufgrund neuer Normen oder technischer Weiterentwicklungen behalten wir uns ausdrücklich vor. Die bildliche Darstellung der Produkte muss im Einzelfalle nicht dem tatsächlichen Aussehen entsprechen. Alle Preise in diesem Katalog sind unverbindlich. Irrtümer vorbehalten.

### 1. Scope

The general terms of delivery shall exclusively be valid and shall be the basis for all contracts between the Supplier and the Buyer. Conditions of the Buyer diverging from the Supplier's general terms of delivery shall not be valid.

### 2. Conclusion of a Contract

The order shall be a binding offer. The Supplier can accept this offer at his discretion within four weeks either by sending an order acknowledgement or by sending the goods to the Buyer within this period of time.

### 3. Shipment, Passing of Risk

The Supplier shall choose the way and the means of transport. Transport costs and, in case of special packing, also packing costs, shall be borne by the Buyer. The risk shall pass to the transport agent or any other person charged with the transport, at the moment when the goods are handed over.

### 4. Delay

- 4.1. In case of non-compliance through the Supplier's fault of a delivery time agreed upon, the Buyer, if and in so far as he has suffered damage, to the exclusion of further claims, can claim a compensation for default for each completed week of delay in the amount of 0.5 % up to an amount of 5 % of the value of that part of delivery which cannot be used because of the delay. The statutory rights of rescission remain unaffected.
- 4.2. If, in case of delay, and taking into account exceptional legal cases, the Buyer grants a reasonable period of time for performance and if this grace period granted has elapsed, the Buyer is entitled to rescission.
- 4.3. Further claims based on delay are exclusively determined in section 6 of these general terms of delivery.

### 5. Warranty

Our warranty for defects as to quality, excluding further claims – save as provided in section 6 – is as follows:

- 5.1. We shall, at our discretion, either repair the goods which are faulty at the moment of passing of the risk or replace them by faultless goods.
- 5.2. The Buyer shall inform the Supplier about detected defects immediately after detection.
- 5.3. The Buyer is legally entitled to rescission of the Contract – taking into account exceptional legal cases – in case of a lapse of a reasonable extension period granted to the Supplier for the rectification of defects or a substitute delivery. If the defect is only minor, the Buyer has only the right to claim the reduction of the purchase price. Such claim is otherwise excluded.

### 6. Liability

As to other damages not directly related to the delivered goods the Supplier is liable only if done intentionally, or in case of an act of gross negligence committed by a corporate officer or a director or a culpable hurting of life, health, body injury, or fraudulent concealment of defects or guaranteed absence of such defects, or for defects of the delivered goods subject to the scope of Product Liability Act for personal injuries and damages to property regarding goods for private use. As to a negligent violation of substantial contractual obligations, the Supplier is liable also for gross negligence committed by non-exempt

employees and for slight negligence. In the latter case liability is limited to the damage typical for such contract and reasonably foreseeable. Other claims are excluded.

### 7. Retention of Title

Title to all goods delivered is retained by the Supplier until each and every claim against the Buyer originating in the business relations has been duly satisfied. Prior to this event, goods may not be pledged or given as security and may only be resold by resellers in the normal course of business. The reseller herewith assigns to the Supplier all claims from this resale by way of security. If the value of the securities accruing to the Supplier pursuant to this section 8 exceeds the value of all privileged claims by more than 25 %, the Supplier shall upon request release a respective part of the sureties.

### 8. Statute of Limitations

All claims of the Buyer are subject to a 12-month limitation period. Statutory periods shall be applied in case of fraudulent intent and with respect to claims subject to the Product Liability Act.

### 9. Export Restrictions

The Buyer is advised of the fact that the export of the goods, parts and components delivered by the Supplier - e. g. because of their type or their purpose of use - may be subject to authorization.

### 10. Place of Performance and Jurisdiction, Applicable Law

- 10.1. Place of performance and place of jurisdiction shall be Königsee-Rottenbach, Germany, or, at the Supplier's discretion, the place of business of the Buyer.
- 10.2. German law shall apply.

### Memo:

This catalogue replaces all previous pricelists. We reserve the right to changes made in dimensions and executions owing to new norms or technical developments. The presentation of the products as seen in the catalogue does not necessarily comply with their actual size. All prices in this catalogue are invariable. Errors excepted.



## Bestell-Nr. Verzeichnis

Index by List Number

| Artikel-Nr.<br>List-No. | Katalogseite<br>Catalogue page | Artikel-Nr.<br>List-No. | Katalogseite<br>Catalogue page | Artikel-Nr.<br>List-No. | Katalogseite<br>Catalogue page |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 010001                  | 168                            | 235218                  | 56                             | 262063                  | 201                            |
| 020101                  | 186                            | 235218A                 | 56                             | 262069                  | 201                            |
| 110003                  | 169                            | 235342                  | 56                             | 288192                  | 62                             |
| 210032                  | 170                            | 235942                  | 49                             | 288218                  | 62                             |
| 210063                  | 170                            | 236042                  | 49                             | 288618                  | 74                             |
| 210153                  | 39                             | 236826                  | 93                             | 326753                  | 102                            |
| 210179                  | 39                             | 239193                  | 69                             | 327053                  | 101                            |
| 210353                  | 51                             | 239318                  | 72                             | 328453                  | 98                             |
| 210355                  | 51                             | 239718                  | 69                             | 328553                  | 96                             |
| 210379                  | 51                             | 239793                  | 69                             | 328653                  | 96                             |
| 210579                  | 59                             | 239793A                 | 69                             | 330046                  | 177                            |
| 210618                  | 65                             | 240005                  | 171                            | 330086                  | 181                            |
| 210855                  | 69                             | 240013                  | 171                            | 340046                  | 177                            |
| 210879                  | 69                             | 240019                  | 172                            | 340086                  | 181                            |
| 211022                  | 185                            | 240032                  | 174                            | 345018                  | 76                             |
| 227243                  | 45                             | 240034                  | 175                            | 430075                  | 182                            |
| 227743                  | 45                             | 240036                  | 176                            | 430077                  | 182                            |
| 228234                  | 45                             | 240037                  | 173                            | 436934                  | 94                             |
| 228243                  | 45                             | 240063                  | 178                            | 437634                  | 90                             |
| 230005                  | 171                            | 240069                  | 179                            | 437934                  | 110                            |
| 230011                  | 172                            | 240072                  | 180                            | 438034                  | 118                            |
| 230013                  | 171                            | 240679                  | 73                             | 438134                  | 113                            |
| 230019                  | 172                            | 241032                  | 185                            | 438334                  | 114                            |
| 230030                  | 173                            | 241063                  | 185                            | 438434                  | 122                            |
| 230032                  | 174                            | 242118                  | 77                             | 439834                  | 120                            |
| 230034                  | 175                            | 242418                  | 77                             | 440077                  | 182                            |
| 230036                  | 176                            | 242692                  | 77                             | 441242                  | 67                             |
| 230037                  | 173                            | 244032                  | 196                            | 441342                  | 67                             |
| 230043                  | 176                            | 244063                  | 197                            | 441442                  | 68                             |
| 230063                  | 178                            | 244242                  | 56                             | 443042                  | 153                            |
| 230067                  | 172                            | 245018                  | 76                             | 443142                  | 153                            |
| 230069                  | 179                            | 245942                  | 147                            | 510047                  | 184                            |
| 230071                  | 180                            | 246318                  | 154                            | 721                     | 233                            |
| 230072                  | 180                            | 247042                  | 148                            | 723                     | 232                            |
| 230077                  | 39                             | 247142                  | 149                            | 728                     | 230                            |
| 230118                  | 42                             | 248342                  | 146                            | 730                     | 226                            |
| 230293                  | 44                             | 249042                  | 152                            | 732                     | 224                            |
| 230377                  | 43                             | 249142                  | 150                            | 733                     | 224                            |
| 230555                  | 39                             | 249234                  | 151                            | 737                     | 229                            |
| 230579                  | 39                             | 249242                  | 151                            | 738                     | 229                            |
| 230655                  | 51                             | 250105                  | 188                            | 739                     | 227                            |
| 230679                  | 51                             | 250113                  | 188                            | 742                     | 228                            |
| 230717                  | 56                             | 250119                  | 190                            | 743                     | 228                            |
| 230755                  | 59                             | 250132                  | 191                            | 756                     | 218                            |
| 230779                  | 59                             | 250134                  | 193                            | 757                     | 218                            |
| 231032                  | 185                            | 250163                  | 194                            | 758                     | 217                            |
| 231063                  | 185                            | 250169                  | 195                            | 762                     | 216                            |
| 233518                  | 45                             | 251518                  | 138                            | 763                     | 216                            |
| 233526                  | 45                             | 251618                  | 138                            | 772                     | 230                            |
| 234032                  | 196                            | 252718                  | 134                            | 785                     | 231                            |
| 234063                  | 197                            | 252918                  | 135                            | 786                     | 221                            |
| 234177                  | 51                             | 253718                  | 136                            | 787                     | 222                            |
| 234218                  | 36                             | 253918                  | 137                            | 788                     | 222                            |
| 234618                  | 36                             | 254132                  | 198                            | 789                     | 219                            |
| 234618C                 | 36                             | 254163                  | 199                            | 790                     | 219                            |
| 234626                  | 36                             | 262032                  | 200                            | 792                     | 219                            |
| 234904                  | 66                             | 262034                  | 200                            | 795                     | 220                            |



## IMPRESSUM / IMPRINT

### **Herausgeber** / publisher

WERKÖ GmbH

Industrie- und Gewerbepark 30b

07426 Königsee-Rottenbach / Germany

### **Kreation** / design

Nicht Nur Werbung

Krankenhausstraße 11a

98693 Ilmenau

### **Bildnachweis** / picture credits

Titel / Cover: iStock: © bedo; © kickers; © kevinjeon00

Seite 1 /page 1: Fotolia: © Monkey Business

Seite 2 und 3 / page 2 and 3: Nicht Nur Werbung: © Marcus Pfau

Seite 235 page 235: Fotolia: © kevinjeon00

Seite 236 und 237 / page 236 and 237: Fotolia: © Monkey Business

Seite 238 / page 238: Fotolia: © Monkey Business

Seite 240 / page 240: Fotolia: © Monkey Business

Seite 243 / page 243: Fotolia: © mpfphotography

### **Druck** / print

druckpunktmitte UG

Rudolf-Virchow-Straße 41

98527 Suhl

Druckfehler, Irrtümer und Änderungen vorbehalten.

**WERKÖ®**

Werkö GmbH  
Industrie- und Gewerbepark 30 b  
07426 Königsee-Rottenbach / Germany  
Phone +49 36738 77- 0  
Fax +49 36738 43428  
[www.werkoe.de](http://www.werkoe.de)  
[vertrieb@werkoe.de](mailto:vertrieb@werkoe.de)